



**SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY::PUTTUR  
(AUTONOMOUS)**

**(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUA, Ananthapuramu)**

**(Accredited by NBA for Civil, EEE, Mech., ECE & CSE)**

**(Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)**

**Puttur -517583, Chittoor District, A.P. (India)**

---

**CONTENTS OF THE COURSE FILE**

1. Vision and Mission (Institute and department)
2. Syllabus Copy (Relevant regulation)
3. Course information sheet with CO-PO mapping
4. Lesson plan (Detailed unit wise lecture plan)
5. Hand written Lecture notes (as per current regulation)
6. Question Bank
7. Bit Bank
8. Previous end exam and mid question papers
9. PPTs (soft copy)
10. Links to the video lectures
11. Assignment and tutorial questions



**SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY::PUTTUR  
(AUTONOMOUS)  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUA, Ananthapuramu)  
(Accredited by NBA for Civil, EEE, Mech., ECE & CSE)  
(Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)  
Puttur -517583, Chittoor District, A.P. (India)**

---

**INSTITUTE VISION AND MISSION**

**Vision**

To emerge as one of the premier institutions through excellence in education and research, producing globally competent and ethically strong professionals and entrepreneurs.

**Mission**

Imparting high-quality technical and management education through the state-of-the-art resources.

Creating an eco-system to conduct independent and collaborative research for the betterment of the society.

Promoting entrepreneurial skills and inculcating ethics for the socio-economic development of the nation.

**VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT (EEE)**

**Vision**

To produce competent Electrical & Electronics Engineering professionals through quality technical education and research and taking responsible positions to develop a value-based society.

**Mission**

**M1:** Providing strong technical knowledge to formulate, solve, and analyze Electrical and Electronics Engineering problems.

**M2:** Collaborating with industry, research organizations, and academia to research for the betterment of society.

**M3:** Preparing graduates with a positive attitude and ethical values for socio-economic growth and encouraging entrepreneurial ideas.



**(19EE0207) ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

The objectives of this course:

1. To learn the laws concerning static electric fields: Coulomb’s law, Gauss law; the laws concerning static magnetic fields: Biot, savart law, Ampere circuital law
2. To learn the equations concerned with static electric fields
3. To learn the equations concerned with static magnetic fields
4. To find the difference between the behaviors of conductors and dielectrics in electric fields
5. To determine the energy stored and energy density in (i) static electric field (ii) magnetic field, Electric dipole and dipole moment, magnetic dipole and dipole moment

L	T	P	C
3	-	-	3

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)**

On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Acquires mathematical foundation on vector calculus
2. Analyse and estimate Electric field quantities with charge distribution
3. Study the behaviour of electric fields in conductor and dielectric materials
4. Estimate the magnetic field strengths due to different current carrying elements
5. Evaluate the magnetic forces generated due to interaction of electric and magnetic fields
6. Understand the electromagnetic wave propagation in free space

**UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO VECTOR CALCULUS**

Three orthogonal coordinate systems (rectangular, cylindrical and spherical)- Representation of a point and a vector in three coordinates, Conversion of point and vector from one coordinate system to another. Vector algebra- Vector addition, subtraction and multiplications; vector operators gradient, divergence and curl; integral theorems of vectors. Representation of differential length, surface and volume.

**UNIT-II STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD**

Coulomb’s law, Electric field intensity, Electrical field due to point charges. Line, Surface and Volume charge distributions. Gauss law and its applications. Divergence theorem and Maxwell’s First equation, Absolute Electric potential, Potential difference, Calculation of potential differences for different configurations. Electric dipole, Electrostatic Energy and Energy density,

**UNIT-III CONDUCTORS, DIELECTRICS AND CAPACITANCE**

Current and current density, Ohms Law in Point form, Continuity of current, Boundary conditions of perfect dielectric materials. Permittivity of dielectric materials, Capacitance, Capacitance of a two wire line, Poisson’s equation, Laplace’s equation, Solution of Laplace and Poisson’s equation, Application of Laplace’s and Poisson’s equations.

**UNIT-IV STATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS**

Biot-Savart Law, Amperes Law, Stokes theorem and Maxwell’s second equation. Magnetic flux and magnetic flux density, Maxwell’s third equation. Scalar and Vector Magnetic potentials. Steady magnetic fields produced by current carrying conductors.

**MAGNETIC FORCES, MATERIALS AND INDUCTANCE**

Force on a moving charge in a magnetic field, Force on a differential current element and straight current carrying conductor in a magnetic field, Force between differential current elements, Force between two parallel current carrying conductors. Torque on a rectangular loop carrying current in a magnetic field. Self inductance of solenoid, toroid and coaxial cable. Definition of Mutual Inductance, Mutual inductance between a loop and straight conductor.

**UNIT-V TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELL’S EQUATIONS**

Faraday’s law of Electromagnetic induction, Maxwell’s fourth equation Displacement current, Modification of Maxwell’s third equation for time varying fields. Point and integral form of Maxwell’s equations for time varying fields.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. William.H.Hayt, “Engineering Electromagnetics” Mc.Graw,Hill, 2010.
2. Gangadhar, ”Field Theory”, Khanna Publications, 2003.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Griffith, ”Electrodynamics” PHI, 3rd Edition, 1999.
2. Sadiku, ”Electromagnetic Fields” Oxford University Press, 5th Edition, 2010.
3. Joseph Edminister, “Electromagnetics” Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2006.
4. J.D.Kraus, “Electromagnetics” Mc.Graw,Hill Inc,5th edition,1999.



**SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND  
TECHNOLOGY (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUA, Ananthapuramu)

(Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade & ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution)

**ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

**COURSE INFORMATION SHEET**



<b>PROGRAMME:</b> UG	<b>DEGREE:</b> B.TECH
<b>COURSE:</b> Electromagnetic Fields	<b>SEMESTER:</b> 2-2 <b>CREDITS:</b> 3
<b>COURSE CODE:</b> 19EE0212 <b>REGULATION :</b> R19	<b>COURSE TYPE:</b> CORE
<b>COURSE AREA/DOMAIN:</b>	<b>CONTACT HOURS:</b> 3+1 (Tutorial) hours/Week.
<b>CORRESPONDING LAB COURSE CODE (IF ANY):</b> NO	<b>LAB COURSE NAME:</b>

**SYLLABUS:**

UNIT	DETAILS	HOURS
I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO VECTOR CALCULUS</b> Three orthogonal coordinate systems (rectangular, cylindrical and spherical)-Representation of a point and a vector in three coordinates, Conversion of point and vector from one coordinate system to another. Vector algebra- Vector addition, subtraction and multiplications; vector operators gradient, divergence and curl; integral theorems of vectors. Representation of differential length, surface and volume.	18
II	<b>STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD</b> Coulomb's law, Electric field intensity, Electrical field due to point charges. Line, Surface and Volume charge distributions. Gauss law and its applications. Divergence theorem and Maxwell's First equation, Absolute Electric potential, Potential difference, Calculation of potential differences for different configurations. Electric dipole, Electrostatic Energy and Energy density,	14
III	<b>CONDUCTORS, DIELECTRICS AND CAPACITANCE</b> Current and current density, Ohms Law in Point form, Continuity of current, Boundary conditions of perfect dielectric materials. Permittivity of dielectric materials, Capacitance, Capacitance of a two wire line, Poisson's equation, Laplace's equation, Solution of Laplace and Poisson's equation, Application of Laplace's and Poisson's equations.	11
IV	<b>MAGNETIC FORCES, MATERIALS AND INDUCTANCE</b> Force on a moving charge in a magnetic field, Force on a differential current element and straight current carrying conductor in a magnetic field, Force between differential current elements, Force between two parallel current carrying conductors. Torque on a rectangular loop carrying current in a magnetic field. Self inductance of solenoid, toroid and coaxial cable. Definition of Mutual Inductance, Mutual inductance between a loop and straight conductor.	18
V	<b>TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS</b> Faraday's law of Electromagnetic induction, Maxwell's fourth equation Displacement current, Modification of Maxwell's third equation for time varying fields. Point and integral form of Maxwell's equations for time varying fields.	14
<b>TOTAL HOURS</b>		<b>75</b>

**TEXT/REFERENCE BOOKS:**

T/R	BOOK TITLE/AUTHORS/PUBLICATION
T1	William.H.Hayt, "Engineering Electromagnetics" Mc.Graw,Hill, 2010.
T2	Gangadhar,"Field Theory", Khanna Publications, 2003.
R1	Griffith,"Electrodynamics" PHI, 3rd Edition, 1999.
R2	Sadiku,"Electromagnetic Fields" Oxford University Press, 5th Edition, 2010.
R3	Joseph Edminister, "Electromagnetics" Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2006

**WEB SOURCE REFERENCES:**

1	<a href="http://www.wikipedia.com">www.wikipedia.com</a>
2	<a href="https://www.britannica.com/science/electromagnetic-field">https://www.britannica.com/science/electromagnetic-field</a>
3	<a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/103/117103065/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/103/117103065/</a>

**COURSE PRE-REQUISITES:**

C.CODE	COURSE NAME	DESCRIPTION	SEM
19EE0203	ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I	Dc Generators And Dc Motors	II
19EE0208	ELECTRICAL MACHINES-II	Induction & Synchronous Motors	II

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

1	To learn the laws concerning static electric fields: Coulomb's law, Gauss law; the laws concerning static magnetic fields: Biot, savart law, Ampere circuital law
2	To learn the equations concerned with static electric fields
3	To learn the equations concerned with static magnetic fields
4	To find the difference between the behaviors of conductors and dielectrics in electric fields
5	To determine the energy stored and energy density in (i) static electric field (ii) magnetic field, Electric dipole and dipole moment, magnetic dipole and dipole moment

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

SNO	DESCRIPTION
1	Acquires mathematical foundation on vector calculus
2	Analyse and estimate Electric field quantities with charge distribution
3	Study the behaviour of electric fields in conductor and dielectric materials
4	Estimate the magnetic field strengths due to different current carrying elements
5	Evaluate the magnetic forces generated due to interaction of electric and magnetic fields
6	Understand the electromagnetic wave propagation in free space

**CO PO MAPPING:****CO Mapping with PO's and PSO's:**

CO	2-medium		3-high			PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4												
1	2	2	2	1	1							1				
2	1	2	1	2			1									
3	1	1	2	2				1								
4	2	1	2	2		2										

**TOPICS BEYOND SYLLABUS/ADVANCED TOPICS/DESIGN:**

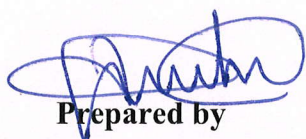
1	WAVE EQUATION
2	WAVE LENGTH

**DELIVERY/INSTRUCTIONAL METHODOLOGIES:**

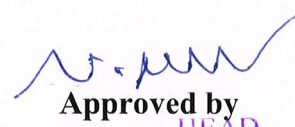
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHALK & TALK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STUD. ASSIGNMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POWER POINT PRESENTATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STUD. SEMINARS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ICT			

**ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGIES-DIRECT/INDIRECT**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MID EXAMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ASSIGNMENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNIVERSITY EXAM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLASS ROOM DISCUSSION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STUDENT FEEDBACK			



Prepared by  
Dr. J. Gowrishankar  
Professor



Approved by  
Dr. N. Ramesh Raju  
HEAD,  
Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering  
Siddharth Institute of Engineering & Technology  
Siddarth Nagar, Narayanavanam Road  
PUTTUR-517 583, Chittoor (Dist), A.P.

# SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

(AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUA, Ananthapuramu)

(Accredited by NBA for Civil, EEE, Mech., ECE & CSE)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Puttur -517583, Chittoor District, A.P. (India)

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TEACHING PLAN

ACADEMIC YEAR: 2020-21

YEAR/SEM: II BTECH/II SEM

SUBJECT NAME (CODE): 19EE0207

NAME OF THE FACULTY: Dr. J. GOWRISHANKAR

S.NO	NAME OF THE TOPIC	NO OF HOURS		TEXT BOOK REFERED (BOOK NO-)	PAGE NO	MODE OF LECTURE		
		LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)			BLACK BOARD (BB)	PPT	URL
<b>UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO VECTOR CALCULUS</b>								
1	Three orthogonal coordinate systems (rectangular, cylindrical and spherical)-	3		B1	3-10		√	
2	Representation of a point and a vector in three coordinates,	1		B1	11-13	√		
3	Conversion of point and vector from one coordinate system to another.	2		B1	14-16	√		
4	Vector algebra- Vector addition, subtraction and multiplications		1	B1	17-18	√		
5	vector operator's gradient	2		B1	19-20	√		
6	divergence and curl	2		B1	22-25	√		
7	Integral theorems of vectors	1		B1	26-27	√		
8	Representation of differential length, surface and volume	2		B1	28-30	√		
<b>UNIT-II STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD</b>								
9	Coulomb's law,	1		B1	35-36	√		
10	Electric field intensity, Electrical field due to point charges. Line, Surface and Volume charge distributions.	2	1	B1	37-42	√		
11	Gauss law and its applications.	1		B1	45-46	√		<a href="https://byjus.com/jee/gauss-law/">https://byjus.com/jee/gauss-law/</a>
12	Divergence theorem and Maxwell's First equation,	2		B1	47-48	√		
13	Absolute Electric potential	1		B1	52-53	√		
14	Potential difference	1		B1	55-57	√		

# SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

(AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUA, Ananthapuramu)

(Accredited by NBA for Civil, EEE, Mech., ECE & CSE)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Puttur -517583, Chittoor District, A.P. (India)

15	Calculation of potential differences for different configurations.	2		B1	58-60	√		
16	Electric dipole, Electrostatic Energy and Energy density,	2		B1	65-70	√		
<b>UNIT-III CONDUCTORS, DIELECTRIC AND CAPACITANCE</b>								
17	Current and current density,	2		B1	85-86	√		
18	Ohms Law in Point form,	1		B1	87-89	√		
19	Continuity of current,	2		B1	92-93	√		
20	Boundary conditions of perfect dielectric materials.	2		B1	95-98	√		
21	Permittivity of dielectric materials,	2		B1	99-101	√		
22	Capacitance, Capacitance of a two wire line,	1		B1	102-103	√		
23	Poisson's equation, Laplace's equation,	1		B1	105-108	√		<a href="http://www.niser.ac.in/~sbask/p201/02_02_09.pdf">http://www.niser.ac.in/~sbask/p201/02_02_09.pdf</a>
24	Solution of Laplace and Poisson's equation		1	B1	109-110	√		
25	Application of Laplace's and Poisson's equations.	1		B1	112-114	√		<a href="https://eng.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Electrical_Engineering/Electro-Optics/Book%3A_Electromagnetics_I_(Ellingson)/05%3A_Electrostatics/5.15%3A_Poisson%E2%80%99s_and_Laplace%E2%80%99s_Equations">https://eng.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Electrical_Engineering/Electro-Optics/Book%3A_Electromagnetics_I_(Ellingson)/05%3A_Electrostatics/5.15%3A_Poisson%E2%80%99s_and_Laplace%E2%80%99s_Equations</a>
<b>UNIT -IV STATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS</b>								
26	Biot-Savart Law,	2		B1	116-118	√		
27	Ampere's Law,	2		B1	121-125	√		
28	Stokes theorem and Maxwell's second equation.	2		B1	128-130	√		<a href="https://people.math.osu.edu/tanveer.1/m263.02/maxwell">https://people.math.osu.edu/tanveer.1/m263.02/maxwell</a>
29	Magnetic flux and magnetic flux density,		1	B1	132-134	√		
30	Maxwell's third equation.	1		B1	136-138	√		



# SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

(AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUA, Ananthapuramu)

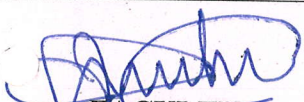
(Accredited by NBA for Civil, EEE, Mech., ECE & CSE)


Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Puttur -517583, Chittoor District, A.P. (India)



31	Scalar and Vector Magnetic potentials.		2	B1	140-141	√		
32	Steady magnetic fields produced by current carrying conductors.	1		B1	141-143	√		
<b>MAGNETIC FORCE, MATERIALS AND INDUCTANCE</b>								
33	Force on a moving charge in a magnetic field,	2		B1	144-146	√		
34	Force on a differential current element and straight current carrying conductor in a magnetic field,	1		B1	147-148	√		
35	Force between differential current elements,	2		B1	152-155	√		
36	Force between two parallel current carrying conductors.	2		B1	156-158	√		
37	Torque on a rectangular loop carrying current in a magnetic field.	2		B1	160-165	√		
38	Self inductance of solenoid, toroid and coaxial cable.	2		B1	165-168	√		
39	Definition of Mutual Inductance, Mutual inductance between a loop and straight conductor.	3		B1	170-172	√		
<b>UNIT-V TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELLS EQUATIONS</b>								
40	Faraday's law of Electromagnetic induction,	2		B1	172-173	√		<a href="https://www.electrical4u.com/faraday-law-of-electromagnetic-induction/">https://www.electrical4u.com/faraday-law-of-electromagnetic-induction/</a>
41	Maxwell's fourth equation Displacement current,	3		B1	174-175	√		
42	Modification of Maxwell's third equation for time varying fields.	3		B1	175-76	√		
43	Point and integral form of Maxwell's equations for time varying fields	3		B1	178-182	√		

  
FACULTY

  
HOD  
HEAD

BOOK NO	S.NO	TEXT BOOK NAME & AUTHOR
B1	1	Engineering Electromagnetics" William.H.Hayt
B2	2	Gangadhar Field Theory
B3	3	Sadiku Electromagnetic Fields

Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering  
Siddharth Institute of Engineering & Technology  
Siddharth Nagar, Narayanavanam Road  
PUTTUR-517 583, Chittoor (Dist), A.P.

# UNIT-1

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

### INTRODUCTION:

Electromagnetics is a branch of Physics (or) electrical engineering which is used to study the electric and magnetic phenomena.

### What is a field?

Consider a magnet. It has its own effect in a region surrounding it. The effect can be placed by placing another magnet near the first magnet. Such an effect can be defined by a particular physical function.

In the region surrounding the magnet, there exists a particular value for that physical function, at every point, describing the effect of magnet.

So field can be defined as the region in which, at each point there exists a corresponding value of some physical function.

If the field is produced is due to magnetic effects, it is called MAGNETIC FIELD.

There are two types of electric charges, positive and negative. Such an electric charge produces a field around it which is called an ELECTRIC FIELD.

Moving charges produces current and current carrying conductor produces a magnetic field. In such case electric and magnetic fields are related to each other. Such a field is called ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD. Such fields may be time varying or time independent.

2

It is seen that distribution of a quantity in a space is defined by a field. Hence to quantify the field, three dimensional representation plays an important ~~role~~ role. Such three dimensional representation can be made easy by the use of vector analysis.

### SCALARS & VECTORS:

The various quantities involved in the study of engineering electromagnetics can be classified as

1. scalars &
2. vectors.

#### SCALAR:

The scalar is a quantity whose value may be represented by a single real number, which may be +ve (or) -ve. The direction is not at all required in describing a scalar. Thus

A scalar is a quantity which is wholly characterized by its magnitude.

eg: temperature, mass, volume, density, speed, electric charge etc.

#### VECTOR:

A quantity which has both, a magnitude and a specific direction in space is called a vector.

In electromagnetics vectors defined in two and three dimensional spaces are required but vectors may be defined in n-dimensional space.

A vector is a quantity which is characterized by both, a magnitude and a direction.

eg: force, velocity, displacement, electric field intensity, magnetic field intensity, acceleration etc. (2)

## VECTOR FIELD

### SCALAR FIELD:

The distribution of a scalar quantity with a definite position in a space is called SCALAR FIELD.

eg: 1. Temperature of atmosphere.

(It has a definite value in the atmosphere but no need of direction to specify).

2. Height of surface of earth above sea level
3. Sound intensity in an auditorium.
4. Light intensity in a room
5. Atmospheric pressure in a given region etc.

### VECTOR FIELD:

If a quantity which is specified in a region to define a field is a vector then the corresponding field is called a vector field.

eg: 1. Gravitational force on a mass in a space is a vector field. [This force has a value at various points in a space and always has a specific direction].

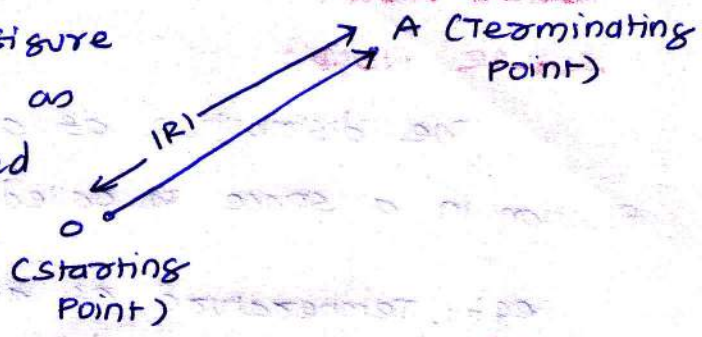
2. Velocity of particles in a moving fluid
3. Wind velocity of atmosphere
4. Voltage gradient in a cable
5. Displacement of a flying bird in a space.
6. Magnetic field existing from north to south poles.

### REPRESENTATION OF A VECTOR:

In two dimensional, a vector can be represented by a straight line with an arrow in a plane. The length of the ~~vector~~ segment is the magnitude of a vector while the

arrow indicates the direction of the vector.

The vector shown in figure is symbolically denoted as  $\vec{OA}$ . Its length is called as magnitude, which is  $R$  for the vector  $OA$ .

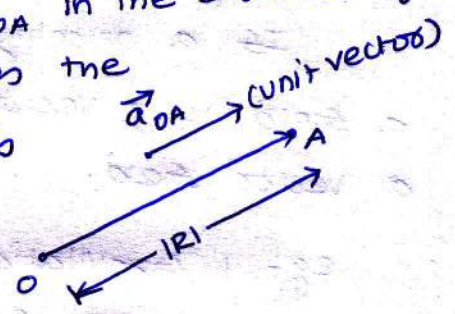


It is represented as  $|\vec{OA}| = R$

**UNIT VECTOR:**

A unit vector has a function to indicate the direction. Its magnitude is always unity, irrespective of its direction. Thus for any vector, to indicate its direction a unit vector can be used.

consider a unit vector  $\vec{a}_{OA}$  in the direction of  $\vec{OA}$  as shown in fig. This indicates the direction of  $\vec{OA}$  but its magnitude is unity.



so vector  $\vec{OA}$  can be represented completely as its magnitude  $R$  and the direction as indicated by the unit vector along its direction.

$$\vec{OA} = |\vec{OA}| \vec{a}_{OA} = R \vec{a}_{OA}$$

$\vec{a}_{OA}$  unit vector along the direction  $OA$  and  $|\vec{a}_{OA}| = 1$

letter  $\vec{a}$  is used to indicate the unit vector

**2 MARK QUESTION:**

1. Mention the purpose of unit vectors in vector algebra.

In case if a vector is known then the unit vector along that vector can be obtained by dividing the vector by its magnitude. Thus unit vector can be expressed as,

$$\text{Unit Vector } \vec{a}_{OA} = \frac{\vec{OA}}{|\vec{OA}|}$$

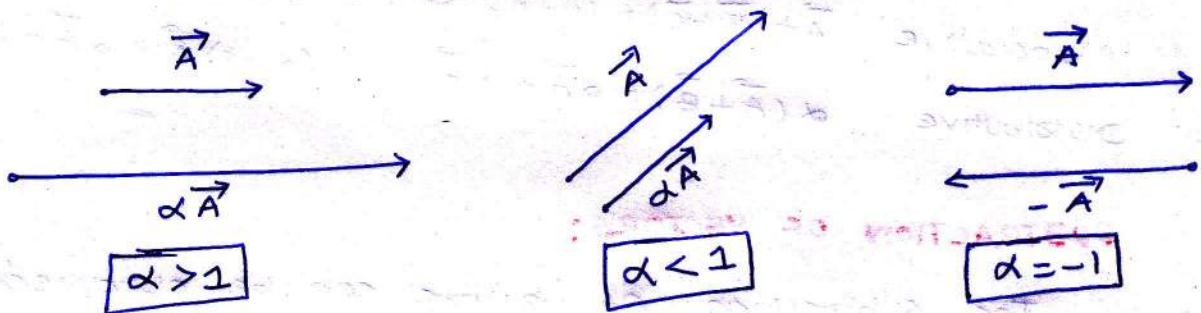
**2 mark question.**

1. Express unit vector in terms of a vector and its magnitude.

**VECTOR ALGEBRA:** [Scaling, Addition, subtraction]

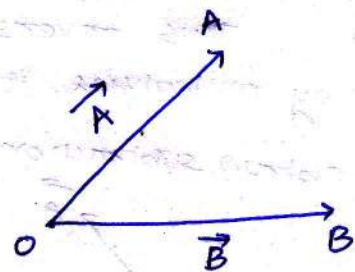
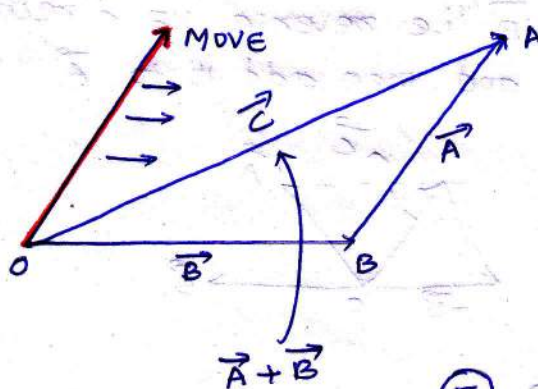
SCALING OF VECTOR

- This is multiplication by a scalar to a vector
- This changes the magnitude (length) of a vector but not its direction, when scalar is positive
- when scalar = -1, the magnitude remains same but direction of the vector reverses.



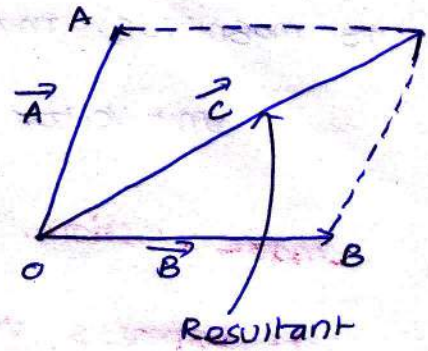
**ADDITION OF VECTORS:**

→ The vectors which lie on the same plane are called coplanar vectors.

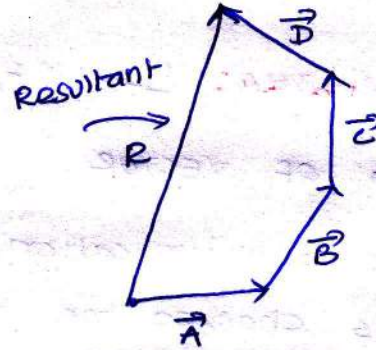
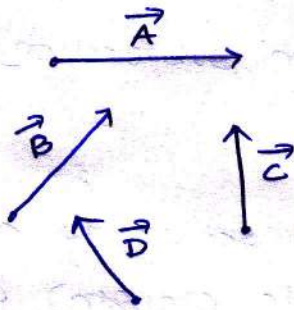


## PARALLELOGRAM RULE:

Complete the Parallelogram as shown in fig. Then the diagonal of the parallelogram represents the addition of the two vectors.



## HEAD TO TAIL RULE:



Law  
Commutative  
Associative  
Distributive

Addition  
 $\vec{A} + \vec{B} = \vec{B} + \vec{A}$   
 $\vec{A} + (\vec{B} + \vec{C}) = (\vec{A} + \vec{B}) + \vec{C}$   
 $\alpha(\vec{A} + \vec{B}) = \alpha\vec{A} + \alpha\vec{B}$

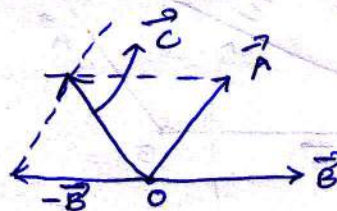
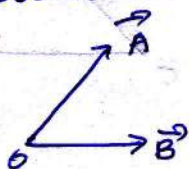
Multiplication by scalar  
 $\alpha\vec{A} = \vec{A}\alpha$   
 $B(\alpha\vec{A}) = (B\alpha)\vec{A}$   
 $(\alpha + \beta)\vec{A} = \alpha\vec{A} + \beta\vec{A}$

## SUBTRACTION OF VECTORS:

The subtraction of vectors can be obtained from the rules of addition. If  $\vec{B}$  is to be subtracted from  $\vec{A}$  then based on addition it can be represented as

$$\vec{C} = \vec{A} + (-\vec{B})$$

Thus reverse the sign  $\vec{B}$  i.e. reverse its direction by multiplying it with (-1). and then add it to  $\vec{A}$  to obtain subtraction.



## Identical Vectors!

Two vectors are said to be identical if their difference is zero.

eg:  $\vec{A} - \vec{B} = \vec{0}$   
 $\Rightarrow \vec{A} = \vec{B}$   $\vec{A}$  &  $\vec{B}$  are identical.

## VECTOR MULTIPLICATION:

consider two vectors  $\vec{A}$  and  $\vec{B}$ . There are two types of products existing depending upon the result of the multiplication. These two types of products are

1. Scalar (or) DOT Product
2. Vector (or) CROSS Product

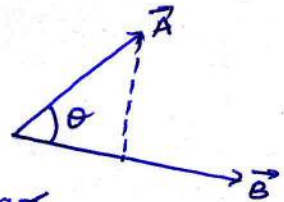
## SCALAR (OR) DOT PRODUCT OF VECTORS!

→ It is denoted by  $\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B}$

→ It is defined as the product of the magnitude of  $\vec{A}$ , the magnitude of  $\vec{B}$  and the cosine of smaller angle b/w them.

→ It also can be defined as the product of magnitude of  $\vec{B}$  and the projection of  $\vec{A}$  onto  $\vec{B}$  or vice versa

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = |\vec{A}| |\vec{B}| \cos \theta_{AB}$$



The result of such a dot product is scalar hence it is also called as scalar product.

## PROPERTIES OF DOT PRODUCT

1. If the two vectors are  $\parallel$  to each other i.e.  $\theta = 0$  then  $\cos \theta_{AB} = 1$  thus

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = |\vec{A}| |\vec{B}| \text{ for } \parallel \text{ vectors.}$$

2. If two vectors are  $\perp$  to each other i.e.  $\theta = 90^\circ$  then  $\cos \theta_{AB} = 0$  thus

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = 0 \text{ for } \perp \text{ vectors.}$$



3. If the dot product of vector with itself is performed, the result is square of the magnitude of that vector.

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{A} = |\vec{A}| |\vec{A}| \cos 0 = |\vec{A}|^2$$

4. Any unit vector dotted with itself is unity

$$\vec{a}_x \cdot \vec{a}_x = 1 = \vec{a}_y \cdot \vec{a}_y = \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_z$$

5. The dot product obeys commutative, & distributive law

$$(ie) \vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = \vec{B} \cdot \vec{A}$$

$$\vec{A} \cdot (\vec{B} + \vec{C}) = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} + \vec{A} \cdot \vec{C}$$

2 mark question.

1. Given two vectors, how to identify whether they are  $\perp$  or  $\parallel$  to each other.

### APPLICATION OF DOT PRODUCT:

1. To determine the angle b/w the two vectors.

$$\theta = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B}}{|\vec{A}| |\vec{B}|} \right\}$$



$$\cos \theta = \frac{\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B}}{|\vec{A}| |\vec{B}|}$$

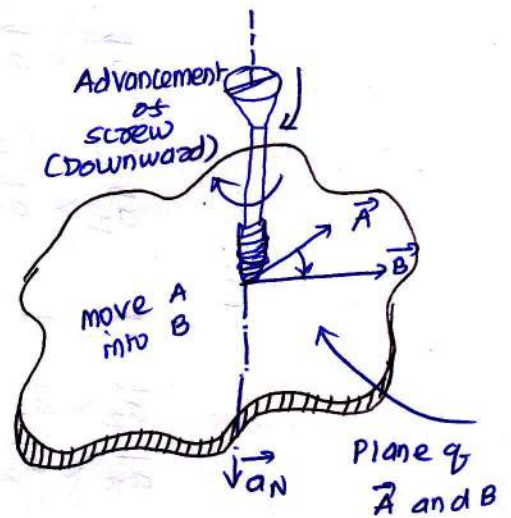
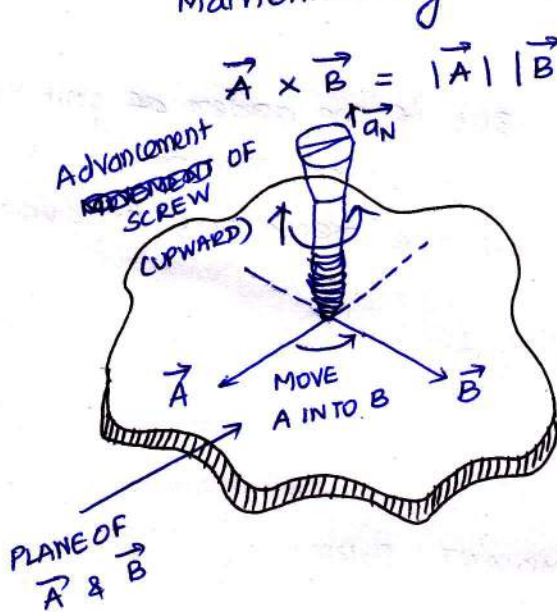
# VECTOR (OR) CROSS PRODUCT OF VECTORS:

Consider two vectors  $\vec{A}$  &  $\vec{B}$  then the cross product is denoted as  $\vec{A} \times \vec{B}$  and defined as the product of the magnitudes of  $\vec{A}$  &  $\vec{B}$  and the sine of the smaller angle between  $\vec{A}$  and  $\vec{B}$ .

CROSS PRODUCT is a vector quantity and has a direction  $\perp$  to the plane, containing the two vectors  $\vec{A}$  and  $\vec{B}$ .

Mathematically cross product is expressed as

$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = |\vec{A}| |\vec{B}| \sin \theta_{AB} \vec{a}_N$$



## PROPERTIES OF CROSS PRODUCT:

1. The commutative law is not applicable to the cross product thus

$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} \neq \vec{B} \times \vec{A}$$

2. Reversing the order of the vectors  $\vec{A}$  and  $\vec{B}$ , a unit vector  $\vec{a}_N$  reverses its direction hence we can write

$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = -[\vec{B} \times \vec{A}] \quad \text{anticommutative}$$

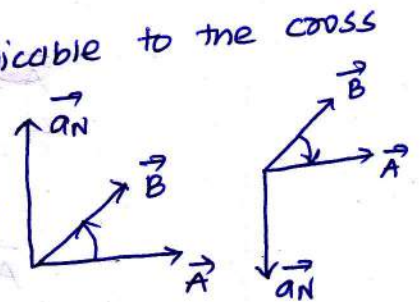
3. The cross product is not associative, thus

$$\vec{A} \times (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) \neq (\vec{A} \times \vec{B}) \times \vec{C}$$

4. With respect to addition cross product is distributive, thus

$$\vec{A} \times (\vec{B} + \vec{C}) = \vec{A} \times \vec{B} + \vec{A} \times \vec{C}$$

5. If two vectors are  $\parallel$  to each other, (ie) they are in same direction then  $\theta = 0$  & hence cross product of such two vectors is zero.



6.  $\vec{A} \times \vec{A} = 0$  [cross product to itself].

7. cross product of unit vectors.

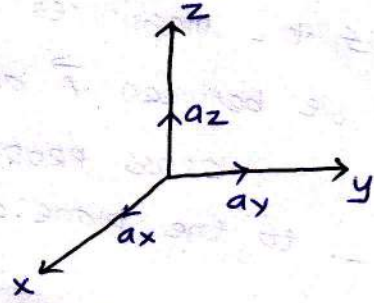
consider the unit vectors  $\vec{a}_x$ ,  $\vec{a}_y$  and  $\vec{a}_z$  which are mutually  $\perp$  to each other as shown in fig.

Then

$$\vec{a}_x \times \vec{a}_y = |\vec{a}_x| |\vec{a}_y| \sin(90^\circ) \vec{a}_N$$

In this case  $\vec{a}_N = \vec{a}_z$

and  $|\vec{a}_x| = |\vec{a}_y| = \sin(90^\circ) = 1$



$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \vec{a}_x \times \vec{a}_y &= \vec{a}_z \\ \vec{a}_y \times \vec{a}_z &= \vec{a}_x \\ \vec{a}_z \times \vec{a}_x &= \vec{a}_y \end{aligned}$$

But if the order of unit vectors is reversed, the result is -ve of the remaining third unit vector

thus

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{a}_y \times \vec{a}_x &= -\vec{a}_z \\ \vec{a}_z \times \vec{a}_y &= -\vec{a}_x \\ \vec{a}_x \times \vec{a}_z &= -\vec{a}_y \end{aligned}$$

CROSS PRODUCT IN DETERMINANT FORM:

consider two vectors

$$\vec{A} = A_x \vec{a}_x + A_y \vec{a}_y + A_z \vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{B} = B_x \vec{a}_x + B_y \vec{a}_y + B_z \vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a}_x & \vec{a}_y & \vec{a}_z \\ A_x & A_y & A_z \\ B_x & B_y & B_z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = [A_y B_z - B_y A_z] \vec{a}_x + [A_z B_x - A_x B_z] \vec{a}_y + [A_x B_y - A_y B_x] \vec{a}_z$$

## PRODUCTS OF THREE VECTORS :-

Let  $\vec{A}$ ,  $\vec{B}$  and  $\vec{C}$  are the three given vectors. Then the product of these three vectors is classified into two ways called,

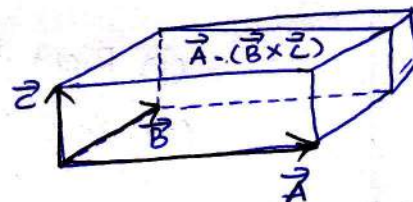
1. Scalar triple Product
2. Vector triple Product

SCALAR TRIPLE PRODUCT: (Scalar triple Product of 3 vectors  $\vec{A}, \vec{B}$  &  $\vec{C}$ )

$$\vec{A} \cdot (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) = \vec{B} \cdot (\vec{C} \times \vec{A}) = \vec{C} \cdot (\vec{A} \times \vec{B})$$

$$\vec{A} \cdot (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) = \begin{vmatrix} A_x & A_y & A_z \\ B_x & B_y & B_z \\ C_x & C_y & C_z \end{vmatrix}$$

1. It represents the volume of parallelepiped.



3. cyclic order a, b, c is to be followed. If the order is changed, the sign is reversed.

$$\vec{A} \cdot (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) = -\vec{B} \cdot (\vec{A} \times \vec{C})$$

2. If two (or) three vectors are equal then the result of the scalar triple product is zero.

## VECTOR TRIPLE PRODUCT :-

The vector triple product of the three vectors

$\vec{A}, \vec{B}$  and  $\vec{C}$  is mathematically defined as

$$\vec{A} \times (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) = \vec{B}(\vec{A} \cdot \vec{C}) - \vec{C}(\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B})$$

"bac-cab" RULE

### Problem

1. Three fields are given by  $\vec{A} = 2\vec{a}_x - \vec{a}_z$ ,  $\vec{B} = 2\vec{a}_x - \vec{a}_y + 2\vec{a}_z$   
 $\vec{C} = 2\vec{a}_x - 3\vec{a}_y + \vec{a}_z$

Find the scalar and vector triple product.

Scalar triple Product (iii)

$$\vec{A} \cdot (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & -1 & 2 \\ 2 & -3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 14$$

Vector triple product

$$\vec{A} \times (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) = \vec{B}(\vec{A} \cdot \vec{C}) - \vec{C}(\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B})$$

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{C} = (2)(2) + (0)(-3) + (-1)(1) = 3$$

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = (2)(2) + (0)(-1) + (-1)(2) = 2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{A} \times (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) &= 3\vec{B} - 2\vec{C} \\ &= 3[2\vec{a}_x - \vec{a}_y + 2\vec{a}_z] - 2[2\vec{a}_x - 3\vec{a}_y + \vec{a}_z] \\ &= 2\vec{a}_x + 3\vec{a}_y + 4\vec{a}_z \end{aligned}$$

# CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM:

Three types of co-ordinate systems are

- (i) Cartesian (or) Rectangular co-ordinate system
- (ii) cylindrical co-ordinate system
- (iii) spherical co-ordinate system.

## **CARTESIAN CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM:**

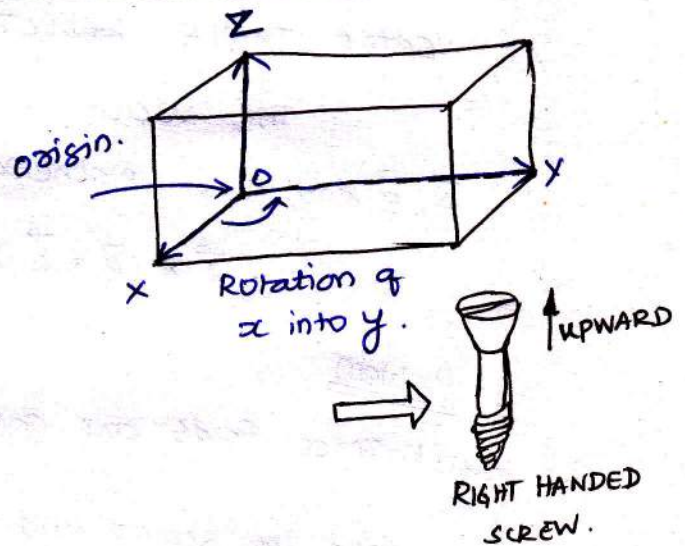
- Also called Rectangular co-ordinate system
- Three co-ordinates  $x, y, z$  mutually  $\perp$  to each other.
- Intersection of  $x, y, z$  is called origin.

There are two types of such systems, they are

- (i) Right handed system
- (ii) Left handed system.

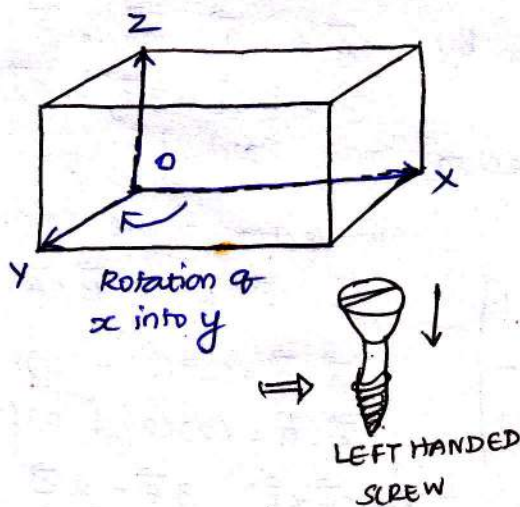
### RIGHT HANDED SYSTEM:

If  $x$  axis is rotated towards  $y$  axis through a smaller angle, thus this rotation causes the upward movement of right handed screw in the  $z$  axis direction.



### LEFT HANDED SYSTEM:

Downward movement of screw.



Note: RIGHT HANDED SYSTEM IS COMMONLY USED

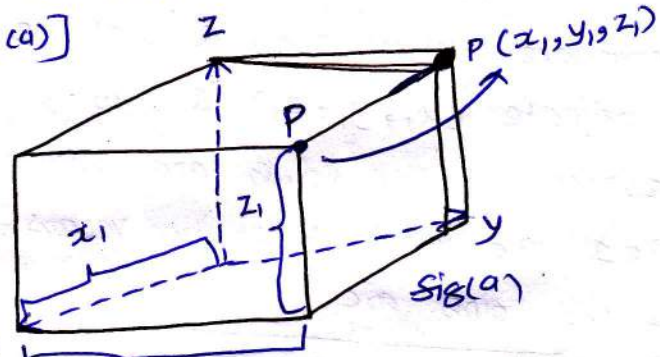
# REPRESENTING A POINT IN RECTANGULAR CO-ORDINATE SYSTEMS

→ A Point in rectangular co-ordinate system is located by three coordinates namely  $x$ ,  $y$  and  $z$  co-ordinates.

→ The Point can be reached by moving from origin, The distance  $x$  in  $x$  direction, Then the distance  $y$  in  $y$  direction and finally distance  $z$  in  $z$  direction.

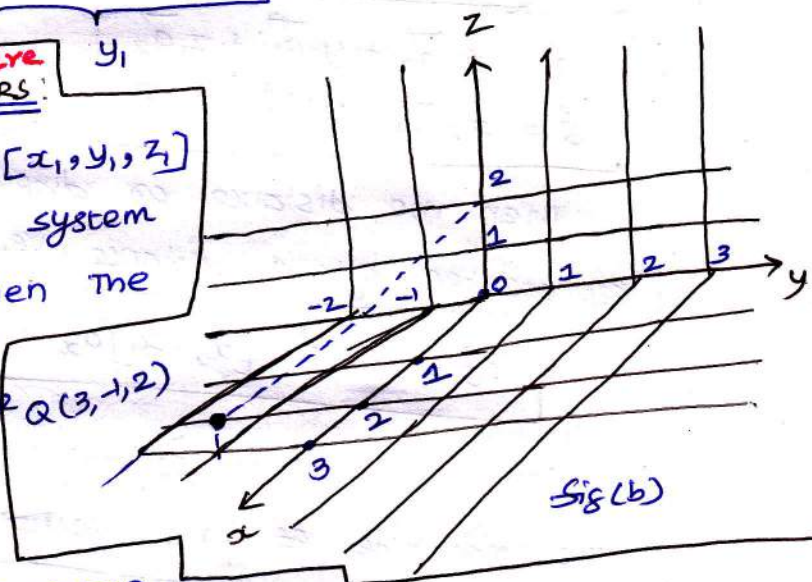
→ Consider a Point  $P$  having co-ordinates  $x_1, y_1$  and  $z_1$ . It is represented as  $P(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ . The co-ordinates  $x_1, y_1, z_1$  may be +ve or -ve [sig(a)]

→ The Point  $Q(3, -1, 2)$  can be shown in this system as shown in fig (b)



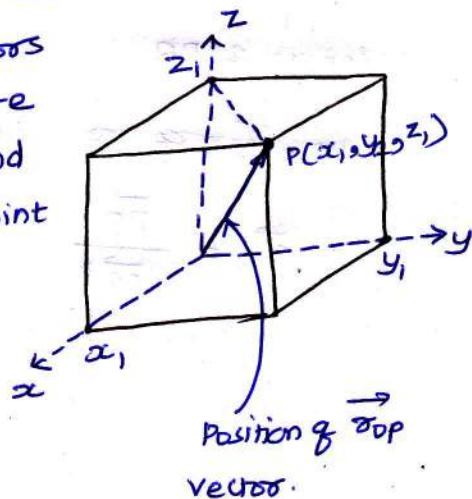
**FOLLOW 13A & 13B sheets & come here.**  
**POSITION & DISTANCE VECTORS!**

Consider a Point  $P[x_1, y_1, z_1]$  in cartesian co-ordinate system as shown in fig (c). Then the Position vector of Point 'P' is represented by the distance of Point P from the origin directed from origin to Point P. This is also called RADIUS VECTOR.



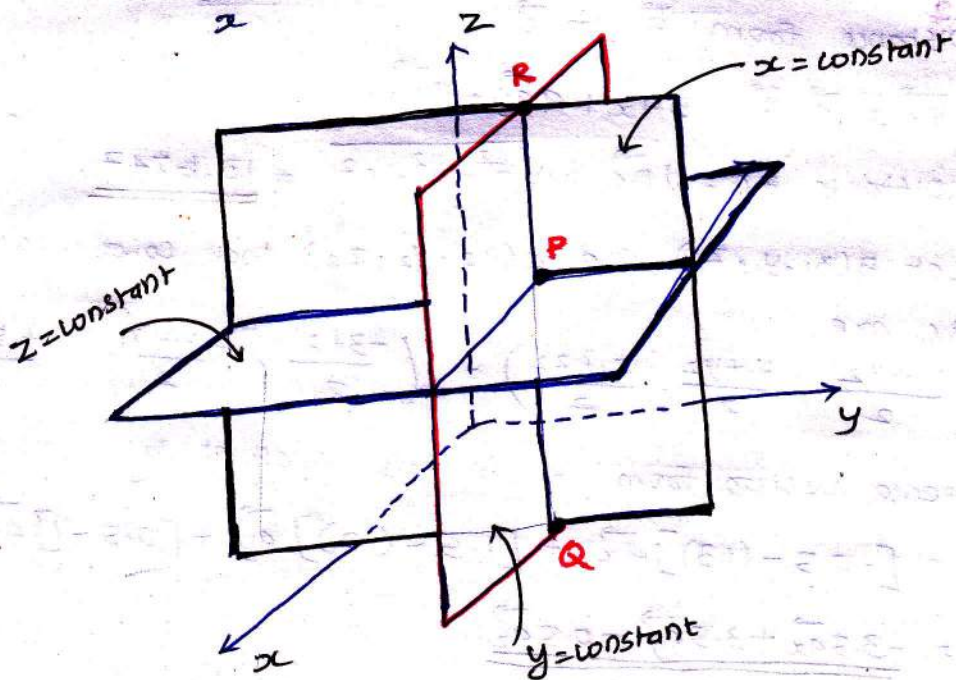
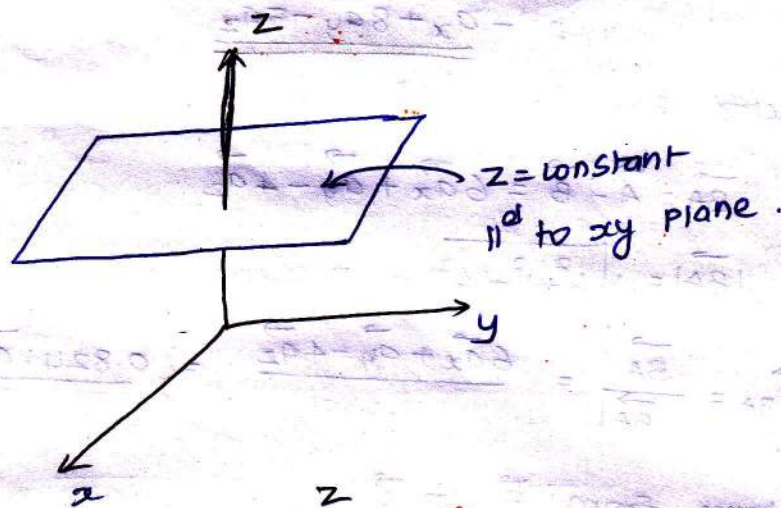
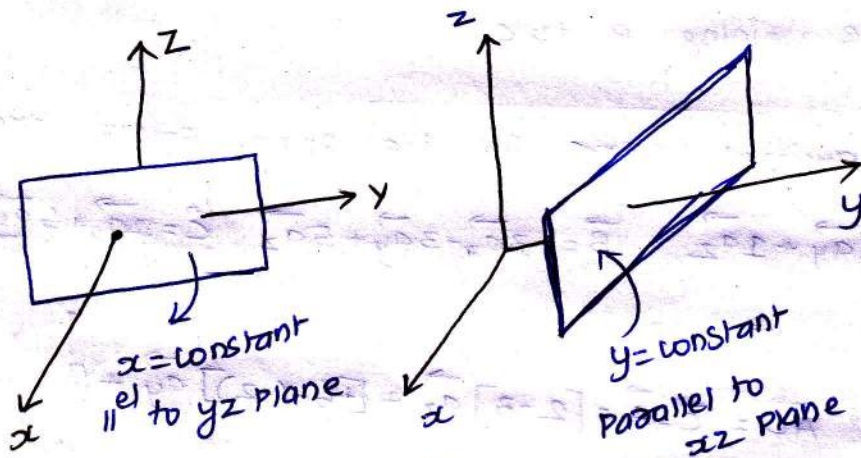
- The three components of the Position vector  $\vec{r}_{op}$  are three vectors oriented along the three co-ordinate axes with the magnitudes  $x_1, y_1$  and  $z_1$ . Thus the position vector of Point P can be represented as

$$\vec{r}_{op} = x_1 \vec{a}_x + y_1 \vec{a}_y + z_1 \vec{a}_z$$



# ALTERNATE METHOD TO DEFINE A POINT IN CARTESIAN SYSTEM:

Alternate method to consider three surfaces namely  $x = \text{constant}$ ,  $y = \text{constant}$  and  $z = \text{constant}$ . The common intersection of all these three surfaces is the point to be defined and the constants indicate the coordinates of that point. as shown in figures given below.



## Problem

Given three points in Cartesian co-ordinate system as  $A(3, -2, 1)$ ,  $B(-3, -3, 5)$  and  $C(2, 6, -4)$

- Find (i) The vector from A to C  
(ii) The unit vector from B to A  
(iii) The distance from B to C.  
(iv) The vector from A to the midpoint of the straight line joining B to C.

Solution:

The position vectors for the given points are

$$\vec{A} = 3\vec{a}_x - 2\vec{a}_y + 1\vec{a}_z \quad \vec{B} = -3\vec{a}_x - 3\vec{a}_y + 5\vec{a}_z \quad \vec{C} = 2\vec{a}_x + 6\vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z$$

vectors

- (i) from ~~vector~~ A to C

$$\vec{AC} = \vec{C} - \vec{A} = [2-3]\vec{a}_x + [6-(-2)]\vec{a}_y + [-4-1]\vec{a}_z$$
$$= \underline{\underline{-\vec{a}_x + 8\vec{a}_y - 5\vec{a}_z}}$$

unit

- (ii) Vector from B to A

$$\vec{BA} = \vec{A} - \vec{B} = 6\vec{a}_x + \vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z$$

$$|\vec{BA}| = \sqrt{6^2 + 1^2 + 4^2} = 7.2801$$

$$\vec{a}_{BA} = \frac{\vec{BA}}{|\vec{BA}|} = \frac{6\vec{a}_x + \vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z}{7.2801} = \underline{\underline{0.8241\vec{a}_x + 0.1373\vec{a}_y - 0.5494\vec{a}_z}}$$

- (iii) Distance from B to C

$$\vec{BC} = \vec{C} - \vec{B} = 5\vec{a}_x + 9\vec{a}_y - 9\vec{a}_z$$

$$\text{Distance } BC = |\vec{BC}| = \sqrt{5^2 + 9^2 + 9^2} = \underline{\underline{13.6747}}$$

- (iv) Let  $B(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  and  $C(x_2, y_2, z_2)$  then co-ordinates of midpoint of BC are

$$\left( \frac{x_1+x_2}{2}, \frac{y_1+y_2}{2}, \frac{z_1+z_2}{2} \right) = \left( \frac{-3+2}{2}, \frac{-3+6}{2}, \frac{5-4}{2} \right) = (-0.5, 1.5, 0.5)$$

Hence vector from A to this midpoint is

$$= [-0.5 - (3)]\vec{a}_x + [1.5 - (-2)]\vec{a}_y + [0.5 - 1]\vec{a}_z$$

$$= \underline{\underline{-3.5\vec{a}_x + 3.5\vec{a}_y - 0.5\vec{a}_z}}$$



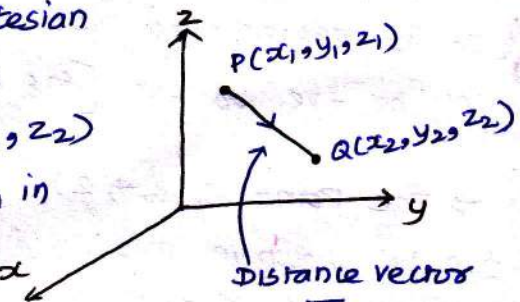
The magnitude of vectors in terms of three mutually  $\perp$  components are given by

$$|\vec{r}_{OP}| = \sqrt{(x_1)^2 + (y_1)^2 + (z_1)^2}$$

If point P has co-ordinates (1, 2, 3) then its position vector is

$$\vec{r}_{OP} = 1\vec{a}_x + 2\vec{a}_y + 3\vec{a}_z \quad |\vec{r}_{OP}| = \sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + 3^2} = \sqrt{14} = 3.7416$$

Now consider two points in a Cartesian coordinate system, P and Q with the co-ordinates  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  &  $(x_2, y_2, z_2)$  respectively. The points are shown in Fig 1. The individual position vectors of the points are



$$\vec{P} = x_1\vec{a}_x + y_1\vec{a}_y + z_1\vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{Q} = x_2\vec{a}_x + y_2\vec{a}_y + z_2\vec{a}_z$$

Then the distance or displacement from P to Q is represented by a distance vector  $\vec{PQ}$  and is given by

$$\vec{PQ} = \vec{Q} - \vec{P} = [x_2 - x_1]\vec{a}_x + [y_2 - y_1]\vec{a}_y + [z_2 - z_1]\vec{a}_z$$

This is also called separation vectors.

The magnitude of this vector is given by

distance formula  $\rightarrow$   $|\vec{PQ}| = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2}$

↑  
length of PQ

~~direction of~~ unit vector along direction of PQ is

$$\vec{a}_{PQ} = \frac{\vec{PQ}}{|\vec{PQ}|}$$

### PROBLEM:

1. Obtain the unit vector in the direction from the origin towards the point  $P(3, -3, 2)$

Solution:

The origin  $O(0, 0, 0)$  while  $P(3, -3, 2)$  hence the distance vector  $\vec{OP}$  is

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{OP} &= (3-0)\vec{a}_x + (-3-0)\vec{a}_y + (2-0)\vec{a}_z \\ &= 3\vec{a}_x - 3\vec{a}_y + 2\vec{a}_z\end{aligned}$$

$$|\vec{OP}| = \sqrt{3^2 + (-3)^2 + 2^2} = 4.6904$$

Hence the unit vector along the direction  $OP$  is

$$\vec{a}_{OP} = \frac{\vec{OP}}{|\vec{OP}|} = \frac{3\vec{a}_x - 3\vec{a}_y + 2\vec{a}_z}{4.6904}$$

$$= 0.6396\vec{a}_x - 0.6396\vec{a}_y + 0.4264\vec{a}_z$$

### DIFFERENTIAL ELEMENTS IN CARTESIAN CO-ORDINATOR SYSTEM:

Consider a point  $P(x, y, z)$  in the rectangular coordinate system. Let us increase each co-ordinate by differential amount. A new point  $P'$  will be obtained, having co-ordinates  $(x+dx, y+dy, z+dz)$

$dx$  = Differential length in  $x$  dir.

$dy$  = Differential length in  $y$  dir.

$dz$  = Differential length in  $z$  dir.

Hence differential vector length also called elementary vector length can be represented as

$$\vec{dl} = dx\vec{a}_x + dy\vec{a}_y + dz\vec{a}_z$$

$\vec{dl}$  is the vector joining  $P$  to new point  $P'$ .

The distance as  $P'$  from  $P$  is given by magnitude of the differential vector length.

$$|\vec{dl}| = \sqrt{(dx)^2 + (dy)^2 + (dz)^2}$$

Hence the differential volume of the rectangular parallelepiped is given by,

$$dv = dx dy dz$$

Note:  $\vec{dV}$  is a vector but  $dv$  is a scalar.

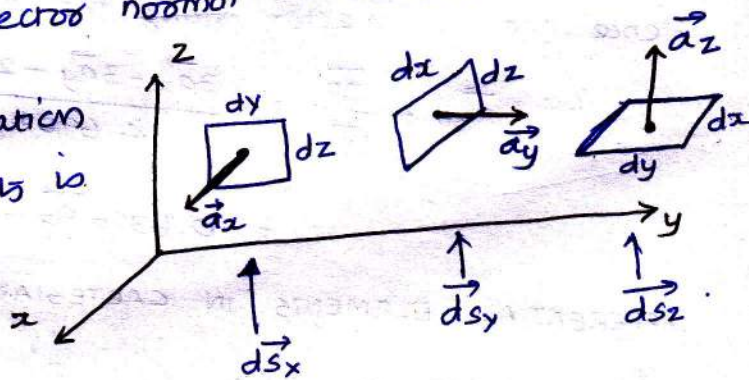
Let us define differential surface areas, the differential surface element  $\vec{ds}$  is represented as

$$\vec{ds} = ds \vec{a}_n$$

where  $ds$  = differential surface area of the element.

$\vec{a}_n$  = unit vector normal to surface  $ds$ .

The vector representation of these three elements is given as,



$$\vec{ds}_x = dy dz \vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{ds}_y = dx dz \vec{a}_x$$

$$\vec{ds}_z = dy dx \vec{a}_z$$

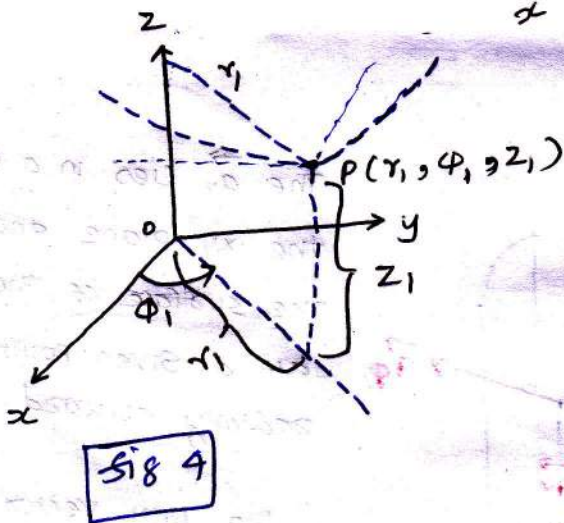
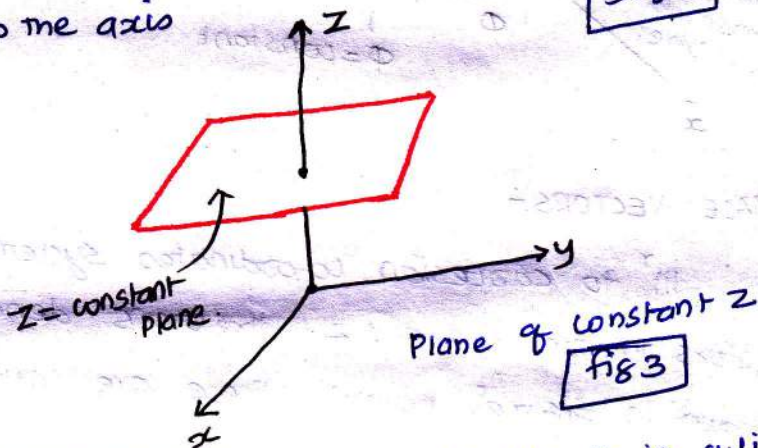
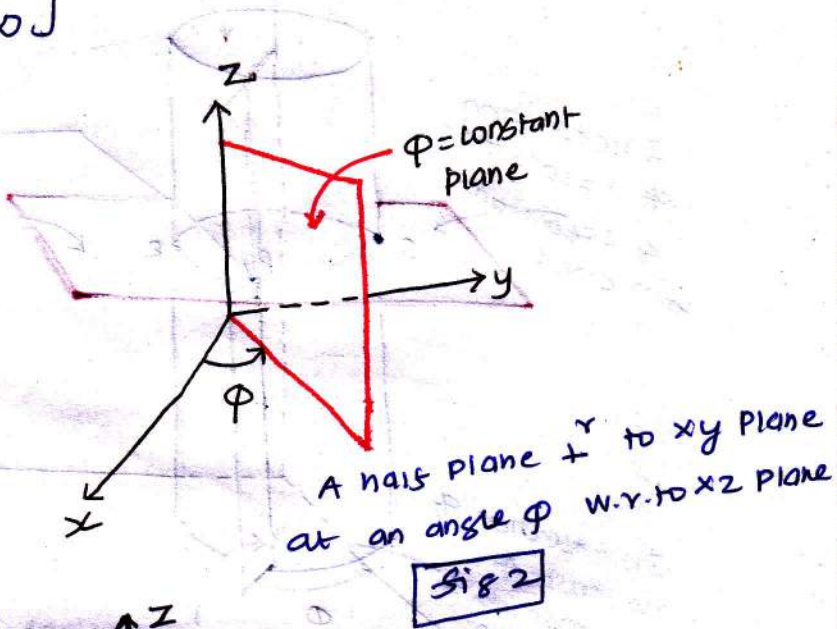
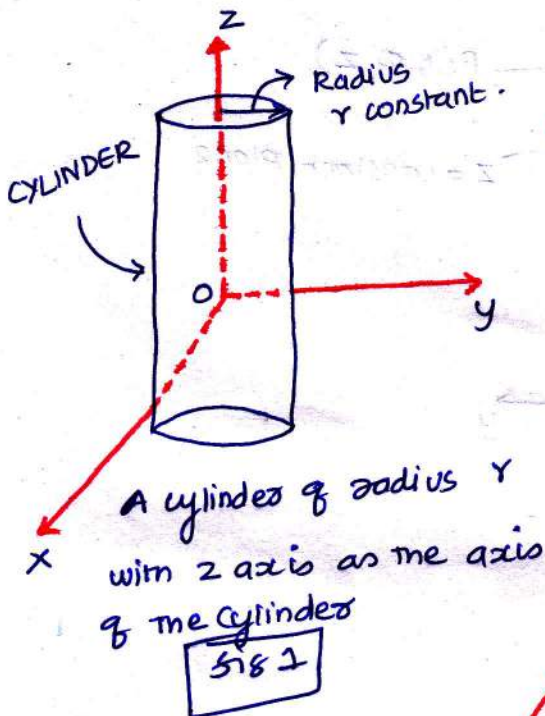
### CYLINDRICAL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM:

In this system of co-ordinates, any point in a space is considered as the point of intersection of the following surfaces.

1. Plane of constant  $z$  which is  $\parallel$  to  $xy$  plane
2. A cylinder of radius  $r$  with  $z$  axis as the axis of the cylinder
3. A half plane  $\perp$  to  $xy$  plane and at an angle  $\phi$  w.r. to  $xz$  plane. The angle  $\phi$  is called azimuthal angle

The range of variables are

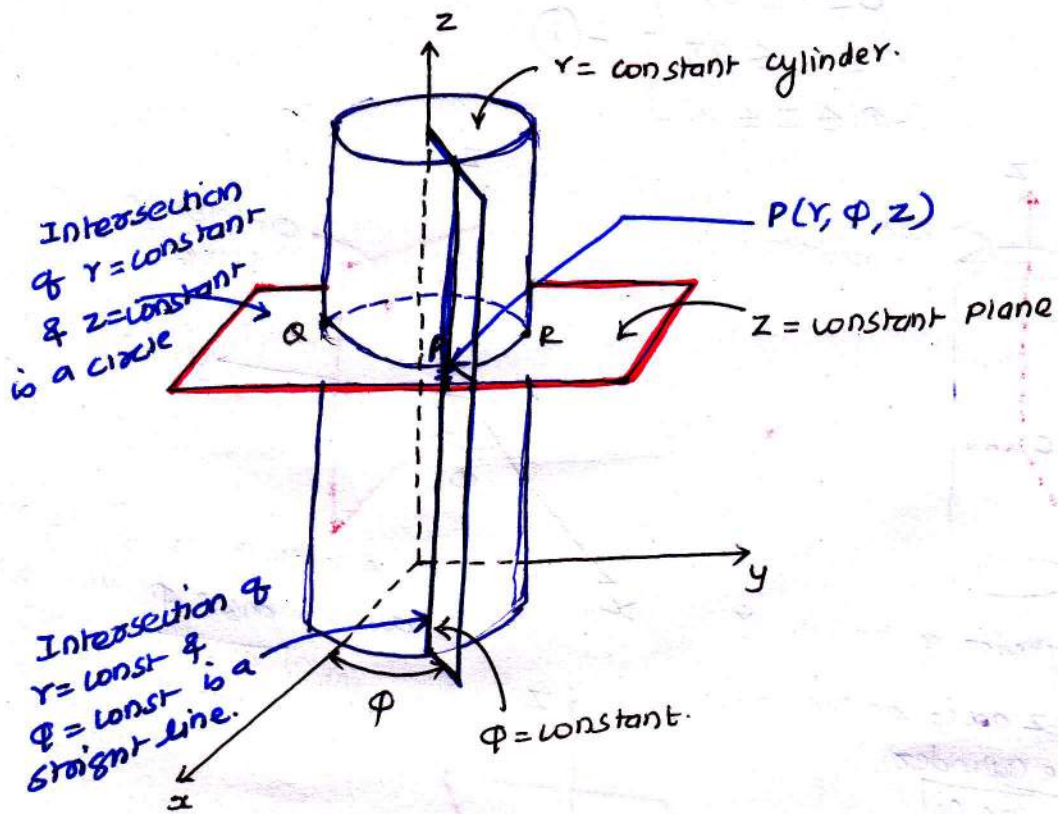
$$\left. \begin{aligned} 0 \leq r \leq \infty \\ 0 \leq \phi \leq 2\pi \\ -\infty \leq z \leq \infty \end{aligned} \right\} \text{--- (1)}$$



The Point  $P$  in cylindrical co-ordinate system has three co-ordinates  $r, \phi$  and  $z$  whose values lie in the respective ranges as given in (1).

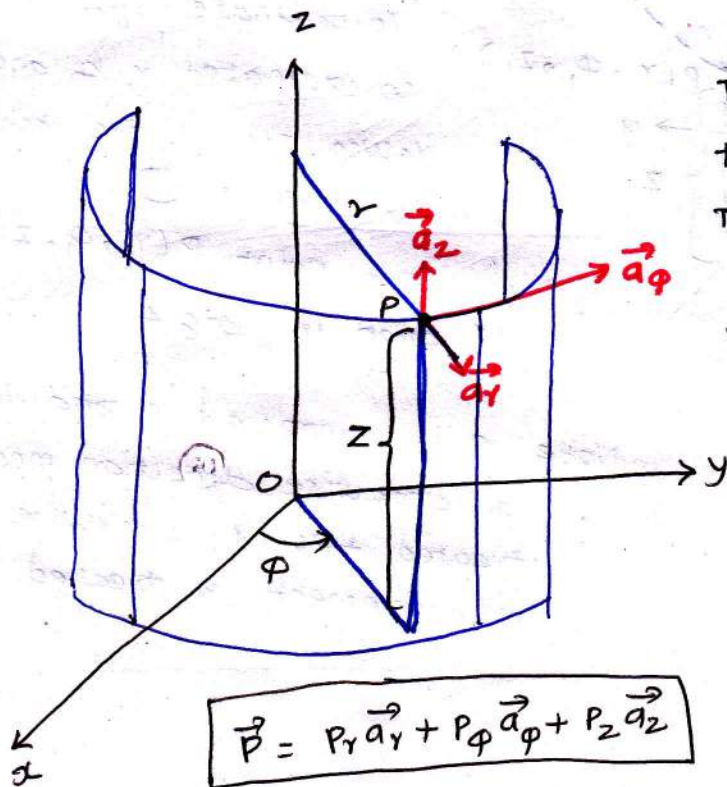
The point  $P(r_1, \phi_1, z_1)$  can be seen in Fig 4

Note:  $\phi$  is expressed in radians and for  $\phi$ , anticlockwise direction measurement is treated +ve & clockwise direction measurement is treated -ve.



**BASE VECTORS:-**

||<sup>r</sup> to cartesian co-ordinates system, there are three unit vectors in the  $r, \phi$  and  $z$  directions denoted as  $\vec{a}_r, \vec{a}_\phi$  and  $\vec{a}_z$  as shown in figure below. These are mutually  $\perp^r$  to each other.



The  $\vec{a}_r$  lies in a plane  $\parallel^{\text{el}}$  to the  $xy$  plane and is  $\perp^r$  to the surface of the cylinder at a given point pointing radially outward.

The unit vector  $\vec{a}_\phi$  also lies in a plane  $\parallel^{\text{el}}$  to  $xy$  plane but it is tangent to the cylinder, pointing in the direction of increasing  $\phi$ , at the given point.

The unit vector  $\vec{a}_z$  is  $\parallel^{\text{el}}$  to  $z$  axis and directed towards increasing  $z$ .

$$\vec{P} = P_r \vec{a}_r + P_\phi \vec{a}_\phi + P_z \vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{P} = P_r \vec{a}_r + P_\phi \vec{a}_\phi + P_z \vec{a}_z$$

where  $P_r$  is radius  $r$

$P_\phi$  is angle  $\phi$

$P_z$  is co-ordinate of point  $P$ .

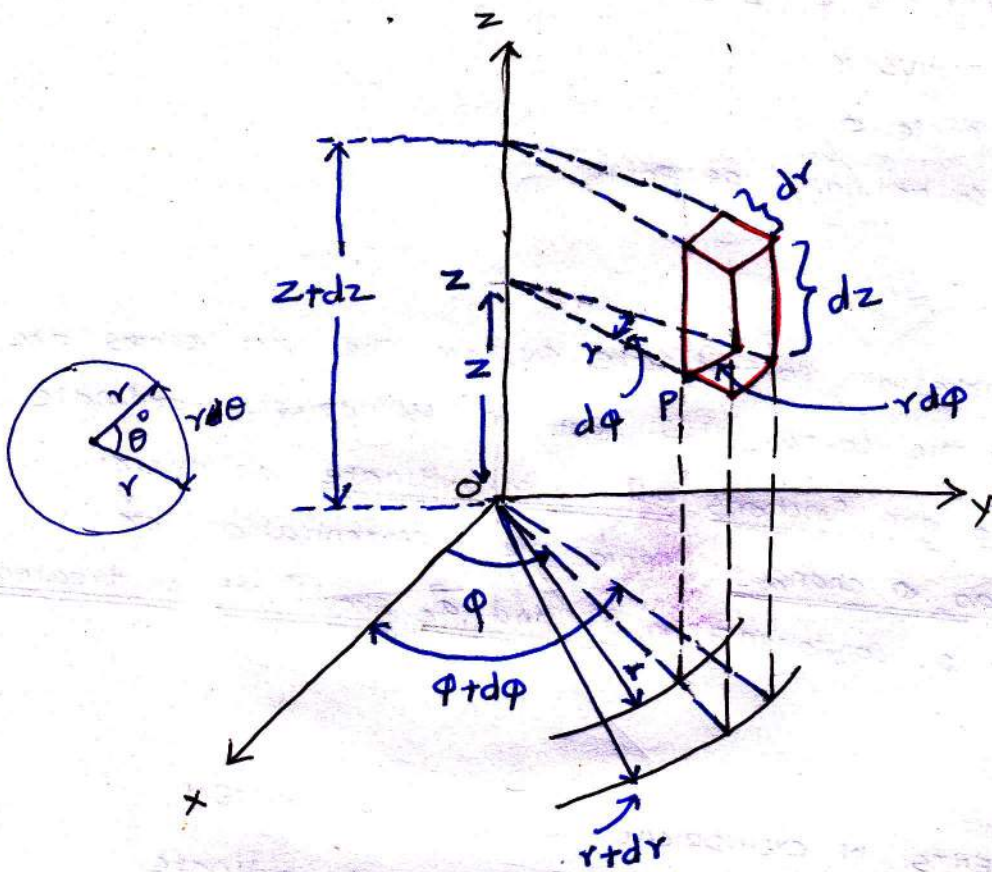
Key note:

In the cartesian co-ordinate system, the unit vectors are not dependent on the co-ordinates. But in cylindrical co-ordinate system  $\vec{a}_r$  and  $\vec{a}_\phi$  are functions of  $\phi$  co-ordinate as their direction changes as  $\phi$  changes. Hence the differentiation or integration w.r. to  $\phi$  components in  $\vec{a}_r$  and  $\vec{a}_\phi$  should not be treated as constants.

### DIFFERENTIAL ELEMENTS IN CYLINDRICAL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM:

consider a point  $P(r, \phi, z)$  in a cylindrical co-ordinate system. Let each co-ordinate is increased by the differential amount. The differential increments in  $r, \phi, z$  are  $dr, d\phi$  and  $dz$  respectively.

- Now there are two cylinders of radius  $r$  and  $r+dr$
- There are two radial planes at the angles  $\phi$  and  $\phi+d\phi$
- Two horizontal planes at the heights  $z$  and  $z+dz$ .
- Differential lengths in  $r$  and  $z$  directions are  $dr$  and  $dz$  respectively.
- In  $\phi$  direction,  $d\phi$  is the change in angle  $\phi$  and is not the differential length.
- Due to this change  $d\phi$ , there exists a differential arc length in  $\phi$  direction. This differential length, due to  $d\phi$ , in  $\phi$  direction is  $r d\phi$  as shown in fig.



Hence the differential vector length in cylindrical co-ordinate system is given by,

$$\vec{dl} = dr \vec{a}_r + r d\phi \vec{a}_\phi + dz \vec{a}_z$$

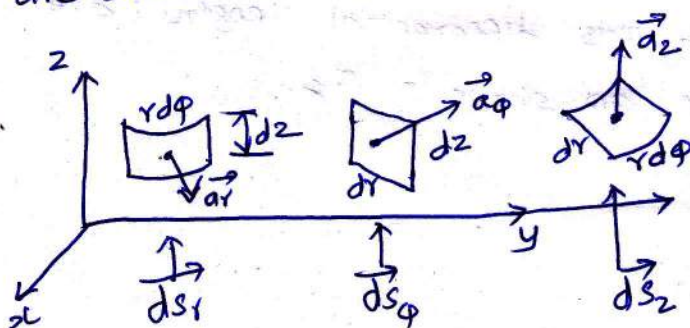
The magnitude of the differential length vector is given by,

$$|\vec{dl}| = \sqrt{(dr)^2 + (r d\phi)^2 + (dz)^2}$$

The differential volume of the differential element formed is given by,

$$dV = dr \times r d\phi \times dz$$

The differential surface areas in the three directions are shown in fig below.

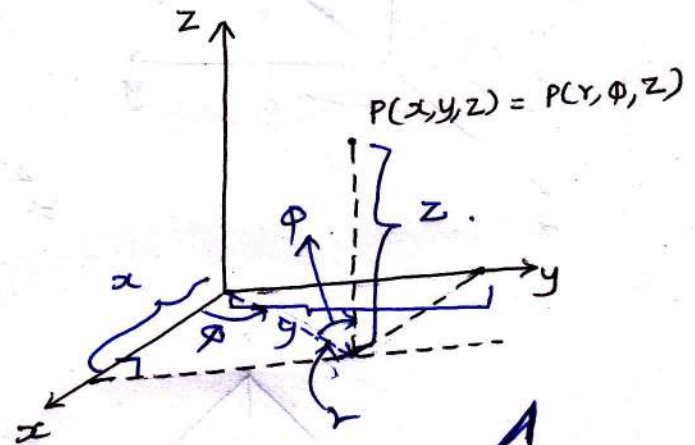


$$\begin{aligned} ds_r &= dr dz \vec{a}_r \\ ds_\phi &= dr dz \vec{a}_\phi \\ ds_z &= r d\phi dr \vec{a}_z \end{aligned}$$

## RELATIONSHIP B/W CARTESIAN & CYLINDRICAL SYSTEMS:

Consider a point 'P' whose cartesian co-ordinates are  $x, y$  and  $z$  while the cylindrical co-ordinates are  $r, \phi$  and  $z$  as shown in fig below.

$$\begin{aligned} x &= r \cos \phi \\ y &= r \sin \phi \\ z &= z \end{aligned}$$

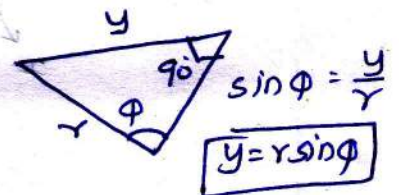
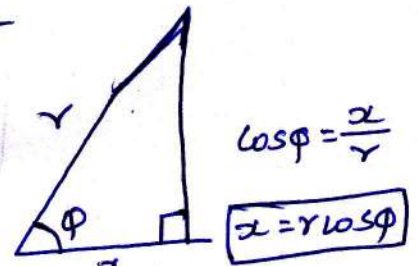


It can be seen that,  $r$  can be expressed in terms of  $x$  and  $y$  as.

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$$

while  $\tan \phi = \frac{y}{x}$

From the  
Planes



Thus the transformation from cartesian to cylindrical can be obtained from the equations

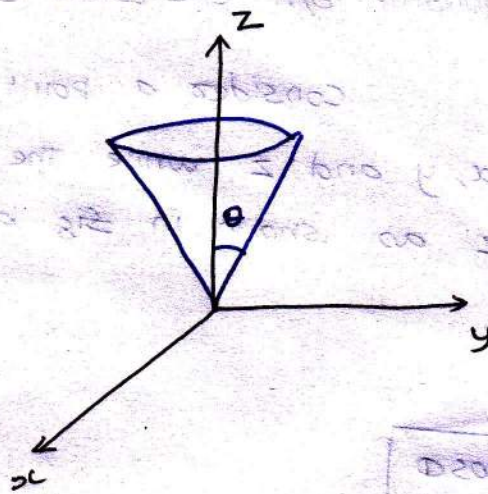
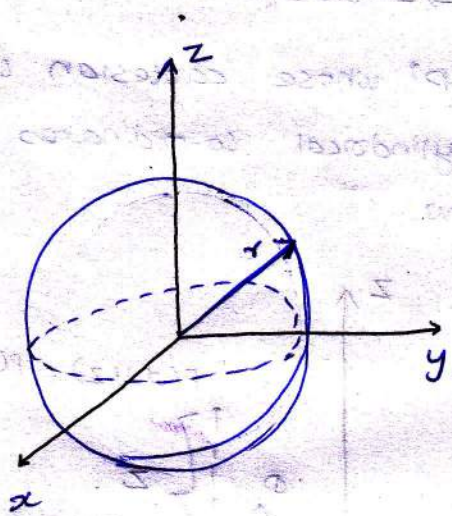
$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}, \quad \phi = \tan^{-1} \frac{y}{x} \quad \text{and} \quad z = z$$

## SPHERICAL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM:

The surfaces which are used to define the spherical co-ordinate system on the three cartesian axes are

- (i) Sphere of radius  $r$ , origin as the centre of the sphere
- (ii) A right circular cone with its apex at the origin and its axis as  $z$  axis. Its half angle is  $\theta$ . It rotates about  $z$  axis and  $\theta$  varies from  $0^\circ$  to  $180^\circ$
- (iii) A half plane  $\perp$  to  $xy$  plane containing  $z$  axis, making an angle  $\phi$  with the  $xz$  plane.





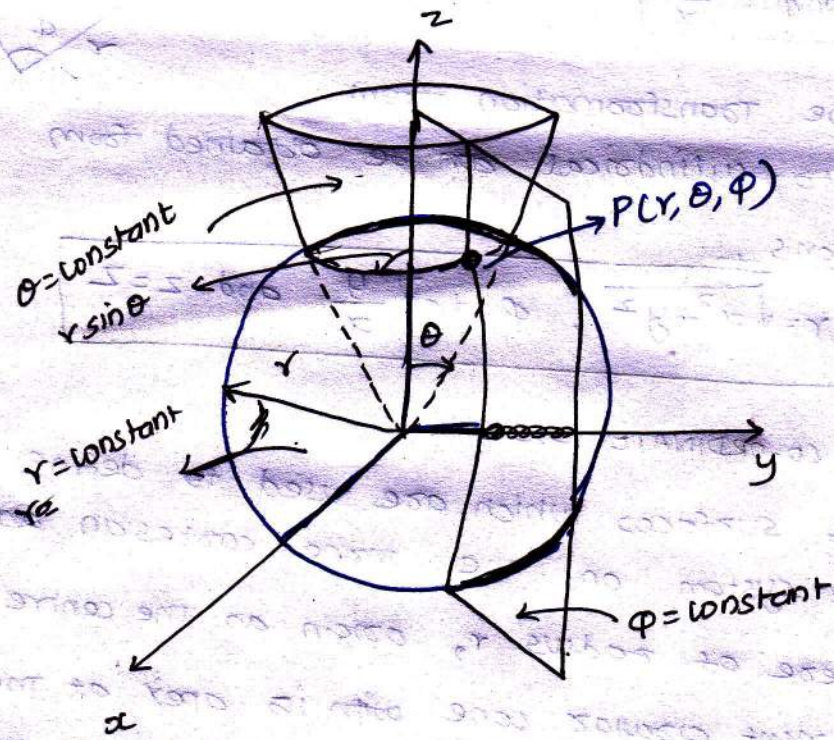
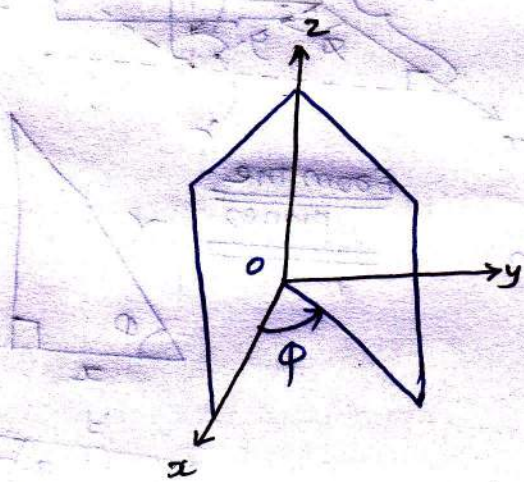
$$\begin{aligned} X &= r \cos \theta \cos \phi \\ Y &= r \sin \theta \cos \phi \\ Z &= r \sin \theta \end{aligned}$$

The range of the variables are

$$0 \leq r \leq \infty$$

$$0 \leq \phi \leq 2\pi$$

$$0 \leq \theta \leq \pi \text{ as } \frac{1}{2} \text{ angle.}$$



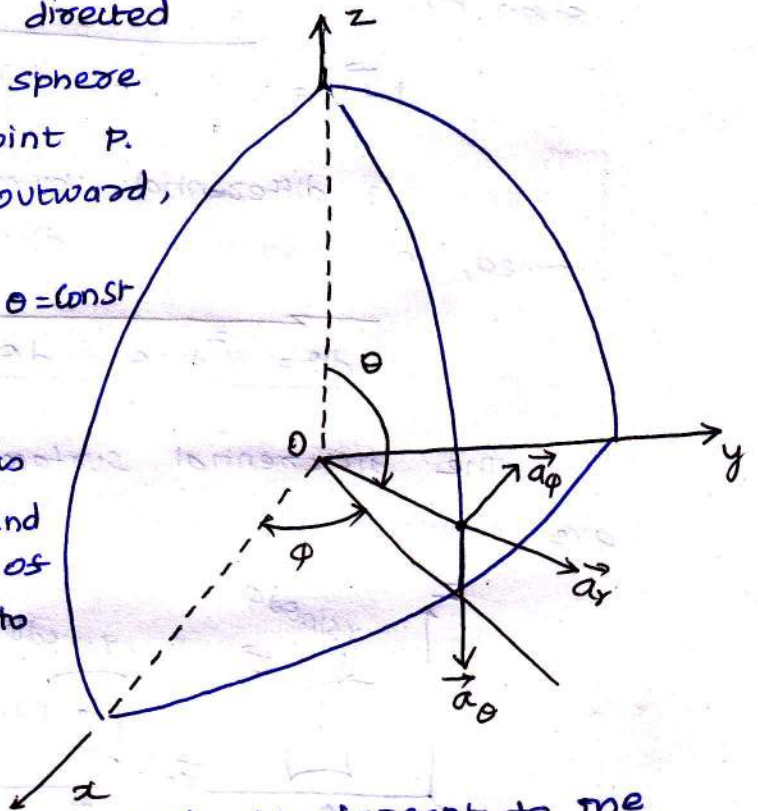
## BASE VECTORS :

→ The unit vector  $\vec{a}_r$  is directed from the centre of the sphere i.e. origin to the given point P. It is directed radially outward, normal to the sphere.

It lies in the cone  $\theta = \text{const}$  and plane  $\phi = \text{constant}$ .

→ The unit vector  $\vec{a}_\theta$  is tangent to the sphere and oriented in the direction of increasing  $\theta$ . It is normal to the conical surface.

→ The 3<sup>rd</sup> unit vector  $\vec{a}_\phi$  is tangent to the sphere and also tangent to the conical surface. It is oriented in the direction of increasing  $\phi$ . It is same as defined in the cylindrical co-ordinate system.



Here the vector of point 'P' can be represented as

$$\vec{P} = P_r \vec{a}_r + P_\theta \vec{a}_\theta + P_\phi \vec{a}_\phi$$

## DIFFERENTIAL ELEMENTS IN SPHERICAL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEMS:

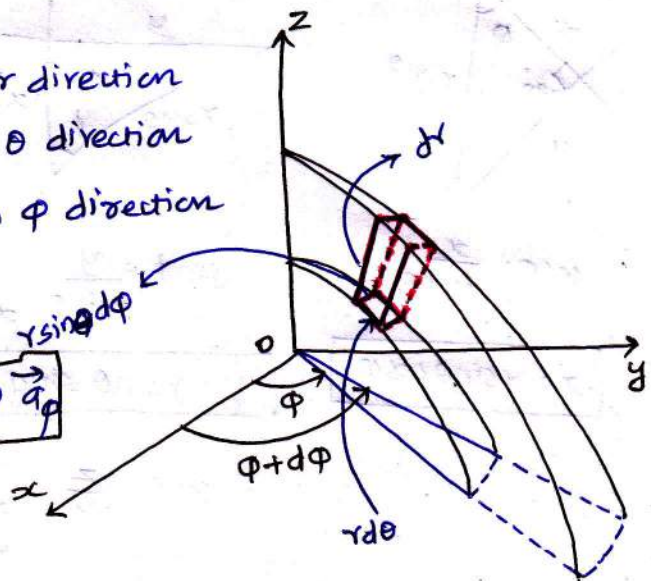
$dr$  = Differential length in  $r$  direction

$r d\theta$  = Differential length in  $\theta$  direction

$r \sin\theta d\phi$  = Differential length in  $\phi$  direction

∴ differential vector length

$$\vec{dl} = dr \vec{a}_r + r d\theta \vec{a}_\theta + r \sin\theta d\phi \vec{a}_\phi$$



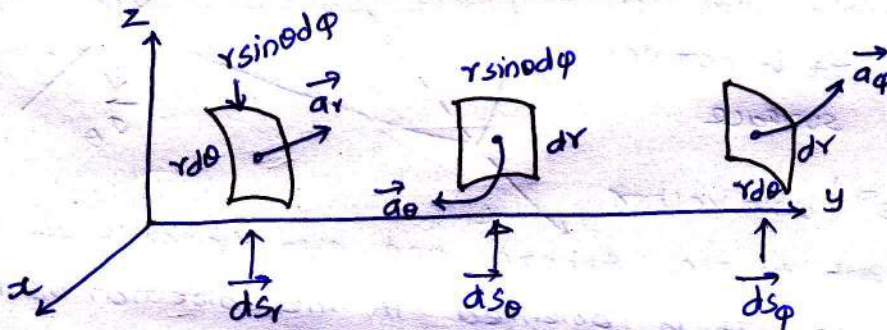
Hence the magnitude of the differential length vector is given by,

$$|\vec{dl}| = \sqrt{(dr)^2 + (r d\theta)^2 + (r \sin\theta d\phi)^2}$$

Hence the differential volume of the differential element formed, in spherical co-ordinate system is given by,

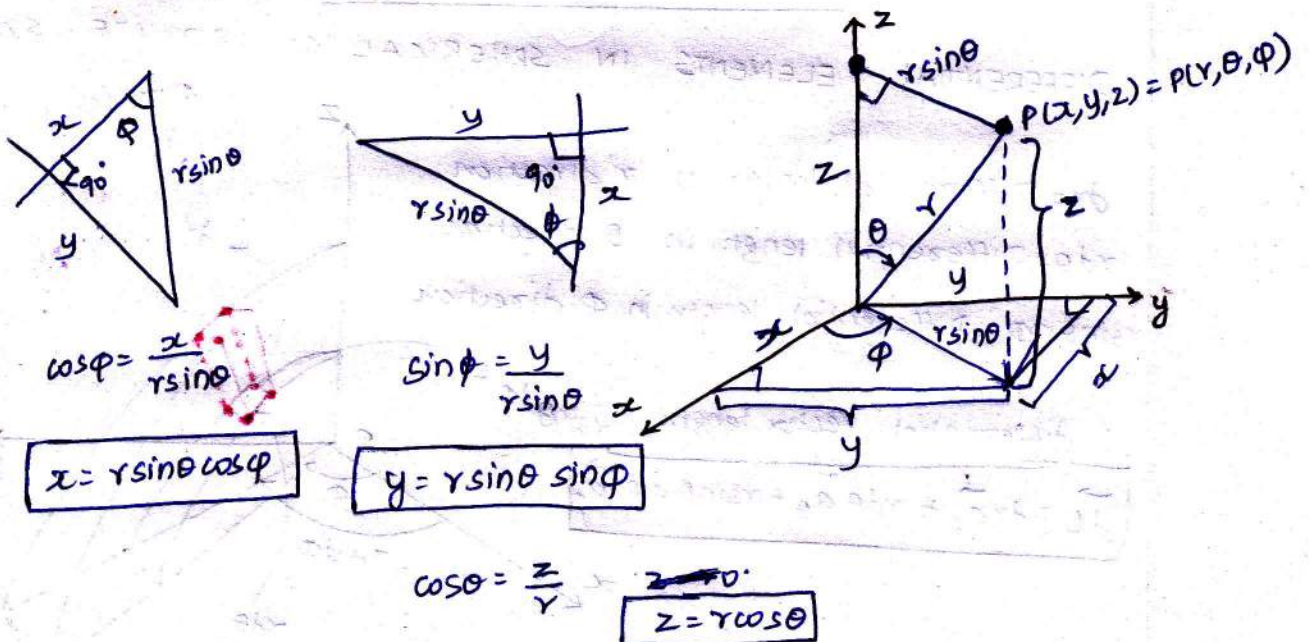
$$dV = r^2 \sin\theta dr d\theta d\phi$$

The differential surface areas in the three directions are shown in fig below.



$$\vec{ds}_r = r^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi \quad \vec{ds}_\theta = r \sin\theta dr d\phi \quad \vec{ds}_\phi = r dr d\theta$$

RELATIONSHIP B/W CARTESIAN & SPHERICAL SYSTEMS:



Hence the transformation from spherical to cartesian can be obtained from equations,

$$\begin{aligned} x &= r \sin \theta \cos \phi \\ y &= r \sin \theta \sin \phi \\ z &= r \cos \theta \end{aligned}$$

Now  $r$  can be expressed as,

$$\begin{aligned} x^2 + y^2 + z^2 &= r^2 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \phi + r^2 \sin^2 \theta \sin^2 \phi + r^2 \cos^2 \theta \\ &= r^2 \sin^2 \theta [\cos^2 \phi + \sin^2 \phi] + r^2 \cos^2 \theta \\ &= r^2 [\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta] \\ &= r^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$$

While  $\tan \phi = \frac{y}{x}$  and  $\cos \theta = \frac{z}{r}$ .

As  $r$  is known,  $\theta$  can be obtained.

Thus the transformation from cartesian to spherical co-ordinates system can be obtained from the following equations.

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}, \quad \theta = \cos^{-1} \left[ \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \right] \text{ and } \phi = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{y}{x} \right)$$

### TRANSFORMATION OF VECTORS:

#### TRANSFORMATION OF VECTORS FROM CARTESIAN TO CYLINDRICAL

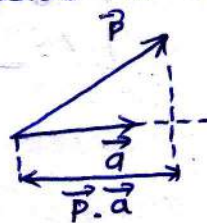
Consider a vector  $\vec{A}$  in cartesian co-ordinate system as,

$$\vec{A} = A_x \vec{a}_x + A_y \vec{a}_y + A_z \vec{a}_z$$

While the same vector in cylindrical co-ordinate system can be represented as

$$\vec{A} = A_r \vec{a}_r + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi + A_z \vec{a}_z$$

From the dot product it is known that the component of vector in the direction of unit vector is its dot product with that unit vector.

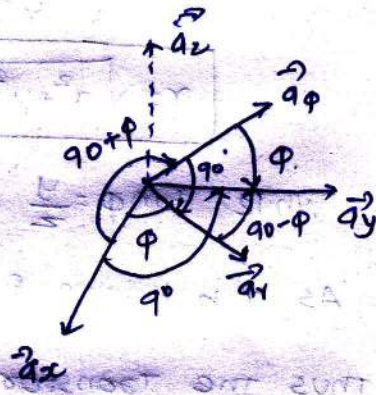
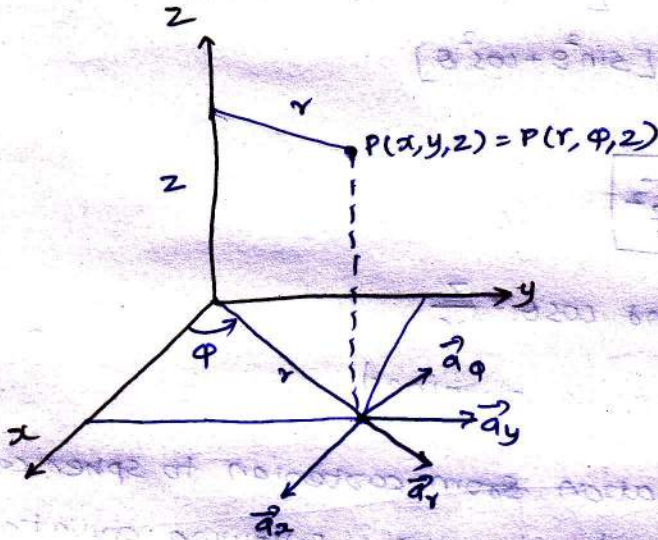


Hence the component of  $\vec{A}$  in the direction of  $\vec{a}_r$  is the dot product of  $\vec{A}$  with  $\vec{a}_r$ . This component is nothing but  $A_r$ .

$$\therefore A_r = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_r$$

$$= [A_x \vec{a}_x + A_y \vec{a}_y + A_z \vec{a}_z] \cdot \vec{a}_r$$

$$= A_x \vec{a}_x \cdot \vec{a}_r + A_y \vec{a}_y \cdot \vec{a}_r + A_z \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_r$$



$$\vec{a}_x \cdot \vec{a}_r = (1)(1) \cos \phi = \cos \phi$$

$$\vec{a}_x \cdot \vec{a}_\phi = (1)(1) \cos(90 + \phi) = -\sin \phi$$

$$\vec{a}_y \cdot \vec{a}_r = (1)(1) \cos(90 - \phi) = \sin \phi$$

$$\vec{a}_y \cdot \vec{a}_\phi = (1)(1) \cos \phi = \cos \phi$$

$$\vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_r = \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_\theta = 0$$

$$\vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_z = 1 \Rightarrow A_r = A_x \cos \phi + A_y \sin \phi$$

$$A_\phi = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_\phi \Rightarrow A_\phi = -A_x \sin \phi + A_y \cos \phi$$

$$A_z = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_z = A_z \Rightarrow A_z = A_z$$

$$\therefore \begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\phi \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \phi & \sin \phi & 0 \\ -\sin \phi & \cos \phi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_x \\ A_y \\ A_z \end{bmatrix}$$

## TRANSFORMATION OF VECTORS FROM CYLINDRICAL TO CARTESIAN

Now it is necessary to find the transformation from cylindrical to cartesian. Hence we assume  $\vec{A}$  is known in cylindrical system.

Thus component of  $\vec{A}$  in  $\vec{a}_x$  direction is given by

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{A}_x &= \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_x = [A_r \vec{a}_r + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi + A_z \vec{a}_z] \cdot \vec{a}_x \\ &= A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_x + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_x + A_z \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_x \end{aligned}$$

As dot product is commutative

$$\vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_x = \vec{a}_x \cdot \vec{a}_r = \cos \phi$$

Hence

$$\vec{A}_x = A_r \cos \phi + (-\sin \phi) A_\phi$$

$$\vec{A}_y = A_r \sin \phi - A_\phi \cos \phi$$

iii)  $\vec{a}_y$

$$\vec{A}_y = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_y = \sin \phi A_r + \cos \phi A_\phi$$

$$A_z = A_z$$

$$\therefore \begin{bmatrix} A_x \\ A_y \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \phi & -\sin \phi & 0 \\ \sin \phi & \cos \phi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\phi \\ A_z \end{bmatrix}$$

## TRANSFORMATION OF VECTORS FROM CARTESIAN TO SPHERICAL

Let

$$\vec{A} = A_x \vec{a}_x + A_y \vec{a}_y + A_z \vec{a}_z$$

$$A_r = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_r = [A_x \vec{a}_x + A_y \vec{a}_y + A_z \vec{a}_z] \cdot \vec{a}_r$$

$$A_r = A_x \vec{a}_x \cdot \vec{a}_r + A_y \vec{a}_y \cdot \vec{a}_r + A_z \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_r$$

$$A_\theta = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_\theta = [A_x \vec{a}_x + A_y \vec{a}_y + A_z \vec{a}_z] \cdot \vec{a}_\theta$$

$$A_\theta = A_x \vec{a}_x \cdot \vec{a}_\theta + A_y \vec{a}_y \cdot \vec{a}_\theta + A_z \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_\phi &= \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_\phi = [A_x \vec{a}_x + A_y \vec{a}_y + A_z \vec{a}_z] \cdot \vec{a}_\phi \\ &= A_x \vec{a}_x \cdot \vec{a}_\phi + A_y \vec{a}_y \cdot \vec{a}_\phi + A_z \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_\phi \end{aligned}$$

The dot product of spherical unit vectors are given below.

	$\vec{a}_\theta$	$\vec{a}_\phi$	$\vec{a}_\phi$
$\vec{a}_x$	$\sin\theta \cos\phi$	$\cos\theta \cos\phi$	$-\sin\phi$
$\vec{a}_y$	$\sin\theta \sin\phi$	$\cos\theta \sin\phi$	$\cos\phi$
$\vec{a}_z$	$\cos\theta$	$-\sin\theta$	$0$

$$\therefore \begin{bmatrix} A_y \\ A_\theta \\ A_\phi \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta \cos\phi & \sin\theta \sin\phi & \cos\theta \\ \cos\theta \cos\phi & \cos\theta \sin\phi & -\sin\theta \\ -\sin\phi & \cos\phi & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_x \\ A_y \\ A_z \end{bmatrix}$$

TRANSFORMATION OF VECTORS FROM SPHERICAL TO CARTESIAN

$$\vec{A} = A_r \vec{a}_r + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi$$

$$A_x = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_x = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_x + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_x + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_x$$

$$A_y = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_y = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_y + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_y + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_y$$

$$A_z = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a}_z = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_z + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_z + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_z$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_x \\ A_y \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta \cos\phi & \cos\theta \cos\phi & -\sin\phi \\ \sin\theta \sin\phi & \cos\theta \sin\phi & \cos\phi \\ \cos\theta & -\sin\theta & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\theta \\ A_\phi \end{bmatrix}$$

DISTANCE OF ALL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEMS

$$d = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2} \quad - \text{cartesian}$$

$$d = \sqrt{r_2^2 + r_1^2 - 2r_1 r_2 \cos(\phi_2 - \phi_1) + (z_2 - z_1)^2} \quad - \text{cylindrical}$$

$$d = \sqrt{r_2^2 + r_1^2 - 2r_1 r_2 \cos\theta_2 \cos\theta_1 - 2r_1 r_2 \sin\theta_2 \sin\theta_1 \cos(\phi_2 - \phi_1)} \quad - \text{spherical}$$

# TRANSFORMATION OF VECTORS FROM SPHERICAL TO CYLINDRICAL

Let

$$\vec{A} = A_r \vec{a}_r + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi$$

$$A_r = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_r + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_r + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_r$$

$$A_\theta = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_\theta + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_\theta + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_\theta$$

$$A_z = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_z + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_z + A_\phi \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_r = 1 \quad \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_r = 0 \quad \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_r = 0$$

$$\vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_\theta = 0 \quad \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_\theta = 1 \quad \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_\theta = 0$$

$$\vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_z = \cos\theta \quad \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_z = -\sin\theta \quad \vec{a}_\phi \cdot \vec{a}_z = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\theta \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta & \cos\theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ \cos\theta & -\sin\theta & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\theta \\ A_\phi \end{bmatrix}$$

# TRANSFORMATION OF VECTORS FROM CYLINDRICAL TO SPHERICAL

Let

$$\vec{A} = A_r \vec{a}_r + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta + A_z \vec{a}_z$$

$$A_r = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_r + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_r + A_z \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_r$$

$$A_\theta = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_\theta + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_\theta + A_z \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_\theta$$

$$A_z = A_r \vec{a}_r \cdot \vec{a}_z + A_\theta \vec{a}_\theta \cdot \vec{a}_z + A_z \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_z$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\theta \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta & 0 & \cos\theta \\ \cos\theta & 0 & -\sin\theta \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\theta \\ A_z \end{bmatrix}$$



# TYPES OF INTEGRAL RELATED TO ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

In electromagnetic theory a charge can exist in Point form, line form, surface form ~~and~~ or volume form.

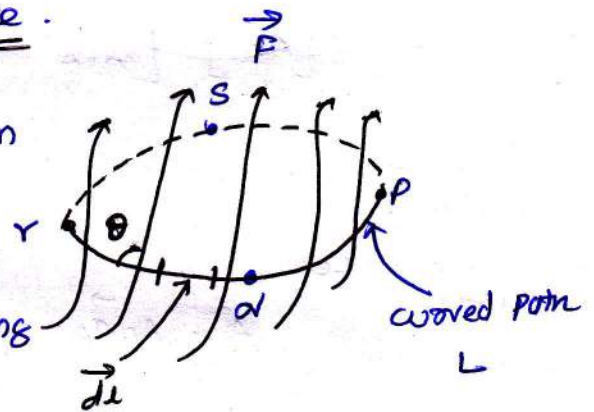
Hence for charge distribution analysis, the following types of integrals are required.

1. Line integral
2. Surface integral
3. Volume integral.

## LINE INTEGRAL

- A line can exist as a straight line or it can be distance travelled along a curve
- ~~The~~ From mathematical point of view, a line is a curved path in a space.

Consider a vector field  $\vec{F}$  shown in fig. The curved path shown in the field is P-Y. This is called path of integration and corresponding integral can be defined as



$$\int_L \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{l} = \int_P^Y |\vec{F}| dl \cos \theta \quad [\text{Using dot product definition}]$$

where

$dl \rightarrow$  Elementary length.

This is called line integral of  $\vec{F}$  around the curved path ~~FF~~.

The curved path can be of two types.

- (i) open path as P-Y shown in fig
- (ii) closed path as P-Q-Y-S-P.

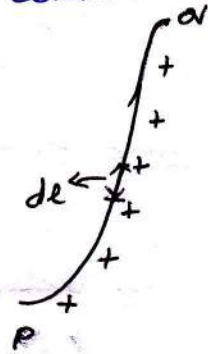
The closed path is also called contour. The corresponding integral is called contour integral, closed integral (or) circular integral, and mathematically defined as.

$$\oint_L \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{l} = \text{circular integral.}$$

If there exists a charge along a ~~straight~~ line as shown in figure, then the total charge is obtained by calculating a line integral.

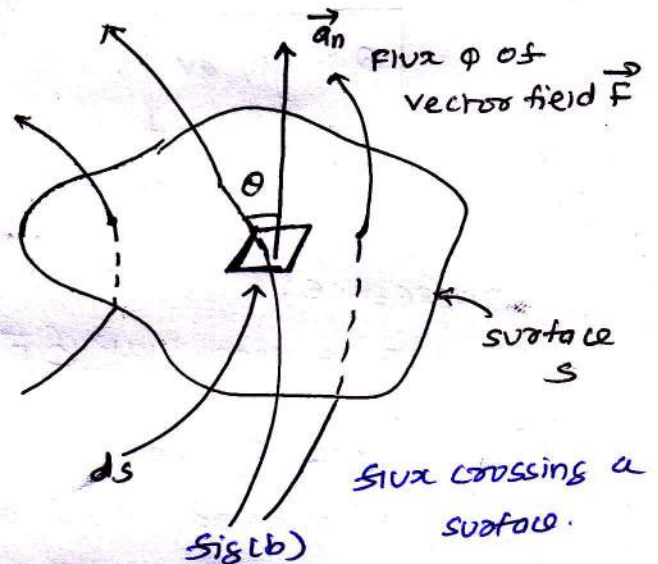
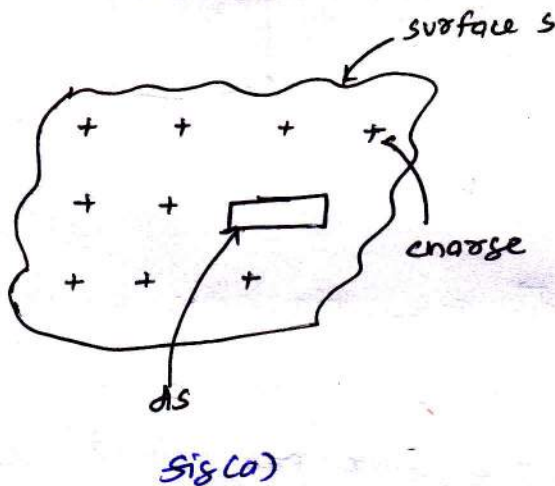
$$Q = \int_L \rho_L \cdot dl$$

$\rho_L$  = Line charge density (or)  
charge per unit length (C/m).



### SURFACE INTEGRAL:

In electromagnetic theory a charge may exist in a distributed form. It may be spreaded over a surface as shown in figure(a) below.



Similarly a flux  $\phi$  may pass through a surface as shown in fig(b). While doing analysis of such cases an integral is required called SURFACE INTEGRAL, to be carried out over a surface related to a vector field.

For a charge distribution shown in fig(a), we can write total charge existing on the surface as

$$Q = \int_S \rho_s \cdot ds$$

$\rho_s \rightarrow$  surface charge density in  $C/m^2$   
 $ds \rightarrow$  Elementary surface area.

From fig(b), the total flux crossing the surface S can be expressed as

$$\phi = \int_S \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{s} = \int_S |\vec{F}| ds \cos \theta$$

If the surface is closed, then it defines a volume and corresponding surface integral is given by,

$$\Phi = \oint_S \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{s}$$

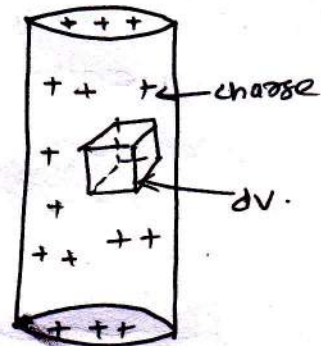
### VOLUME INTEGRAL

If the charge distribution exists in a three dimensional volume form as shown in figure below, then a volume integral is required to calculate the total charge.

Thus if  $\rho_v$  is the volume charge density over volume  $V$ . then the volume integral is defined as

$$Q = \int_V \rho_v \cdot dv$$

$dv$  = Elementary volume.



### DIVERGENCE:

It is seen that  $\oint_S \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{s}$  gives the flux flowing across the surface  $S$ . Then mathematically divergence is defined as the net outward flow of the flux per unit volume over a closed incremental surface. It is denoted as  $\text{div } \vec{F}$  and given by

$$\text{div } \vec{F} = \lim_{\Delta V \rightarrow 0} \frac{\oint_S \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{s}}{\Delta V} = \text{Divergence of } \vec{F}$$

Symbolically it is denoted as

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = \text{Divergence of } \vec{F}$$

Where  $\nabla = \text{Vector operator} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \vec{a}_x + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \vec{a}_y + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \vec{a}_z$

But  $\vec{F} = F_x \vec{a}_x + F_y \vec{a}_y + F_z \vec{a}_z$

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = \frac{\partial F_x}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_y}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_z}{\partial z} \rightarrow \text{In cartesian form}$$

iii)  $\nabla \cdot \vec{F}$  Divergence in other co-ordinates.

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r F_r) + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial F_\phi}{\partial \phi} + \frac{\partial F_z}{\partial z} \quad \text{cylindrical}$$

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 F_r) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (\sin \theta F_\theta) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial F_\phi}{\partial \phi} \quad \text{spherical.}$$

(\*) The vector field having its divergence zero is called solenoidal field

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{A} = 0 \quad \text{for } \vec{A} \text{ to be solenoidal}$$

GRADIENT OF A SCALAR:

Consider that in space let  $w$  be the univariate function of  $x, y$  and  $z$  co-ordinates. In the cartesian system. This is the scalar function and denoted as  $w(x, y, z)$ . Consider a vector operator in cartesian system denoted as  $\nabla$  (called del). It is defined as.

$$\nabla (\text{del}) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \vec{a}_x + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \vec{a}_y + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \vec{a}_z$$

The operation of the vector operator  $\text{del} (\nabla)$  on a scalar function is called gradient of a scalar.

$$\text{Grad } w = \nabla w = \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \vec{a}_x + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \vec{a}_y + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \vec{a}_z \right) w$$

$$\nabla w = \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \vec{a}_x + \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \vec{a}_y + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \vec{a}_z \quad \text{cartesian.}$$

In cylindrical co-ordinates.

$$\nabla w = \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \vec{a}_r + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial \phi} \vec{a}_\phi + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \vec{a}_z$$

spherical co-ordinates

$$\nabla w = \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \vec{a}_r + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial \theta} \vec{a}_\theta + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial w}{\partial \phi} \vec{a}_\phi$$

# CURL OF A VECTOR:

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = \text{curl of } \vec{F}$$

curl indicates the rotational property of vector field.

If curl of vector  $\vec{F}$  is zero, the vector field is irrotational.

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = \left[ \frac{\partial F_z}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial F_y}{\partial z} \right] \vec{a}_x + \left[ \frac{\partial F_x}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial F_z}{\partial x} \right] \vec{a}_y + \left[ \frac{\partial F_y}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial F_x}{\partial y} \right] \vec{a}_z$$

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = \begin{bmatrix} \vec{a}_x & \vec{a}_y & \vec{a}_z \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ F_x & F_y & F_z \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{CARTESIAN}$$

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = \begin{bmatrix} \vec{a}_r & r\vec{a}_\phi & \vec{a}_z \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ F_r & F_\phi & F_z \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{CYLINDRICAL}$$

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = \begin{bmatrix} \vec{a}_r & r\vec{a}_\theta & r\sin\theta\vec{a}_\phi \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} & \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} \\ F_r & rF_\theta & r\sin\theta F_\phi \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{SPHERICAL}$$


**SIDDHARTH GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS :: PUTTUR**

Siddharth Nagar, Narayanavanam Road – 517583

**QUESTION BANK (DESCRIPTIVE)**
**Subject with Code : EMF(19EE0207)**
**Course & Branch: B.Tech - EEE**
**Year & Sem: II-B.Tech & II-Sem**
**Regulation: R19**
**UNIT-I**
**INTRODUCTION TO VECTOR CALCULUS**

1. a) Convert point P (1,3,5) from cartesian to cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates system. 5 M  
 b) Given the two points A (X=2, Y=3, Z=-1) and B= (r=4,  $\theta=25$  and  $\phi=120^\circ$ ). Find the spherical co-ordinates of A and cartesian co-ordinates of B 5 M
2. Point P and Q are located at (0,2,4) and (-3,1,5) calculated: 1. The Position vector P, 2. The distance vector from P and Q, 3. The distance between P and Q and 4. A vector parallel to PQ with magnitude of 10. 10 M
3. Express vector B in cartesian and cylindrical systems. Given  $B = 10/r a_r + r \cos\theta a_\theta + a_\phi$ . Find the B at (-3,4,0) and  $(5, \pi/2, -2)$  10 M
4. a) Transform the vector field  $W = 10 a_x - 8 a_y + 6 a_z$  to cylindrical co-ordinate system at point P (10, -8, 6) 5 M  
 b) Express  $B = r^2 a_r + \sin \theta a_\phi$  in the cartesian co-ordinates. Hence obtain B at P (1,2,3) 5 M
5. If  $B = y a_x + (x+z) a_y$  and a point Q is located at (-2,6,3) express. 1) The Point Q in cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates and 2) B in spherical coordinates. 10 M
6. a) Given point P (-2,6,3) and  $A = y a_x + (x+z) a_y$ . Express A in Cylindrical coordinates. 5 M  
 b) Transform the vector  $A = 3i - 2j - 4k$  at P (x=2, y=3, Z=3) to cylindrical coordinates 5 M
7. a) Given the two coplanar vectors  $A = 3 a_x + 4 a_y - 5 a_z$  and  $B = -6a_x + 2 a_y + 4 a_z$ . Obtain the unit vector normal to the plane containing the vector A and B 5 M  
 b) The Three fields are given by  $A = 2a_x - a_z$ ,  $B = 2 a_x - a_y + 2a_z$ ,  $C = 2a_x - 3a_y + a_z$ . Find the scalar and vector triple product. 5 M
8. Determine the divergence of these vector fields:  
 i).  $P = x^2yz a_x + xz a_z$ , ii)  $Q = r \sin \phi a_r + r^2 z a_\phi + z \cos \phi a_z$  and iii)  $T = (1/r^2) \cos \theta a_r + r \sin \theta \cos \phi a_\theta + \cos \theta a_\phi$  10 M
9. Find the gradient of the following scalar fields  
 i)  $V = e^{-z} \sin 2x \cosh y$ , ii)  $U = r^2 z \cos \phi$  and iii)  $W = 10r \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi$  10 M
10. Determine the curl of the vector fields:  
 i).  $P = x^2yz a_x + xz a_z$ , ii)  $Q = r \sin \phi a_r + r^2 z a_\phi + z \cos \phi a_z$  and iii)  $T = (1/r^2) \cos \theta a_r + r \sin \theta \cos \phi a_\theta + \cos \theta a_\phi$  10 M

**UNIT -II**  
**STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD**

1. (a) State and explain Coulomb's law indicating clearly the units of quantities in the equation of force? 5M  
(b) State and prove Gauss's law and write limitations of Gauss's law? 5M
2. Three concentrated charges of  $0.25 \mu\text{C}$  are located at the vertices of an equilateral triangle of 10 cm side . Find the magnitude and direction of the force on one charge due to other two charges. 10 M
3. a) Determine the Electric field intensity at  $P(-0.2, 0, -2.3)$  m due to a point charge of  $5 \text{ nC}$  at  $Q(0.2, 0.1, -2.5)$  m in air. 5 M  
b) An infinitely long uniform line charge is located at  $y=3, Z=5$ . If  $\rho_L = 30 \text{ n C/m}$ , find the field intensity  $E$  at i) origin , ii)  $P(0,6,1)$  and iii )  $P(5,6,1)$  5 M
4. Line charge density  $\rho_L = 24 \text{ n C/m}$  is located in free space on the line  $y=1$  and  $Z=2$  m  
a) Find  $E$  at the point  $P(6,-1,3)$  , b) What point charge  $Q_a$  should be located at  $A(-3,4,1)$  to make  $y$  component of total  $E$  zero at point  $P$ ? 10 M
- 5.a) Find  $E$  at  $(0,0,2)$  m due to charged circular disc in  $x$ - $y$  plane with  $\rho_S = 20 \text{ n C/m}^2$  and radius 1m. 5M  
b) A circular disc of 10 cm radius is charged uniformly with total charge of  $100 \mu\text{C}$  . Find  $E$  at a point 20cm on its axis. 5 M
6. The Electric flux density is given as  $D = (r/4) a_r \text{ n C/m}^2$  in free space. Calculate:  
The Electric field intensity at  $r=0.25 \text{ m}$  , The total charge within a sphere of  $r=0.25 \text{ m}$  10 M
7. Given that  $A = 30 e^{-r} a_r - 2 z a_z$  in the cylindrical co-ordinates. Evaluate both sides of the divergence theorem for the volume enclosed by  $r=2, z=0$  and  $Z=5$  10 M
8. a) An electric potential is given by  $V = (60 \sin\theta / r^2) \text{ v}$  . Find  $V$  and  $E$  at  $P(3, 60^\circ, 25^\circ)$  5 M  
b) In free space  $V = x^2 y(z+3)$  . Find  $E$  at  $(3, 4, -6)$  and The charge within the cube  $0 < x, y, z < 1$ . 5 M
- 9.a) The potential field in free space is given by  $V = (50/r)$  ,  $a < r < b$  (spherical ) show that  $\rho_v = 0$  for  $a < r < b$  and find the energy stored in the region  $a < r < b$  5 M  
b) Two point charges  $1.5 \text{ nC}$  at  $(0,0,0.1)$  and  $-1.5 \text{ nC}$  at  $(0,0,-0.1)$  are in free space . Treat the two charges as a dipole at the origin and find the potential at  $p(0.3,0,0.4)$  5 M
10. a) What is the relation between electric flux density and electric field intensity? 2M  
b) Define dipole moment? 2M  
c) Define an electric dipole? 2M  
d) State vector form of coulombs law? 2M  
e) Derive Maxwell second equation? 2M

**UNIT –III**  
**CONDUCTORS, DIELECTRICS AND CAPACITANCE**

1. (a) Derive the continuity equation. What is its physical significance? 5M  
(b) Derive the point form of ohms law? 5M
2. Explain the boundary conditions of two perfect dielectrics materials? 10M
3. Explain the boundary conditions between conductor and free space? 10M
4. a) In cylindrical coordinates  $J=10 e^{-100r} a_{\phi}$  A/m<sup>2</sup>. Find the current crossing through the region  $0.01 < r < 0.02$  m and  $0 < z < 1$  m and intersection of this region with the  $\phi = \text{constant}$  plane 5 M  
b) An aluminum conductor is 2000 ft long and has a circular cross section with a diameter of 20 mm. If there is a DC voltage of 1.2 V between the ends . Find a) The current density b) The current , C power dissipated form the l=knowledge of circuit theory. Assume  $\sigma=3.82 * 10^7$  mho/m for aluminum . 5 M
5. a) Find the magnitude of D and P for a dielectric material in which  $E=0.15$  mV/m and  $\chi=4.25$  5 M  
b) Find the polarization in dielectric material with  $\epsilon_r = 2.8$  if  $D=3*10^{-7}$  C/m<sup>2</sup> 5 M
6. Explain the phenomenon of polarization when a dielectric slab is subjected to an electric field? 10M
7. a) Derive the expression for parallel plate capacitor and capacitance of a co-axial cable? 6 M  
c) A parallel plate capacitor has an area of  $0.8 \text{ m}^2$  separation of 0.1 mm with a dielectric for which  $\epsilon_r = 1000$  and a field of  $10^6$  V/m. Calculate C and V 4 M
8. Find V at P ( 2,1,3) for the field of two coaxial conducting cones, with  $V=50$  V at  $\theta=30$  and  $V=20$  V at  $\theta=50$ . 10 M
9. Two parallel conducting disc are separated by distance 5 mm at  $z=0$  and  $z=5$  mm . If  $V=0$  and  $V=100$  v at  $z=5$  mm, find the charge densities on the disc. 10 M
10. a) Determine whether or not the following potential fields satisfy the Laplace's equation  
i)  $V=x^2-y^2+z^2$  ii)  $V= r \cos\phi +z$  5 M  
b) Derive Laplace's and Poisson's Equation 5 M



**UNIT –IV****STATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS**

1. Using Biot-savart's law. Find  $\vec{H}$  and  $\vec{B}$  due conductor of finite length? 10M
2. a) Explain maxwell's second equation? 5M  
b) State and explain ampere's circuital law? 5M
3. Evaluate both sides of the stokes theorem for the filed  $H=6xy a_x -3y^2 a_y$  A/m and the rectangular path around the region  $2<x<5, -1<y<1, Z=0$ . Let the positive direction of ds be  $a_z$ . 10 M
4. a) Find the flux passing the portion of the plane  $\phi=\pi/4$  defined by  $0.01<r<0.05$  m and  $0<z<2$  m. A current filament of 2.5 A is along the z axis in the  $a_z$  direction in free space. 5 M  
b) In cylindrical coordinates  $B=(2.0/r) a_\phi$  tesla. Determine the magnetic flux  $\phi$  crossing the plane surface defined by  $0.5<r<2.5$  m and  $0<z<2$ m. 5 M
5. In cylindrical co-ordinates  $A=50 r^2 a_z$  wb/m is a vector magnetic potential in a certain region of free space. Find H, B, J and using J find the total current I crossing the surface  $0<r<1, 0<\phi<2\pi$  and  $Z=0$ . 10 M
6. a) A Point charge of  $Q=-1.2$  C has a velocity  $V=(5 a_x +2 a_y -3a_z)$ m/s. Find the magnitude of the force exerted on the charge if i)  $E= -18 a_x +5 a_y -10 a_z$  V/m and ii)  $B=-4 a_x +4 a_y +3 a_z$  T 3 M  
b) A magnetic field  $B= 3.5*10^{-2} a_z$  exerts a force on a 0.3 m long conductor along x axis. IF a current of 5 A flows in  $-a_x$  direction, determine what force must be applied to hold conductor in position. 3 M  
c) Determine the force per meter length between two long parallel wires A and B separated by distance 5 cm in air and carrying currents of 40 A in the same direction. 4 M
7. A rectangular loop in  $Z=0$  plane has corners at  $(0,0,0), (1,0,0), (1,2,0)$  and  $(0,2,0)$ . The loop carries a current of 5 A in  $a_x$  direction. Find the total force and torque on the loop produced by the magnetic field  $B=2 a_x+2a_y-4a_z$  wb/m<sup>2</sup>. 10 M
8. Derive the expression for self-inductance of solenoid, toroid and coaxial cable 10M
9. a) Calculate the inductance of a solenoid of 200 turns wound tightly on a cylindrical tube of 6 cm diameter. The length of the tube is 60 cm and the solenoid is in air. 5 M  
b) Find inductance per unit length of a co-axial cable if radius of inner and outer conductors are 1 mm and 3 mm respectively. Assume relative permeability unity. 5 M
10. a) Calculate the inductance of a 10 m length of coaxial cable filled with a material for which  $\mu_r = 80$  and radii inner and outer conductors are 1 mm and 4 mm respectively. 5 M  
b) A straight long wire is situated parallel to one side of a square coil. Each side of the coil has a length of 10 cm. The distance between straight wire and the center of the coil is 20 cm. Find the mutual inductance of the system . 5 M

**UNIT –V****TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS**

1. Write Maxwell's equation in good conductors for time varying fields and static fields both in differential and integral form? 10M
2. Explain faradays law of electromagnetic induction and there from derive maxwell's equation in differential and integral form? 10M
3. Derive the equation of Continuity for time varying fields? 10M
4. Derive an expression for motional and transformer induced emf? 10M
5. What is displacement current? Explain physical significance of displacement current? 10M
6. Derive expressions for integral and point forms of poynting Theorem? 10M
7. Explain faradays law of electromagnetic induction and derive the expression for induced e.m.f? 10M
8.
  - a) Define skin depth? 2M
  - b) Define displacement current? 2M
  - c) State Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction? 2M
  - d) Write Maxwell equations in time varying fields? 2M
  - e) Define pointing vector? 2M
9. A Parallel plate capacitor with plate area of  $5 \text{ cm}^2$  and plate separation of 3mm has a Voltage of  $50 \sin 10^3 t$  volts applied to its plates. Calculate the displacement current Assuming  $\epsilon=2\epsilon_0$  10 M
- 10 An area of  $0.65 \text{ m}^2$  in the plane  $Z=0$  encloses a filamentary conductor. Find the induced voltage if  $B= 0.05 \cos 10^3 t ( a_y+a_z )/\sqrt{2}$  tesla. 10 M

Prepared by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR AND N.SRAVANTHI**


**SIDDHARTH GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS :: PUTTUR**

Siddharth Nagar, Narayanavanam Road – 517583

**QUESTION BANK (OBJECTIVE)**
**Subject with Code :** EMF(18EE0203)

**Course & Branch:** B.Tech - EEE

**Year & Sem:** II-B.Tech & II-Sem

**Regulation:** R18

**UNIT-I**
**INTRODUCTION TO VECTOR CALCULUS**

- In three dimensional coordinate systems, coordinates are  
 A) perpendicular to each other    B) parallel to each other  
 C) same direction for each other    D) opposite direction for each other
- Three dimensional coordinate system is one in which coordinates intersect each other at  
 A) negative points    B) zero points    C) positive points    D) absolute points
- Rectangular coordinate system is also known as  
 A) Space coordinate system    B) Polar coordinate system  
 C) Cartesian coordinate system    D) Planar coordinate system
- The range of azimuthal angle  $\phi$  in the spherical polar coordinates is  
 A)  $[0, 2\pi]$     B)  $[0, \pi]$     C)  $[0, \pi/2]$     D)  $[-\pi, +\pi]$
- The equation to a surface in spherical coordinates is given by  $\theta = \pi/3$ . The surface is a.  
 A) sector of a circle  
 B) A cone making an angle of  $\pi/3$  with the z-axis  
 C) A vertical plane making an angle of  $\pi/3$  with the z-axis  
 D) A vertical plane making an angle of  $\pi/3$  with the x-axis
- The equation to a surface in spherical coordinates is given by  $\phi = \pi/3$ . The surface is a.  
 A) sector of a circle  
 B) A cone making an angle of  $\pi/3$  with the z-axis  
 C) A vertical plane making an angle of  $\pi/3$  with the z-axis  
 D) A vertical plane making an angle of  $\pi/3$  with the x-axis
- Expressed in spherical coordinates, the equation  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 4z$  becomes  
 A)  $4 \cos\theta \sin\phi$     B)  $4 \sin\theta \cos\phi$     C)  $4 \cos\theta$     D)  $4 \sin\theta$
- The cylindrical coordinate system is also referred to as  
 A) Cartesian system    B) Circular system    C) Spherical system    D) Space system
- Transform the point  $(-2, 6, 3)$  into cylindrical coordinates.  
 A)  $(6.325, -71.57, 3)$     B)  $(6.325, 71.57, 3)$     C)  $(6.325, 73.57, 3)$     D)  $(6.325, -73.57, 3)$
- A charge located at point p  $(5, 30^\circ, 2)$  is said to be in which coordinate system?  
 A) Cartesian system    B) Cylindrical system    C) Spherical system    D) Space system

11. Transform the spherical system  $B = (10/r)\mathbf{i} + (10\cos \theta)\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$  into cylindrical form at  $(5, \pi/2, -2)$   
 A)  $2.467\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 1.167\mathbf{k}$       B)  $2.467\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + 1.167\mathbf{k}$   
 C)  $2.467\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} - 1.167\mathbf{k}$       D)  $2.467\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 1.167\mathbf{k}$
12. Convert the given rectangular coordinates  $A(2,3,1)$  into corresponding cylindrical coordinates  
 A)  $(3.21, 56.31, 1)$     B)  $(3.21, 57.31, 0)$     C)  $(3.61, 57.31, 0)$     D)  $(3.61, 56.31, 1)$
13. Convert the point  $(3,4,5)$  from Cartesian to spherical coordinates  
 A)  $(7.07, 45^\circ, 53^\circ)$     B)  $(0.707, 45^\circ, 53^\circ)$     C)  $(7.07, 54^\circ, 63^\circ)$     D)  $(0.707, 54^\circ, 63^\circ)$
14. Find the spherical coordinates of  $A(2,3,-1)$   
 A)  $(3.74, 105.5^\circ, 56.13^\circ)$     B)  $(3.74, 105.5^\circ, 56.31^\circ)$   
 C)  $(3.74, 106.5^\circ, 56.13^\circ)$     D)  $(3.74, 106.5^\circ, 56.31^\circ)$
15. Find the Cartesian coordinates of  $B(4, 25^\circ, 120^\circ)$   
 A)  $(0.845, 1.462, 3.625)$     B)  $(-0.845, 1.462, 3.625)$   
 C)  $(-8.45, 2.462, 6.325)$     D)  $(8.45, 2.462, 6.325)$
16. Given  $B = (10/r)\mathbf{i} + (r\cos \theta)\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$  in spherical coordinates. Find Cartesian points at  $(-3, 4, 0)$   
 A)  $-2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$     B)  $2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{k}$     C)  $\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j}$     D)  $-\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{k}$
17. The scalar factor of spherical coordinates is  
 A)  $1, r, r \sin \theta$     B)  $1, r, r$     C)  $r, r, 1$     D)  $r, 1, r$
18. Transform the vector  $(4, -2, -4)$  at  $(1, 2, 3)$  into spherical coordinates.  
 A)  $3.197\mathbf{i} - 2.393\mathbf{j} + 4.472\mathbf{k}$     B)  $-3.197\mathbf{i} + 2.393\mathbf{j} - 4.472\mathbf{k}$   
 C)  $3.197\mathbf{i} + 2.393\mathbf{j} + 4.472\mathbf{k}$     D)  $-3.197\mathbf{i} - 2.393\mathbf{j} - 4.472\mathbf{k}$
19. Cylindrical systems have the following scalar values respectively  
 A)  $1, \rho, 1$     B)  $1, 1, 1$     C)  $0, 1, 0$     D)  $1, 0, 0$
20. The volume of a parallelepiped in Cartesian is  
 A)  $dV = dx \, dy \, dz$     B)  $dV = dx \, dy$     C)  $dV = dy \, dz$     D)  $dV = dx \, dz$
21. Transform the vector  $A = 3\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k}$  at  $P(2, 3, 3)$  to cylindrical coordinates  
 A)  $-3.6\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k}$     B)  $-3.6\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$     C)  $3.6\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k}$     D)  $3.6\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$
22. Which of the following criteria is used to choose a coordinate system?  
 A) Distance    B) Intensity    C) Magnitude    d) Geometry
23. Vector transformation followed by coordinate point substitution and vice-versa, both given the same result. Choose the best answer.  
 A) Possible, when the vector is constant    B) Possible, when the vector is variable  
 C) Possible in all cases    D) Not possible
24. The polar form of Cartesian coordinates is  
 A) Circular coordinates    B) Spherical coordinates  
 C) Cartesian coordinates    D) Space coordinates
25. The cross product of the vectors  $3\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} - 5\mathbf{k}$  and  $-\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$  is,  
 A)  $3\mathbf{i} - 11\mathbf{j} + 7\mathbf{k}$     B)  $-3\mathbf{i} + 11\mathbf{j} + 7\mathbf{k}$     C)  $-3\mathbf{i} - 11\mathbf{j} - 7\mathbf{k}$     D)  $-3\mathbf{i} + 11\mathbf{j} - 7\mathbf{k}$

26. Which of the following are not vector functions in Electromagnetics?  
 A) Gradient                      B) Divergence  
 C) Curl                              D) There is no non- vector functions in Electromagnetics
27. The work done of vectors force  $F$  and distance  $d$ , separated by angle  $\theta$  can be calculated using,  
 A) Cross product   B) Dot product   C) Addition of two vectors   D) Cannot be calculated
28. Find whether the vectors are parallel,  $(-2,1,-1)$  and  $(0,3,1)$   
 A) Parallel    B) Collinearly parallel    C) Not parallel    D) Data insufficient
29. When two vectors are perpendicular, their  
 A) Dot product is zero    B) Cross product is zero  
 C) Both are zero            D) Both are not necessarily zero
30. Find the gradient of  $t = x^2y + e^z$  at the point  $p(1,5,-2)$   
 A)  $i + 10j + 0.135k$     B)  $10i + j + 0.135k$     C)  $i + 0.135j + 10k$     D)  $10i + 0.135j + k$
31. Curl of gradient of a vector is  
 A) Unity    B) Zero    C) Null vector    D) Depends on the constants of the vector
32. Find the gradient of the function given by,  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2$  at  $(1,1,1)$   
 A)  $i + j + k$     B)  $2i + 2j + 2k$     C)  $2xi + 2yj + 2zk$     D)  $4xi + 2yj + 4zk$
33. Find the gradient of the function  $\sin x + \cos y$ .  
 A)  $\cos x i - \sin y j$     B)  $\cos x i + \sin y j$     C)  $\sin x i - \cos y j$     D)  $\sin x i + \cos y j$
34. Compute the divergence of the vector  $xi + yj + zk$ .  
 A) 0            B) 1            C) 2            D) 3
35. Find the divergence of the vector  $yi + zj + xk$ .  
 A) -1            B) 0            C) 1            D) 3
36. Given  $D = e^{-x}\sin y i - e^{-x}\cos y j$     Find divergence of  $D$ .  
 A) 3            B) 2            C) 1            D) 0
37. Find the divergence of the vector  $F = xe^{-x} i + yj - xz k$   
 A)  $(1-x)(1+e^{-x})$     B)  $(x-1)(1+e^{-x})$     C)  $(1-x)(1-e)$     D)  $(x-1)(1-e)$
38. Determine the divergence of  $F = 30 i + 2xy j + 5xz^2 k$  at  $(1,1,-0.2)$  and state the nature of the field.  
 A) 1, solenoidal    B) 0, solenoidal    C) 1, divergent    D) 0, divergent
39. Find whether the vector is solenoidal,  $E = yz i + xz j + xy k$   
 A) Yes, solenoidal                      B) No, non-solenoidal  
 C) Solenoidal with negative divergence    D) Variable divergence
40. Identify the nature of the field, if the divergence is zero and curl is also zero.  
 A) Solenoidal, irrotational    B) Divergent, rotational  
 C) Solenoidal, irrotational    D) Divergent, rotational

41. The curl of a curl of a vector gives a  
 A) Scalar B) Vector C) Zero value D) Non zero value
42. Find the curl of  $A = (y \cos ax)i + (y + e^x)k$   
 A)  $2i - ex j - \cos ax k$  B)  $i - ex j - \cos ax k$   
 C)  $2i - ex j + \cos ax k$  D)  $i - ex j + \cos ax k$
43. Find the curl of the vector  $A = yz i + 4xy j + y k$   
 A)  $xi + j + (4y - z)k$  B)  $xi + yj + (z - 4y)k$   
 C)  $i + j + (4y - z)k$  D)  $i + yj + (4y - z)k$

## UNIT -II

### STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD

1. A Quantity which gives only direction is called [ ]  
 A) Vector B) Scalar C) Unit Vector D) None
2. The charge of an electron is [ ]  
 A)  $1.60219 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$  B)  $-1.60219 \times 10^{19} \text{ C}$  C)  $-1.60219 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$  D)  $1.60219 \times 10^{19} \text{ C}$
3. The two equal and opposite point charges are separated by a very small distance is known as [ ]  
 A) Dipole moment B) Potential gradient C) Dipole D) None
4. Find the Laplacian of the Potential function  $V = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$  [ ]  
 A)  $2V/m^2$  B)  $6 V/m^2$  C)  $4 V/m^2$  D)  $8 V/m^2$
5. The \_ is defined as the tangential force times the radial distance at which it acts [ ]  
 A) Power B) Energy C) Torque D) Magnetic flux density
6. Steady magnetic fields are governed by \_\_\_\_\_ law. [ ]  
 A) Biot-Savart's B) Ampere's Circuital C) Both (A) and (B) D) None of these
7. Four fundamental equations of electromagnetics are grouped under [ ]  
 A) Fleming's laws B) faraday's laws C) lorentz equations D) maxwell's equation
8. According to poisson's equation, if V is the potential function, then [ ]  
 A)  $\nabla^2 V = -\rho/\epsilon$  B)  $\nabla^2 V = -\rho/E$  C)  $\nabla^2 V = 0$  D) none of these
9. According to Gauss law  $\psi =$  [ ]  
 A)  $Q_{\text{end}}$  B)  $\int_S D \cdot dS$  C)  $\int_V \rho_V dV$  D) ALL
10. Which of the following is a vector quantity? [ ]  
 A) Electrical potential B) Electrical field intensity  
 C) Electrical charge D) none of the above
11. An infinite number of charge each equal to q are placed along the x-axis at  $x=1, x=2, x=3$  and so on .  
 The potential at  $x=0$  due to this set of charges will be [ ]  
 A) q B)  $3 q/2$  C)  $2 q$  D)  $4 q/4$

12. An infinite number of charges, each equal to  $1\text{ q}$  are placed at  $n=1, 3, 9, 27, 81, \dots$ . The electronic potential at  $n=0$  will be [ ]  
 A)  $q$                       B)  $3/2\text{ q}$                       C)  $2\text{ q}$                       D)  $5\text{ q}/2$
13. A tiny particle carrying a charge of  $0.2\text{ coulomb}$  is accelerated through a P.D of  $1000\text{ V}$ . The K.E. acquired by the particle will be [ ]  
 A)  $100\text{ J}$                       B)  $200\text{ J}$                       C)  $300\text{ J}$                       D)  $400\text{ J}$
14. Given  $V=2x^2y-12z$ ,  $V$  at  $(0, 0, 6)$  is..... [ ]  
 A)  $-72\text{V}$                       B)  $62\text{V}$                       C)  $70\text{ V}$                       D)  $0\text{ V}$
15. The unit of electric field intensity is [ ]  
 A)  $\text{A/m}$                       B)  $\text{V/m}$                       C)  $\text{V/m}$                       D)  $\text{A/sec}$
16. The total flux out of a closed surface is equal to the net charge with in the surface. This statement an expression of a [ ]  
 A) gauss law                      B)divergence theorem                      C)faraday's law                      D)Maxwell's equations
17. In homogenous linear, isotropic and stationary media, for a plane electromagnetic wave [ ]  
 A)  $\nabla \cdot D = \rho$                       B)  $\nabla \cdot D = \rho$                       C)  $\nabla * D = \rho$                       D) none
18. It is given that electric flux density ( $D$ ) in a certain region is expressed by  $D = (1/r)a_r$  in spherical co-ordinates. The charge density ( $\rho$ ) in this region is given by [ ]  
 A)  $1/r$                       B)  $1/r^2$                       C)  $-1/r^2$                       D)  $r^2$
19. The electric field intensity ( $E$ ) and electric potential ( $V$ ) are interrelated by [ ]  
 A)  $E = -\text{Divergence of } V$                       B)  $E = \text{Divergence of } V$                       C)  $E = -\text{gradient of } V$                       D) none of these
20. For an infinite line charge [ ]  
 A)  $E = \rho_s / 2\epsilon$                       B)  $E = \rho_s / 2\pi\epsilon$                       C)  $E = \rho_s / 4\pi\epsilon$                       D) None
21. Potential at  $R$  due to a point charge  $Q$  is  $V =$  [ ]  
 A)  $V = Q/4\pi\epsilon R$                       B)  $V = Q/4\pi\epsilon R^2$                       C)  $V = QR/4\pi\epsilon$                       D) None
22. Point charges  $30\text{nc}$ ,  $-20\text{nc}$  and  $10\text{nc}$  are located at  $(-1, 0, 2)$ ,  $(0, 0, 0)$  and  $(1, 5, -1)$  respectively. The total flux leaving a cube of side  $6\text{ m}$  centered at the origins is [ ]  
 A)  $20\text{nc}$                       B)  $-2\text{nc}$                       C)  $10\text{nc}$                       D)  $-10\text{nc}$
23. Inside a hollow spherical conductor [ ]  
 A) Electrical field is zero                      B) Electrical field is constant  
 C) Electrical field changes with the magnitude of charge given to the conductor  
 D) None of the above
24. A sphere of one meter radius can attain a maximum potential of [ ]  
 A)  $1000\text{ V}$                       B)  $2\text{ KV}$                       C)  $30\text{ KV}$                       D)  $3\text{ million volts}$

25. Surface integral of electric field intensity is [ ]  
 A) Electrical charge B) differential of volume flux  
 C) Net flux emanating from surface D) none of these
26. A plane  $z=10$  m carries charge  $20 \text{ nc}/\text{m}^2$ . Electric field intensity at the origin is [ ]  
 A)  $-15 \mathbf{a}_z$  V/m B)  $-36 \pi \mathbf{a}_z$  V/m C)  $-72 \pi \mathbf{a}_z$  V/m D)  $-360 \pi \mathbf{a}_z$  V/m
27. Point charges  $Q_1=1 \text{ nC}$  and  $Q_2=2 \text{ Nc}$  are at a distance apart. Which of the following statements are correct? [ ]  
 A) The force on  $Q_1$  is repulsive B) the force on  $Q_2$  is the same in magnitude as that-on  $Q_1$   
 C) As the distance between them decreases, the force on  $Q_1$  increases linearly  
 D) All the above
28. Find the Laplacian of the Potential function  $V=2x^2+y^2+z^2$  [ ]  
 A)  $2\text{V}/\text{m}^2$  B)  $6 \text{ V}/\text{m}^2$  C)  $4 \text{ V}/\text{m}^2$  D)  $8 \text{ V}/\text{m}^2$
29. The unit of electric flux is [ ]  
 A) Coulomb B) Coulomb/ $\text{m}^2$  C) Weber D) Newton/ Coulomb
30. Coulomb's law States that [ ]  
 A)  $F=Q_1Q_2/4\pi \epsilon R^2$  B)  $F=Q_1/4\pi \epsilon R$  C)  $F=Q_2/4\pi R$  D) None
31. The electric flux density D is related to E as [ ]  
 A)  $D=E$  B)  $\epsilon D=E$  C)  $D=\epsilon E$  D) None
32. The electric displacement current density is measured in [ ]  
 A) coulombs/meter B) coulombs /meter<sup>2</sup> C) volts/m D) amp/ $\text{m}^2$
33. Conductivity is measured in [ ]  
 A) ohm-m B) ohms/m C) mho-m D) mhos/m
34. The relation between electric polarization and susceptibility indicates that electric Polarizations is [ ]  
 A) Independent of susceptibility B) inversely proportional to susceptibility  
 C) Proportional to square root of susceptibility D) proportional to susceptibility
35. The divergence theorem applies to a [ ]  
 A) Static field only B) time varying field only C) both A & B D) magnetic fields only
36. Find the Laplacian of the Potential function  $V=x^2+y^2-z$  [ ]  
 A)  $2\text{V}/\text{m}^2$  B)  $6 \text{ V}/\text{m}^2$  C)  $4 \text{ V}/\text{m}^2$  D)  $8 \text{ V}/\text{m}^2$
37. The electric flux density (D) and the electric field intensity (E) interrelated by [ ]  
 A)  $D=\epsilon E$  B)  $D=E/\epsilon$  C)  $D=\epsilon E^2$  D)  $D=\mu E$
38. First Maxwell's equation is [ ]  
 A)  $\rho_v=V \cdot D$  B)  $\rho_v=V \cdot E$  C) both A & B D) None



39. Laplaces equation  $\nabla^2 V =$  [ ]  
 A)  $-\rho_v/\epsilon$                       B)  $\rho_v$                       C) 1                      D) 0
40. The unit of field intensity is [ ]  
 A) Coulomb                      B) Coulomb/ $m^2$                       C) Weber                      D) Newton/ Coulomb

### UNIT –III

### CONDUCTORS, DIELECTRICS AND CAPACITANCE

1. The conductivity of a material usually depends on [ ]  
 A) Temperature                      B) Frequency                      C) Temperature and Frequency                      D) Length
2. The electric field inside the conductor is [ ]  
 A) Maximum                      B) Zero                      C) both a and b                      D) infinity
3. Convection current occurs when current flows through an insulating medium such as [ ]  
 A) Liquid                      B) Copper                      C) Resistor                      D) Air
4. Charges in dielectric material are called [ ]  
 A) Bound charges                      B) free charges                      C) polar charges                      D) none
5. The expression for Electric displacement in Dielectrics,  $D =$  [ ]  
 A)  $\epsilon_0 E - P$                       B)  $\epsilon_0 E + P$                       C)  $P - \epsilon_0 E$                       D) both b & c
6. The phenomena of polarization happens in [ ]  
 A) Dielectrics                      B) conductors                      C) insulators                      D) none
7. Point form of ohm's law is [ ]  
 A)  $E = \sigma J$                       B)  $J = \sigma E$                       C)  $E = \sigma/J$                       D)  $E = J$
8. For steady current, the continuity equation [ ]  
 A)  $\nabla \cdot \bar{J} = 0$                       B)  $\nabla \cdot \bar{J} = 1$                       C)  $\nabla \times \bar{J} = 0$                       D) none
9. On the two sides of the boundary, the tangential components of  $\mathbf{E}$  are [ ]  
 A) Same                      B) Discontinuous                      C) Zero                      D) Infinity
10. A dielectric material is Isotropic if  $\epsilon$  does not change with [ ]  
 A) Point to point                      B) E                      C) V                      D) Direction
11. The law of refraction is [ ]  
 A)  $\frac{\tan \theta_1}{\tan \theta_2} = \frac{\epsilon r_1}{\epsilon r_2}$                       B)  $\frac{\tan \theta_2}{\tan \theta_1} = \frac{\epsilon r_1}{\epsilon r_2}$                       C)  $\frac{\tan \theta_1}{\tan \theta_2} = \frac{\epsilon r_2}{\epsilon r_1}$                       D)  $\frac{\tan \theta_2}{\tan \theta_1} = \frac{\epsilon r_0}{\epsilon r_1}$
12. The energy density  $W_m$  can write [ ]  
 A)  $W = 1/2 D \cdot E$                       B)  $W = 1/2 \epsilon E^2$                       C)  $W = D^2/2\epsilon$                       D) All
13. Which is not an example of convection current [ ]  
 A) A moving charged belt                      B) Electronic movement in vacuum tube

- C) an electron beam in a television tube      C) Electric current flowing in a copper wire
14. Unit of permittivity [      ]  
 A) F/m      B) m/F      C) F.m      D) F/m<sup>2</sup>
15. Dielectric strength is the \_\_\_\_\_ value of electric field at which dielectric breakdown occurs [      ]  
 A) Maximum      B) Minimum      C) Zero      D) Infinity
16. If no free charges exist at interface then [      ]  
 A)  $D_{1n}-D_{2n}=\rho_s$       B)  $D_{1n}-D_{2n}=0$       C)  $D_{1n}-D_{2n}=\infty$       D) None
17. A material is said to be a conductor if [      ]  
 A)  $\sigma/\omega \ll 1$       B)  $\sigma/\omega \gg 1$       C)  $\sigma/\omega = 1$       D)  $\sigma/\omega = 0$
18. If a dielectric material of  $\epsilon_r=4$  is kept in an electric field  $\mathbf{E}=3\mathbf{a}_x+2\mathbf{a}_y+\mathbf{a}_z$ , V/m, find electric susceptibility. [      ]  
 A) 1      B) 2      C) 3      D) 4
19. When an electric field  $\mathbf{E}$  is applied, the force on an electron with charge  $-e$  is [      ]  
 A)  $\mathbf{F}=-e\mathbf{E}$       B)  $\mathbf{F}=e\mathbf{E}$       C)  $\mathbf{F}=-e/E$       D)  $\mathbf{F}=e/E$
20. \_\_\_\_\_ is current at a given point through a unit normal area at that point. [      ]  
 A) Current density      B) Flux density      C) Both      D) Electric field
21. At boundary condition of two dielectrics  $D_{n1}=\$  [      ]  
 A)  $D_{n2}/\epsilon$       B)  $D_{n2}$       C)  $\epsilon D_{n2}$       D) none
22. At boundary condition of two dielectrics  $E_{t1}=\$  [      ]  
 A)  $E_{t2}/\epsilon$       B)  $E_{t2}$       C)  $\epsilon E_{t2}$       D) None
23. The flux passing through a 2m<sup>2</sup> area that is normal to the xx-axis at x=4.5m for  $\mathbf{D}=10x \bar{\mathbf{a}}_x$  is [      ]  
 A) 60 C      B) 30 C      C) 90 C      D) 120 C
24. Dipole moment of two equal & opposite charges separated with equal distance d is [      ]  
 A)  $p=Q/d$       B)  $p=d/Q$       C)  $p=Qd$       D) None
25. In a capacitor, the conduction current and displacement currents are ----- [      ]  
 A) Equal      B) Zero      C) not Equal      D) depends on area of capacitor plate
26. The displacement current density is given by [      ]  
 A)  $J_D = \frac{\partial D}{\partial t}$       B)  $J_D = -\frac{\partial D}{\partial t}$       C)  $J_D = -\frac{\partial \mathbf{B}}{\partial t}$       D)  $J_D = \frac{\partial \mathbf{B}}{\partial t}$
27. Polarization of dielectric materials results in [      ]  
 A) Production of eddy currents      B) Creation of dielectric dipoles  
 C) Release of protons      D) absorption of electrons
28. The unit of Polarization is the same as that of [      ]  
 A) Electric field density (D)      B) electric intensity (E)      C) charge      D) dielectric flux
29. The Polarization of dielectric material is given by [      ]

- A)  $P = \epsilon_r E$                       B)  $P = (\epsilon_r - 1)E$                       C)  $P = (\epsilon_r - 1)E\epsilon_0$                       D)  $P = (\epsilon_r - 1)\epsilon_0$
30. The capacitance of an insulated conducting sphere of radius R in vacuum is [     ]  
 A)  $2\pi\epsilon_0 R$                       B)  $4\pi\epsilon_0 R$                       C)  $4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2$                       D)  $4\pi\epsilon_0 / R$
31. The conductivity of an ideal conductor is [     ]  
 A) Zero                      B) infinite                      C) 100C                      D) 50nF
32. The continuity equation of the current is based on [     ]  
 A) Conservation of charge                      B) Conservation of momentum  
 C) Conservation of motion                      D) Conservation of velocity
33. Capacitance is measured in \_\_\_\_\_ [     ]  
 A) Coulomb/ amp                      B) amp/Coulomb                      C) Coulomb/ volt                      D) volt/ Coulomb
34. The maximum value of applied electric field at which the dielectric break down occurs is called [     ]  
 A) dielectric field                      B) dielectric intensity                      C) dielectric strength                      D) none
35. Dielectrics can store the energy due to [     ]  
 A) magnetization                      B) Polarization                      C) density                      D) electrons
36. The conductivity of ideal conductor is [     ]  
 A) Zero                      B) infinite                      C) +250C                      D) +100C
37. Current density is \_\_\_\_\_ [     ]  
 A) Scalar quantity                      B) vector quantity                      C) both                      D) none
38. In Dielectrics displacement current is under the influence of [     ]  
 A) Magnetic field                      B) magnetic field intensity                      C) electric field                      D) electric field intensity
39. The phenomena of polarization happen in [     ]  
 A) Dielectrics                      B) conductors                      C) insulators                      D) none
40. Energy stored in capacitor is \_\_\_\_\_ [     ]  
 A)  $\frac{1}{2} cv^2$                       B)  $\frac{1}{2} Lv^2$                       C)  $\frac{1}{2} cI^2$                       D)  $\frac{1}{2} LI^2$

## UNIT -IV

### STATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS

1. In steady magnetic field  $\nabla \times \vec{H} =$  ----- [     ]  
 A) Zero                      B)  $\vec{j}$                       C)  $-\frac{\partial B}{\partial t}$                       D)  $\frac{\partial D}{\partial t}$
2. The line integral of magnetic field intensity  $\vec{H}$  around a closed path is exactly equal to the direct current enclosed by that path is given by ----- law [     ]  
 A) Gauss                      B) Faraday's                      C) Biot-savart                      D) Amperes
3. The magnetic force  $F_m$  on a moving charge is given by----- [     ]  
 A)  $F = QE$                       B)  $F = V \times B$                       C)  $F = Q V \times B$                       D)  $F = 0$
4. The Lorentz force equation is given by----- [     ]

- A)  $F = QE$                       B)  $F = Q(E + V \times B)$                       C)  $F = QV \times B$                       D) none
5. The Maxwell equation in time variant field is given by----- [     ]  
 A)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = \vec{j}$                       B)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = \vec{j} + \frac{\partial D}{\partial t}$                       C)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = \vec{j} + \frac{\partial E}{\partial t}$                       D)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = 0$
6. The faraday's law in differential form is given by [     ]  
 A)  $\nabla \times \vec{E} = \vec{j}$                       B)  $\nabla \times \vec{E} = \frac{\partial D}{\partial t}$                       C)  $\nabla \times \vec{E} = -\frac{\partial B}{\partial t}$                       D)  $\nabla \times \vec{E} = \frac{\partial B}{\partial t}$
7. In general magnetic field intensity is directly proportional to [     ]  
 A) Voltage                      B) current                      C) distance                      D) None
8. In general magnetic field intensity is inversely proportional to [     ]  
 A) Voltage                      B) current                      C) distance                      D) None
9. A conductor 6m long lies along Z direction with a current of 2A in a direction. Find the force experienced by the conductor if  $\vec{B} = 0.08 a_x$  Tesla. [     ]  
 A)  $0.9 a_y$                       B)  $0.96 a_y$                       C)  $0.96 a_z$                       D)  $0.96 a_x$
10. The magnetic field intensity at the centre of a long solenoid is----- [     ]  
 A)  $H = N \frac{I^2}{l}$                       B)  $\frac{NI}{l}$                       C)  $\frac{NI}{l^2}$                       D)  $\frac{N^2 I}{l}$
11. The total magnetic flux coming out of closed surface is----- [     ]  
 A) infinite                      B) finite                      C) zero                      D) None
12. The MFI due to an infinitely long straight conductor carrying a current I is----- [     ]  
 A)  $H = \frac{I}{2\pi d}$                       B)  $H = \frac{I}{2d}$                       C)  $H = \frac{I}{d}$                       D)  $2dl$
13. The line integral of H about any closed path is exactly equal to the ----- enclosed by that path [     ]  
 A) field                      B) potential                      C) current                      D) None
14. The MFI at the centre of the square current carrying wire is [     ]  
 A)  $H = \frac{I}{a}$                       B)  $H = \frac{\sqrt{2}I}{a}$                       C)  $H = \frac{2I}{\pi a}$                       D)  $\frac{\sqrt{2}I}{\pi a}$
15. The expression for biot-savarts law in integral form is [     ]  
 A)  $H = \int \frac{I \cdot d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{4\pi r^2}$                       B)  $H = \int \frac{I \cdot d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{4\pi r^3}$                       C)  $H = \int \frac{I \cdot d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{4\pi r}$                       D)  $\int \frac{I \cdot d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{4r^2}$
16. The Amperes circuital law in integral form is [     ]  
 A)  $\oint \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{l} = I$                       B)  $\oint \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{l} = J$                       C)  $\oint \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{l} = 0$                       D) none
17. Point form of Ampere's circuital law is [     ]  
 A)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = \vec{j}$                       B)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = 0$                       C)  $\nabla \times \vec{B} = \vec{j}$                       D)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = 0$
18. The charges in motion produce a----- [     ]  
 A) Electric field                      B) magnetic field                      C) electro static fields                      D) None
19. If the particle is at rest in magnetic fields, then it will experience----- [     ]  
 A) Forces                      B) no forces                      C) can't say                      D) none
20. The force on a straight conductor in a magnetic field is given by  $F =$  [     ]

- A)  $BIL\sin\theta$                       B)  $\vec{F} = I\vec{l} \times \vec{B}$                       C) A or B                      D) none
21. The surface integral of B over a closed surface S in a magnetic field must be [     ]  
 A)  $B\cos\theta$                       B)  $BS\sin\theta$                       C) Zero                      D) none
22. A differential current loop is carrying current I have a magnetic dipole moment  $m =$  [     ]  
 A)  $\frac{I}{A}$                       B)  $IA$                       C)  $I^2 A$                       D) None
23. Magnetic field intensity in terms of magnetic flux density is given as----- [     ]  
 A)  $\vec{H} = \mu \vec{B}$                       B)  $\vec{H} = \frac{\vec{B}}{\mu}$                       C)  $\vec{H} = \frac{\vec{B}}{\epsilon\mu}$                       D)  $\vec{H} = \frac{\vec{B}}{\epsilon}$
24. The concept of displacement current was a major contribution attributed to [     ]  
 A) Faraday                      B) Lenz                      C) Lorentz                      D) Maxwell
25. Magnetic fields can exert force on [     ]  
 A) Moving charges only                      B) Stationary charges only                      C) A and B                      D) None
26. Ampere's law states that the force  $\vec{F}$  between two parallel wires carrying current  $I_1$  and  $I_2$  is equal to [     ]  
 A)  $\frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2\pi d}$                       B)  $\frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2 l}{2\pi d}$                       C)  $\frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2d}$                       D)  $\frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2\pi dl}$
27. When a charged particle having charge Q travels with velocity V in magnetic field  $\vec{B}$ , it will experience a force  $F_m$  is given by [     ]  
 A)  $\vec{F}_m = Q(\vec{V} \times \vec{B})$                       B)  $QVB \sin\theta$                       C) A or B                      D) none
28. The expression for Torque on a current loop placed in a magnetic field is T = [     ]  
 A)  $mB \sin\theta$                       B)  $\vec{m} \times \vec{B}$                       C) A or B                      D) none
29. The unit of magnetic field intensity  $\vec{H}$  is ----- [     ]  
 A) weber                      B)  $\frac{AT}{m}$                       C) Tesla                      D) no units
30. The Curl operator is used in ----- fields [     ]  
 A) Electrostatic                      B) Magneto static                      C) both A and B                      D) none
31. The torque on a magnetic dipole is ( $\vec{F} = \text{force and } \vec{R} = \text{moment of arm}$ ) [     ]  
 A)  $\vec{T} = \vec{R} \times \vec{F}$                       B)  $\vec{T} = \vec{F} \times \vec{R}$                       C)  $\vec{T} = \vec{R} \cdot \vec{F}$                       D)  $\vec{T} = \vec{F}$
32. The MFI at the centre of the circular loop is [     ]  
 A)  $H = \frac{I}{2a}$                       B)  $H = \frac{I}{a}$                       C)  $L = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2a} I$                       D)  $L = \frac{5I}{2a}$
33. Ampere's law states that the force  $\vec{F}$  between two parallel wires carrying current  $I_1$  and  $I_2$  is equal to [     ]  
 A)  $\frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2\pi d}$                       B)  $\frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2 l}{2\pi d}$                       C)  $\frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2d}$                       D)  $\frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2\pi dl}$
34. When a charged particle having charge Q travels with velocity V in magnetic field  $\vec{B}$ , it will experience a force  $F_m$  is given by [     ]  
 A)  $\vec{F}_m = Q(\vec{V} \times \vec{B})$                       B)  $QVB \sin\theta$                       C) A or B                      D) none
35. The line integral of magnetic field intensity  $\vec{H}$  around a closed path is exactly equal to the direct current

enclosed by that path is given by ----- law [ ]

- A) Gauss                      B) Faraday's                      C) Biot savart                      D) Amperes

36. In the expression  $\vec{B} = \nabla \times \vec{A}$ , is  $\vec{A}$  is called ----- [ ]

- A) Area of the field                      B) vector magnetic potential                      C) scalar magnetic potentials                      D) None

37. The expression for biot-savarts law in integral form is [ ]

- A)  $H = \int \frac{I \cdot d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{4\pi r^2}$                       B)  $H = \int \frac{I \cdot d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{4\pi r^3}$                       C)  $H = \int \frac{I \cdot d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{4\pi r}$                       D)  $\int \frac{I \cdot d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{4r^2}$

38. The faraday's law in integral form is given by [ ]

- A)  $emf = - \int_s \frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \cdot ds$                       B)  $emf = \int_s \frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \cdot ds$                       C)  $emf = - \int_s \frac{\partial D}{\partial t} \cdot ds$                       D) none

39. The force of ----- is experienced between two parallel conductors carrying current in opposite direction. [ ]

- A) Attraction                      B) Repulsion                      C) Zero                      D) None

40. The force of ----- is experienced between two parallel conductors carrying current in same direction. [ ]

- A) Attraction                      B) Repulsion                      C) Zero                      D) None

**UNIT –V**

**TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS**

1. The inductance of a solenoid is given by [ ]

- A)  $L = \frac{N\mu A}{l}$                       B)  $L = \frac{N\mu}{l}$                       C)  $L = \frac{N^2 \mu A}{l}$                       D)  $L = \frac{N^2 \mu A}{2\pi R}$

2. The inductance of a Torroid is given by [ ]

- A)  $L = \frac{N\mu A}{l}$                       B)  $L = \frac{N\mu}{l}$                       C)  $L = \frac{N^2 \mu A}{l}$                       D)  $L = \frac{N^2 \mu A}{2\pi R}$

3. The divergence of magnetic flux density  $\nabla \cdot \vec{B}$  is ----- [ ]

- A)  $\nabla \cdot \vec{B} = \rho_v$                       B)  $\nabla \cdot \vec{B} = -\rho_v$                       C)  $\nabla \cdot \vec{B} = 0$                       D) none

4. What is the energy density in free space on account of field intensity  $H = 1000A/m$ ? [ ]

- A)  $0.2 J/m^3$                       B)  $0.628 J/m^3$                       C)  $0.735 J/m^3$                       D) 0

5. The scalar magnetic potentials satisfy the ----- equation [ ]

- A) Poisson                      B) Laplace                      C) Both A & B                      D) None

6. The vector magnetic potentials satisfy the ----- equation [ ]

- A) Poisson                      B) Laplace                      C) Both A & B                      D) None

7. What is the value of permeability constant  $\mu_0$  in free space [ ]

- A)  $8.54 \times 10^{-12} H/m$                       B)  $4\pi \times 10^{-12} H/m$                       C)  $4\pi \times 10^{-7} H/m$                       D) 0

8. The numan's formulae for finding the mutual inductance is given by [ ]

- A)  $M = \frac{\mu}{4\pi} \iint_{c1c2} \frac{d\vec{l}_1 \cdot d\vec{l}_2}{r}$                       B)  $M = \frac{\mu}{4\pi} \iint_{c1c2} \frac{d\vec{l}_1}{r}$                       C)  $M = \frac{\mu I}{4\pi} \iint_{c1c2} \frac{d\vec{l}_1 \cdot d\vec{l}_2}{r}$                       D) none

9. If the two coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are connected in series aiding the total inductance is [ ]

- A)  $L_1+L_2$                       B)  $L_1+L_2-2M$                       C)  $L_1+L_2+2M$                       D)  $M = \frac{L_1L_2}{L_1+L_2}$
10. If the two coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are connected in series opposing the total inductance is [     ]  
 A)  $L_1+L_2$                       B)  $L_1+L_2-2M$                       C)  $L_1+L_2+2M$                       D)  $M = \frac{L_1L_2}{L_1+L_2}$
11. If the two coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are connected in parallel aiding the total inductance is [     ]  
 A)  $L_1+L_2$                       B)  $L_1+L_2-2M$                       C)  $M = \frac{L_1L_2-M^2}{L_1+L_2+2M}$                       D)  $M = \frac{L_1L_2-M^2}{L_1+L_2-2M}$
12. If the two coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are connected in parallel opposing the total inductance is [     ]  
 A)  $L_1+L_2$                       B)  $L_1+L_2-2M$                       C)  $M = \frac{L_1L_2-M^2}{L_1+L_2+2M}$                       D)  $M = \frac{L_1L_2-M^2}{L_1+L_2-2M}$
13. The energy density in magnetic field is given by [     ]  
 A)  $\frac{1}{2} \mu H^2$                       B)  $\frac{1}{2} \mu B^2$                       C)  $\frac{1}{2} \mu H$                       D) none
14. The energy stored in magnetic field is given by [     ]  
 A)  $\frac{1}{2} LI$                       B)  $\frac{1}{2} LI^2$                       C)  $\frac{1}{2} I^2$                       D) none
15. The coefficient of coupling K between two coil is [     ]  
 A)  $K = M\sqrt{L_1L_2}$                       B)  $K = \frac{M}{\sqrt{L_1L_2}}$                       C)  $K = \sqrt{\frac{M}{L_1L_2}}$                       D) None
16. In free space relative permeability  $\mu_r =$ ----- [     ]  
 A) 0                      B) 1                      C) infinite                      D) None
17. What is the unit of Energy density? [     ]  
 A) Joules                      B) Weber                      C) Joules /m<sup>3</sup>                      D) Weber/m<sup>3</sup>
18. in magnetic fields  $\nabla \cdot \vec{B}$  is ----- [     ]  
 A)  $\nabla \cdot \vec{B} = \frac{\rho_v}{\epsilon}$                       B)  $\nabla \cdot \vec{B} = -\rho_v$                       C)  $\nabla \cdot \vec{B} = 0$                       D) none
19. The transformer induction equation is given by [     ]  
 A)  $\text{emf} = -\oint_s \frac{\partial \vec{B}}{\partial t}$                       B)  $\text{emf} = \oint_s \frac{\partial \vec{B}}{\partial t}$                       C)  $\text{emf} = -\oint_s \frac{\partial \vec{D}}{\partial t}$                       D)  $\text{emf} = \oint_s \frac{\partial \vec{D}}{\partial t}$
20. The emf induced in a coil is directly proportional to [     ]  
 A) flux                      B) rate of change of flux                      C) current                      D) none
21. Find the coefficient of coupling K between two coil, where  $L_1=L_2=M=1\text{H}$  [     ]  
 A)  $K = 1$                       B)  $K = 0.5$                       C)  $K = 2$                       D) None
22. The inductance of a Torroidal ring is given by [     ]  
 A)  $L = \frac{N\mu A}{l}$                       B)  $L = \frac{N\mu}{l}$                       C)  $L = \frac{N^2\mu A}{l}$                       D)  $L = \frac{N^2\mu A}{2\pi R}$
23. The curl of magnetic field intensity is [     ]  
 A)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = \vec{j}$                       B)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = 0$                       C)  $\nabla \times \vec{B} = \vec{j}$                       D)  $\nabla \times \vec{H} = 0$
24. The unit of scalar magnetic potential is [     ]  
 A) Ampere                      B) Volt                      C) Amp/m                      D) Volt/m

25. Vector magnetic potential exists in regions where  $\mathbf{J}$  is [ ]  
 A) Absent B) Present C) not related to  $\mathbf{J}$  D) None
26. Vector magnetic potential has applications in [ ]  
 A) Antennas B) transmission lines C) Microwave ovens D) All
27. Magnetic scalar potential is defined in the region [ ]  
 A)  $\mathbf{J}=0$  B)  $\mathbf{J}>0$  C)  $\mathbf{J}<0$  D)  $\mathbf{E}=0$
28. The relation between magnetic flux density  $\mathbf{B}$  and vector magnetic potential  $\mathbf{A}$  is [ ]  
 A)  $\bar{B} = \nabla \cdot \bar{A}$  B)  $\bar{A} = \nabla \cdot \bar{B}$  C)  $\bar{B} = \bar{A} \times \nabla$  D)  $\bar{B} = \nabla \times \bar{A}$
29. If  $R$  is the mean radius of toroid with  $N$  number of turns and  $A$  is the area of cross-section of a toroid then Inductance of toroid is [ ]  
 A)  $L = \frac{\mu NA}{2\pi r}$  B)  $L = \frac{\mu NR}{2\pi A}$  C)  $L = \frac{\mu N^2 A}{2\pi r}$  D) None
30. If  $M$  is the mutual inductance between two magnetically coupled circuits having self-inductances  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  and  $K$  is the coefficient of coupling between them then [ ]  
 A)  $M = K \sqrt{L_1 L_2}$  B)  $K = M \sqrt{L_1 L_2}$  C)  $M = K L_1 L_2$  D) None
31. The magnetic field in a solenoid is [ ]  
 A)  $H=N/I$  B)  $H=n/I$  C)  $H=NA/I$  D)  $H=I/N$
32. A toroid has air core and has a cross-sectional area of  $10\text{mm}^2$ . It has 1000 turns and its mean radius is 10 mm. Find its inductance. [ ]  
 A) 0.02mH B) 0.002mH C) 0.02H D) 0.02mH
33. Energy density in a magnetic field [ ]  
 A)  $W_H=0.5\mu H^2$  B)  $W_H=1/2 \mu H^2$  C)  $W_H=1/2 B.H$  D) All
34. Inductance has equivalent use in magnetics as \_\_\_\_\_ has in electrostatics, including storage of energy. [ ]  
 A) Electric filed B) Electric Flux density C) Potential D) Capacitance
35. Self-inductance is defined as the rate of total magnetic flux linkage to the \_\_\_\_\_ through the coil. [ ]  
 A) Current B) energy C) Power D) flux
36. The mutual inductance between two coupled circuit has the property that [ ]  
 A)  $L_{12}>L_{21}$  B)  $L_{12}<L_{21}$  C)  $L_{12}=L_{21}$  D)  $L_{12}\leq L_{21}$
37. If a current of 1.0 amp flowing in an inductor ,  $L=2$  henry, the energy stored in an inductance [ ]  
 A) 2 J B) 1J C) 2J/m D) 0.5J
38. If  $\mu=1.0 \mu\text{H/m}$  for a medium,  $H=2.0$  A/m, the energy stored in the field is [ ]



- A)  $0.5 \text{ J/m}^3$                       B)  $1 \mu\text{J/m}^3$                       C)  $2 \mu\text{J/m}^3$                       D)  $1 \text{ J/m}^3$
39. The force produced by  $B=2 \text{ wb/m}^2$  on a current element of 2 A-m is [     ]  
 A) 4 N                                      B) 1 N                                      C) 2 N                                      D) 0.5 N
40.  $M_{12} = \frac{N_1 \Phi_{12}}{I_2}$  is \_\_\_\_\_ inductance between two coils [     ]  
 A) Self                                      B) Mutual                                      C) Series                                      D) Parallel
41. Current passing through the capacitor is called [     ]  
 A) Conduction current    B) Convection current    C) Displacement current    D) All
42. Electromagnetic fields produced by [     ]  
 A) Stationary charges                      B) Steady current                      C) time-varying currents                      D) All
43. Except in electrostatics, voltage and potential difference are usually [     ]  
 A) not equivalent.                      B) equivalent                      C) zero                      D) infinity
44. When a conducting loop is moving in a static B field, an emf is induced in the loop. Such an emf is called as [     ]  
 A) Motional emf                      B) flux cutting emf                      C) Static emf                      D) a & b
1. In case of time varying fields Gauss law is [     ]  
 A)  $\text{Curl } \mathbf{H} = \mathbf{J} + \partial \mathbf{D} / \partial t$                       B)  $\text{Div } \mathbf{D} = \rho_v$                       C)  $\text{Div } \mathbf{B} = 0$                       D)  $\text{Curl } \mathbf{E} = -\partial \mathbf{B} / \partial t$
2. Formula for displacement current [     ]  
 A)  $\partial \mathbf{D} / \partial t$                       B)  $\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J} + \partial \mathbf{D} / \partial t$                       C)  $\mathbf{J} = \sigma \mathbf{E}$                       D)  $\mathbf{J} = \partial \mathbf{B} / \partial t$
3. Who is the founder of electromagnetic theory [     ]  
 A) Faraday                                      B) Lenz                                      C) Lorentz                                      D) Maxwell
4. A time-harmonic field is one that varies \_\_\_\_\_ with time. [     ]  
 A) Periodically                                      B) sinusoidally                                      C) non-periodically                                      D) a & b
5. A loop is rotating about the y-axis in a magnetic field  $\mathbf{B} = B_a \sin \omega t \mathbf{a}_x \text{ Wb/m}^2$ . The voltage induced in the loop is due to [     ]  
 A) Rotational emf                                      B) Transformer emf  
 C) A combination of motional and transformer emf                      D) none of the above
6. The Maxwell's equation  $\nabla \cdot \mathbf{B} = 0$  is due to [     ]  
 A)  $\mathbf{B} = \mu \mathbf{H}$                                       B)  $\mathbf{B} = \mu / \mathbf{H}$                                       C) non-existence of mono pole                      D) none of these
7. Applications of electromagnetic waves [     ]  
 A) satellite                                      B) television                                      C) Radars                                      D) All
8. For a uniform plane wave in the  $x$ -direction has [     ]

- A)  $E_x=0$                       B)  $H_x=0$                       C)  $E_x=0$  and  $H_x=0$                       D)  $E_z=0$
9.  $\mathbf{E} \cdot \mathbf{H}$  of a uniform plane wave is [      ]  
 A)  $EH$                       B) 0                      C)  $\eta E^2$                       D)  $\eta H^2$
10. The direction of propagation of EM wave is obtained from [      ]  
 A)  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{H}$                       B)  $\mathbf{E} \cdot \mathbf{H}$                       C)  $\mathbf{E}$                       D)  $\mathbf{H}$
11. Velocity of the wave in an idle conductor is [      ]  
 A) Zero                      B) very large                      C) moderate                      D) small
12. Velocity of EM wave in free space is [      ]  
 A) Independent of frequency (f)                      B) increase with increase in f  
 C) Decrease with increase in f                      D) Zero
13. Pointing vector  $\mathbf{P} =$  [      ]  
 a)  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{H}$                       B)  $\mathbf{E} \cdot \mathbf{H}$                       C)  $\frac{1}{2} \mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{H}$                       D)  $(\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{H})^2$
14. Depth of penetration  $\delta =$  [      ]  
 A)  $1/\beta$                       B)  $1/\alpha$                       C)  $1/\gamma$                       D)  $1/\sigma$
15. In pointing vector  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{H}$  represents [      ]  
 A) Electric field per unit area                      B) magnetic field per unit area  
 C) power flow per unit area                      D) All
16. Velocity of EM wave in good dielectric is [      ]  
 A)  $v = \omega/\beta$                       B)  $v = \omega/\alpha$                       C)  $v = \omega/\delta$                       D)  $v = \alpha/\beta$
21. Reciprocal of attenuation constant is called [      ]  
 A) Skin depth                      B) pointing vector                      C) drift current                      D) displacement current
22. A wave propagating in the +z direction and the wave is called \_\_\_\_\_ [      ]  
 A) Forward travelling wave                      B) backward travelling wave                      C) wavelength                      D) none
23. The emf induced in coil is given by [      ]  
 A)  $e = -N \frac{d\Phi}{dt}$                       B)  $e = -N \frac{dI}{dt}$                       C)  $e = -L \frac{dI}{dt}$                       D) A and C
24. A wave propagating in the -z direction and the wave is called \_\_\_\_\_ [      ]  
 A) Forward travelling wave                      B) backward travelling wave                      C) wavelength                      D) none
25. Skin resistance ( $\Omega/m^2$ ) is defined \_\_\_\_\_ part of intrinsic impedance for good conductor [      ]  
 A) Real part                      B) imaginary part                      C) zero                      D) none
26. The field intensity in a conductor rapidly decreases are known as [      ]  
 A) Skin depth                      B) skin effect                      C) pointing field                      D) wave field
27. Skin depth is also known as [      ]

- A) Wave depth      B) pointing depth      C) penetration depth      D) drift current
28. In dielectric medium the displacement current is \_\_\_\_\_ compared to conduction current [      ]  
 A) greater      B) equal      C) lesser      D) none
29. The e.m.f is induced in a stationary closed path due to the time varying field is called [      ]  
 A) Statically induced e.m.f      B) dynamically induced e.m.f  
 C) Motional e.m.f      D) none
30. The e.m.f is induced in a stationary closed path due to the static varying field is called [      ]  
 A) Statically induced e.m.f      B) dynamically induced e.m.f  
 C) Transformer e.m.f      D) none
31. Skin Depth  $\delta =$  [      ]  
 A)  $\alpha$       B)  $1/\alpha$       C)  $1/\beta$       D)  $\beta$
32. For a time varying fields  $\nabla \times \mathbf{H} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ [      ]  
 A)  $\mathbf{J} + \frac{\partial \vec{B}}{\partial t}$       B)  $\mathbf{J} + \frac{\partial \vec{D}}{\partial t}$       C)  $\mathbf{J} + \frac{\partial \vec{E}}{\partial t}$       D)  $\mathbf{I} + \frac{\partial \vec{D}}{\partial t}$
33. Poynting vector \_\_\_\_\_ [      ]  
 A)  $\mathbf{A} \times \mathbf{B}$       B)  $\mathbf{A} \times \mathbf{E}$       C)  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{H}$       D)  $\mathbf{B} \times \mathbf{H}$
34. The induced voltage opposes the flux producing in it is called \_\_\_\_\_ Law [      ]  
 A) Lenz's      B) Faraday's      C) Ampere's      D) Gauss
35. Time varying fields are due to \_\_\_\_\_ Charges [      ]  
 A) Static      B) Accelerated      C) Decelerated      D) Uniform
36. Time varying fields are due to \_\_\_\_\_ Charges Lenz's [      ]  
 A) Static      B) Accelerated      C) Decelerated      D) Uniform
37. The induced voltage opposes the flux producing in it is called \_\_\_\_\_ Law [      ]  
 A) Lenz's      B) Faraday's      C) Ampere's      D) Gauss
38. The induced emf,  $V_{emf}$  in any closed circuit is equal to time rate of change of the magnetic flux linkages by the circuit is called \_\_\_\_\_ Law [      ]  
 A) Gauss's      B) Ampere's      C) Lenz's      D) Faraday's
39. If a moving loop is kept in a static B field, the emf induced is \_\_\_\_\_. [      ]  
 A) Rotational      B) Motional      C) Both      D) None of these
40. The ratio of transmitted electric field to incident electric field is called \_\_\_\_\_ [      ]  
 A) Transmission      B) Reflection      C) Both      D) None

Prepared by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR AND N.SRAVANTHI**

Reg. No:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY:: PUTTUR  
(AUTONOMOUS)

B.Tech II Year II Semester Regular Examinations July-2021

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

(Electrical and Electronics Engineering)

Time: 3 hours

Max. Marks: 60

(Answer all Five Units 5 x 12 = 60 Marks)

**UNIT-I**

- 1 a Convert point P(1,3,5) from cartesian to cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates L4 6M  
system.
- b Transform the vector field  $W=10 ax -8 ay +6 az$  to cylindrical co-ordinate L1 6M  
system at point P (10 ,-8, 6)

OR

- 2 a Given point P (-2,6,3) and  $A=y ax +(x+z) ay$ . Express A in Cylindrical L4 6M  
coordinates
- b Transform the vector  $A= 3i-2j-4K$  at P (x=2, y=3, Z=3) to cylindrical L4 6M  
coordinates

**UNIT-II**

- 3 a State and explain Coulomb's law indicating clearly the units of quantities in L1 6M  
the equation of force?
- b State and prove Gauss's law and write limitations of Gauss's law? L2 6M

OR

- 4 a Determine the Electric field intensity at P(-0.2, 0, -2.3) m due to a point L4 6M  
charge of 5 nC at Q (0.2,0.1, -2.5) m in air.
- b An infinitely long uniform line charge is located at y=3, Z=5. If  $\rho_L = 30$  n L4 6M  
C/m, find the field intensity E at i) origin , ii) P(0,6,1) and iii ) P (5,6,1)

**UNIT-III**

- 5 a Derive the continuity equation. What is its physical significance? L1 6M
- b Derive the point form of ohms law? L1 6M

OR

- 6 a Derive the expression for parallel plate capacitor and capacitance of a co-axial L4 6M  
cable?
- b A parallel plate capacitor has an area of 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> separation of 0.1 mm with a L4 6M  
dielectric for which  $\epsilon_r = 1000$  and a field of 10<sup>6</sup> V/m. Calculate C and V

**UNIT-IV**

- 7 a Explain maxwell's second equation? L1 6M  
b State and explain ampere's circuital law? L1 6M

**OR**

- 8 a A Point charge of  $Q=-1.2$  C has a velocity  $V=(5 a_x +2 a_y -3a_z)m/s$ . Find the magnitude of the force exerted on the charge if i)  $E= -18 a_x +5 a_y -10 a_z$  V/m and ii)  $B=-4 a_x +4 a_y +3 a_z$  T L4 6M  
b Determine the force per meter length between two long parallel wires A and B separated by distance 5 cm in air and carrying currents of 40 A in the same direction. L4 4M

**UNIT-V**

- 9 Write Maxwell's equation in good conductors for time varying fields and static fields both in differential and integral form? L1 12M

**OR**

- 10 Explain faradays law of electromagnetic induction and there from derive maxwell's equation in differential and integral form? L1 12M

\*\*\* END \*\*\*

Reg. No:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY:: PUTTUR**  
(AUTONOMOUS)

**B.Tech II Year II Semester Supplementary Examinations July-2021**

**ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS**

(Electrical and Electronics Engineering)

Time: 3 hours

Max. Marks: 60

(Answer all Five Units 5 x 12 = 60 Marks)

**UNIT-I**

- 1 The three vertices of a triangle are located at A(-1,2,5), B(-4,-2,-3), and C(1,3,-2). **12M**  
(i) Find the length of the perimeter of the triangle. (ii) Find a unit vector that is directed from the mid point of the side AB to the midpoint of the side BC. (iii) Show that this unit vector multiplied by a scalar is equal to the vector from A to C and that the unit vector is therefore parallel to AC .

**OR**

- 2 The surfaces  $\rho=3$ ,  $\rho=5$ ,  $\Phi=100^\circ$ ,  $\Phi=130^\circ$ ,  $z=3$ , and  $z=4.5$  define a closed surface. **12M**  
(i) Find enclosed volume; (ii) Find the total area of enclosing surface; (iii) Find the total length of the twelve edges of the surfaces; (iv) Find the length of longest straight line that lies entirely within the volume.

**UNIT-II**

- 3 a State and explain Coulomb's law indicating clearly the units of quantities in the equation of force. **6M**  
b Derive the expression for the electric field intensity due to line charge. **6M**

**OR**

- 4 a Derive Laplace and Poisson's equation. **6M**  
b Derive the expression for torque on electric dipole in the presence of uniform electric field. **6M**

**UNIT-III**

- 5 a Derive the expression for capacitance of the spherical condenser. **6M**  
b Derive the expression for parallel plate capacitor. **6M**

**OR**

- 6 a What is the energy stored in a capacitor made of two parallel metal plates each of 30 cm<sup>2</sup> area separated by 5mm in air? The capacitor is charged to potential difference of 500V **6M**  
Given that  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$ .  
b i) Define polarization in dielectric materials **6M**  
ii) Write the relation between current I and current density.  
iii) Write the equation for energy stored in capacitor.

**UNIT-IV**

- 7 a Write down maxwell's third equation in point and integral form. **6M**  
b Derive the expression for the force between two current carrying wires. **6M**

OR

- 8 a Derive an expression for the force between two current carrying wires. 6M  
b i) Define Magnetic dipole moment. 6M  
ii) Write Lorentz force equation.  
iii) State point form of Amperes law.

## UNIT-V

- 9 a A toroid has air core and has a cross sectional area of  $10\text{mm}^2$  it has 1000 turns and its mean radius is 10mm. find its inductance. 6M  
b A coil of 500 turns is wound on a closed iron ring of mean radius 10cm and cross section of  $3\text{cm}^2$ . Find the self inductance of the winding if the relative permeability of iron is 800. 6M

OR

- 10 Derive an expression for the force between two straight long and parallel conductors 12M

\*\*\* END \*\*\*

Reg. No:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY:: PUTTUR  
(AUTONOMOUS)

**B.Tech II Year I Semester Supplementary Examinations August-2021**

**ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS**  
(Electrical and Electronics Engineering)

Time: 3 hours

Max. Marks: 60

PART-A

(Answer all the Questions 5 x 2 = 10 Marks)

- |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | a | What are the types of coordinate system?                    | 2M |
|   | b | Define dipole moment.                                       | 2M |
|   | c | Write the relation between current I and current density J. | 2M |
|   | d | What is the inductance of Solenoid?                         | 2M |
|   | e | Define skin depth.  | 2M |

PART-B

(Answer all Five Units 5 x 10 = 50 Marks)

UNIT-I

- |   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| 2 | The surfaces $\rho=3$ , $\rho=5$ , $\Phi=100^\circ$ , $\Phi=130^\circ$ , $z=3$ , and $z=4.5$ define a closed surface. (a) Find enclosed volume; (b) Find the total area of enclosing surface; (c) Find the total length of the twelve edges of the surfaces; (d) Find the length of longest straight line that lies entirely within the volume. | 10M |
|---|---|-----|

OR

- |   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| 3 | Three vectors extending from the origin are given as $r_1 = (7,3,-2)$ , $r_2=(-2,7,-3)$ and $r_3=(0,2,3)$ . Find: (i) a unit vector perpendicular to both $r_1$ and $r_2$ ; (ii) a unit vector perpendicular to the vectors $r_1-r_2$ and $r_2-r_3$ ; (iii) The area of the triangle defined by $r_1$ and $r_2$ ; (iv) The area of the triangle defined by the heads of $r_1, r_2$ , and $r_3$ . | 10M |
|---|--|-----|

UNIT-II

- |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|----|
| 4 | a | Derive the expression for electric field intensity at a point due to electric dipole. | 5M |
|   | b | Derive Maxwell first equation.  | 5M |

OR

- |   |  |    |
|---|--|----|
| 5 | Four point charges each of $10\mu\text{C}$ are placed in free space at the points $(1, 0, 0)$ , $(-1, 0, 0)$ , $(0, 1, 0)$ and $(0, -1, 0)$ m respectively. Determine the force on a point charge of $30\mu\text{C}$ located at a point $(0, 0, 1)$ m? | 5M |
|---|--|----|

UNIT-III

- |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|----|
| 6 | a | Derive the expression for capacitance of a co-axial cable.  | 5M |
|   | b | A parallel plate capacitor has a plate area of $1.5\text{m}^2$ and a plate separation of $5\text{mm}$ . There are two dielectrics in between the plates. The first dielectric has a thickness of $3\text{mm}$ with a relative permittivity of 6 and the second has a thickness of $2\text{mm}$ with a relative permittivity of 4. Find the capacitor? | 5M |

OR

- |   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| 7 | A parallel plate capacitor consists of two square metal plates with $500\text{mm}$ side and separated by $10\text{mm}$ . a slab of sulphur ( $\epsilon_r= 4$ ) $6\text{mm}$ thick is placed on the lower plate and air gap of $4\text{mm}$ . find capacitance of capacitor? | 10M |
|---|---|-----|

UNIT-IV

- |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|----|
| 8 | a | A circular loop is located on $X^2+Y^2=9$ and $Z=0$ carries a direct current of $10\text{A}$ along direction. Determine H at $(0, 0, 5)$ m. | 6M |
|   | b | State and explain ampere's circuital law.   | 4M |



OR

- 9 Derive an expression for the force between two straight long and parallel conductors. 10M

**UNIT-V**

- 10 Write Maxwell's equation in good conductors for time varying fields and static fields both in differential and integral form. 10M

OR

- 11 Explain faradays law of electromagnetic induction and there from derive Maxwell's equation in differential and integral form. 10M

\*\*\*END\*\*\*

**Descriptive Test-I**

Year & Sem: **II B.Tech II-Semester**

Branch : **EEE**

Subject: **ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS (19EE0207)**

Date & Time: **19-07-2021 & 09.30 to 11.00 AM**

Max. Marks: **30 M**

*Answer All the Questions*

*All Questions Carry Equal Marks*

1. Point P and Q are located at (0,2,4) and (-3,1,5) calculate: 1. The Position vector P , 2. The distance vector from P and Q, 3. The distance between P and Q and 4. A vector parallel to PQ with magnitude of 10. [L4][CO1][10M]

**OR**

2. Express vector B in cartesian and cylindrical systems. Given  $B = 10/r \mathbf{a}_r + r \cos\theta \mathbf{a}_\theta + r \sin\theta \mathbf{a}_\phi$  Find the B at (-3,4,0) and (5,  $\pi/2$ , -2) [L4][CO1][10M]
3. Three concentrated charges of  $0.25\mu\text{C}$  are located at the vertices of an equilateral triangle of 10 cm side . Find the magnitude and direction of the force on one charge due to other two charges. [L4][CO2][10M]

**OR**

4. a) The potential field in free space is given by  $V = (50/r)$  ,  $a < r < b$  (spherical ) show that  $\rho_v = 0$  for  $a < r < b$  and find the energy stored in the region  $a < r < b$  [L1][CO2][5M]
- b) Two point charges  $1.5\text{nC}$  at (0,0,0.1) and  $-1.5\text{nC}$  at (0,0,-0.1) are in free space . Treat the two charges as a dipole at the origin and find the potential at p(0.3,0,0.4) [L4][CO2][5M]
5. a) In cylindrical coordinates  $J = 10 e^{-100r} \mathbf{a}_\phi \text{ A/m}^2$ . Find the current crossing through the region  $0.01 < r < 0.02 \text{ m}$  and  $0 < z < 1 \text{ m}$  and intersection of this region with the  $\phi = \text{constant}$  plane [L1][CO3][5M]
- b) An aluminium conductor is 2000 ft long and has a circular cross section with a diameter of 20 mm. If there is a DC voltage of 1.2 V between the ends . Find a) The current density b) The current , C power dissipated from the l=knowledge of circuit theory. Assume  $\sigma = 3.82 * 10^7 \text{ mho/m}$  for aluminium [L1][CO3][5M]

**OR**

6. Explain the boundary conditions between conductor and free space. [L1][CO3][10M]

Paper set by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR**

Descriptive Test-I

Year & Sem: **II B.Tech II-Semester**

Branch : **EEE**

Subject: **ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS (19EE0207)**

Date & Time: **19-07-2021& 09.30 to 11.00 AM**

Max. Marks: **30 M**

*Answer All the Questions*

*All Questions Carry Equal Marks*

1. If  $B = y \mathbf{a}_x + (x+z) \mathbf{a}_y$  and a point Q is located at (-2, 6, 3) express. 1) The Point Q in cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates and 2) B in spherical coordinates. [L4][CO1][10M]
- OR**
2. Find the gradient of the following scalar fields i)  $V = e^{-z} \sin 2x \cosh y$ , ii)  $U = r^2 z \cos \phi$  and iii)  $W = 10r \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi$  [L4][CO1][10M]
3. a) Determine the Electric field intensity at P(-0.2, 0, -2.3) m due to a point charge of  $5 \text{ nC}$  at Q (0.2, 0.1, -2.5) m in air [L4][CO2][5M]  
b) An infinitely long uniform line charge is located at  $y=3, Z=5$ . If  $\rho_L = 30 \text{ nC/m}$ , find the field intensity E at i) origin, ii) P(0,6,1) and iii) P (5,6,1) [L4][CO2][5M]
- OR**
4. The Electric flux density is given as  $D = (r/4) \text{ nC/m}^2$  in free space. Calculate: The Electric field intensity at  $r=0.25 \text{ m}$ , The total charge within a sphere of  $r=0.25 \text{ m}$  [L1][CO2][10M]
5. Explain the boundary conditions of two perfect dielectrics materials. [L4][CO3][10M]
- OR**
6. Explain the phenomenon of polarization when a dielectric slab is subjected to an electric field. [L1][CO3][10M]

Paper set by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR**

**Descriptive Test-I**

Year & Sem: **II B.Tech II-Semester**

Branch : **EEE**

Subject: **ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS (19EE0207)**

Date & Time: **19-07-2021& 09.30 to 11.00 AM**

Max. Marks: **30 M**

*Answer All the Questions*

*All Questions Carry Equal Marks*

1. Determine the curl of the vector fields: i).  $P = x^2yz \mathbf{a}_x + xz \mathbf{a}_z$ , ii)  $Q = r \sin\phi \mathbf{a}_r + r^2 z \mathbf{a}_\phi + z \cos\phi \mathbf{a}_z$  and iii)  $T = (1/r^2 \cos\theta \mathbf{a}_r + r \sin\theta \cos\phi \mathbf{a}_\theta + \cos\theta \mathbf{a}_\phi)$  [L4][CO1][10M]

**OR**

2. a) Convert point P (1, 3, 5) from Cartesian to cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates [L4][CO1][5M]  
 b) Given the two points A (X=2, Y=3, Z=-1) and B = (r=4,  $\theta=25^\circ$ , and  $\phi=120^\circ$ ). Find the spherical co-ordinates of A and Cartesian co-ordinates of B [L4][CO1][5M]
3. Given that  $A = 30 e^{-r} \mathbf{a}_r - 2 z \mathbf{a}_z$  in the cylindrical co-ordinates. Evaluate both sides of the divergence theorem for the volume enclosed by  $r=2$ ,  $z=0$  and  $Z=5$  [L1][CO2][10M]

**OR**

4. Line charge density  $\rho_L = 24 \text{ n C/m}$  is located in free space on the line  $y=1$  and  $Z=2\text{m}$  (i) Find E at the point P(6,-1,3), ii) What point charge  $Q_a$  should be located at A (-3,4,1) to make y component of total E zero at point P? [L4][CO2][10M]
5. a) Find the magnitude of D and P for a dielectric material in which  $E=0.15 \text{ mV/m}$  and  $\chi=4.25$  [L1][CO3][5M]  
 b) Find the polarization in dielectric material with  $\epsilon_r = 2.8$  if  $D=3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ C/m}^2$  [L1][CO3][5M]

**OR**

6. (a) What is the relation between electric flux density and electric field intensity? [L1][CO2][2M]  
 (b) Define dipole moment. [L1][CO2][2M]  
 (c) Define an electric dipole. [L1][CO2][2M]  
 (d) State vector form of coulombs law. [L1][CO2][2M]  
 (e) Derive Maxwell second equation. [L1][CO3][2M]

Paper set by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR**

**Descriptive Test-I**

Year &Sem: **II B.Tech II-Semester**

Branch : **EEE**

Subject: **ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS (19EE0207)**

Date & Time: **19-07-2021& 09.30 to 11.00 AM**

Max. Marks: **30 M**

*Answer All the Questions*

*All Questions Carry Equal Marks*

1. a) Determine the curl of the vector fields: i).  $P=x^2yz \mathbf{a}_x + xz \mathbf{a}_z$ , ii)  $Q= r \sin\phi \mathbf{a}_r + r^2 z \mathbf{a}_\phi + z \cos\phi \mathbf{a}_z$  and iii)  $T= (1/r^2 \cos\theta \mathbf{a}_r + r \sin\theta \cos\phi \mathbf{a}_\theta + \cos\theta \mathbf{a}_\phi$  [L4][CO1][5M]

**OR**

2. a) Given the two coplanar vectors  $A= 3 \mathbf{a}_x + 4 \mathbf{a}_y - 5 \mathbf{a}_z$  and  $B= -6 \mathbf{a}_x + 2 \mathbf{a}_y + 4 \mathbf{a}_z$ . Obtain the unit vector normal to the plane containing the vector A and B [L4][CO1][5M]  
 b) The Three fields are given by  $A=2 \mathbf{a}_x - \mathbf{a}_z$ ,  $B= 2 \mathbf{a}_x - \mathbf{a}_y + 2 \mathbf{a}_z$ ,  $C= 2 \mathbf{a}_x - 3 \mathbf{a}_y + \mathbf{a}_z$ . Find the scalar and vector triple product. [L1][CO1][5M]

3. a) Find E at ( 0,0,2) m due to charged circular disc in x-y plane with  $\rho_s = 20 \text{ nC/m}^2$  and radius 1m [L4][CO2][5M]  
 b) A circular disc of 10 cm radius is charged uniformly with total charge of  $100 \mu\text{C}$  Find E at a point 20cm on its axis. [L4][CO2][5M]

**OR**

4. a) The potential field in free space is given by  $V=(50/r)$ ,  $a < r < b$  (spherical ) show that  $\rho_v=0$  for  $a < r < b$  and find the energy stored in the region  $a < r < b$  [L1][CO2][10M]  
 b) Two point charges  $1.5 \text{ nC}$  at (0,0,0.1) and  $-1.5 \text{ nC}$  at (0,0,-0.1) are in free space . Treat the two charges as a dipole at the origin and find the potential at  $p(0.3,0,0.4)$  [L1][CO2][5M]

5. a) Find the magnitude of D and P for a dielectric material in which  $E=0.15 \text{ mV/m}$  and  $\chi=4.25$  [L1][CO3][5M]  
 b) Find the polarization in dielectric material with  $\epsilon_r = 2.8$  if  $D=3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ C/m}^2$  [L1][CO3][5M]

**OR**

6. Explain the boundary conditions of two perfect dielectrics materials. [L1][CO3][10M]

Paper set by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR**

**Descriptive Test-II**

Year & Sem: **II B.Tech II-Semester**

Branch : **EEE**

Subject: **ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS (19EE0207)**

Date & Time: **03-08-2021& 09.30 to 11.00 AM**

Max. Marks: **30 M**

*Answer All the Questions*

*All Questions Carry Equal Marks*

1. Two parallel conducting disc are separated by distance 5 mm at  $z=0$  and  $z=5$  mm [L4][CO3][10M]  
.If  $V=0$  and  $V=100$  v at  $z=5$  mm, find the charge densities on the disc.  
**OR**
2. a) Derive the expression for parallel plate capacitor and capacitance of a co-axial cable [L1][CO3][6M]  
b) A parallel plate capacitor has an area of 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> separation of 0.1 mm with a dielectric for which  $\epsilon_r = 1000$  and a field of  $10^6$  V/m. Calculate C and V. [L2][CO3][4M]
3. In cylindrical co-ordinates  $A=50 r^2 a_z$  wb/m is a vector magnetic potential in a certain region of free space. Find H, B, J and using J find the total current I crossing the surface  $0 < r < 1, 0 < \phi < 2\pi$  and  $Z=0$ . [L4][CO4][10M]  
**OR**
4. Derive the expression for self-inductance of solenoid, toroid and coaxial cable [L1][CO4][10M]
5. Derive expressions for integral and point forms of poynting Theorem [L1][CO5][10M]  
**OR**
6. Write Maxwell's equation in good conductors for time varying fields and static fields both in differential and integral form. [L1][CO5][10M]

Paper set by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR**

Descriptive Test-II

Year &Sem: **II B.Tech II-Semester**

Branch : **EEE**

Subject: **ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS (19EE0207)**

Date & Time: **03-08-2021& 09.30 to 11.00 AM**

Max. Marks: **30 M**

*Answer All the Questions*

*All Questions Carry Equal Marks*

1. Find V at P ( 2,1,3) for the field of two coaxial conducting cones, with  $V=50$  V at  $\theta=30$  and  $V=20$  V at  $\theta=50$ . [L4][CO3][10M]

**OR**

2. Evaluate both sides of the stokes theorem for the filed  $H=6xy a_x -3y^2 a_y$  A/m and the rectangular path around the region  $2<x<5, -1<y<1, Z=0$  . Let the positive direction of ds be  $a_z$ . [L4][CO4][10M]

3. A rectangular loop in  $Z=0$  plane has corners at (0,0,0), (1,0,0),(1,2,0) and (0,2,0). The loop carries a current of 5 A in  $a_x$  direction. Find the total force and torque on the loop produced by the magnetic field  $B=2 a_x+2a_y- 4a_z$  wb/m<sup>2</sup> [L4][CO4][10M]

**OR**

4. Using Biot-savart's law. Find H and B due conductor of finite length. [L1][CO5][10M]

5. Explain faradays law of electromagnetic induction and there from derive maxwell's equation in differential and integral form. [L1][CO6][10M]

**OR**

6. Derive an expression for motional and transformer induced emf. [L1][CO6][10M]

Paper set by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR**

Descriptive Test-II

Year & Sem: **II B.Tech II-Semester**

Branch : **EEE**

Subject: **ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS (19EE0207)**

Date & Time: **03-08-2021 & 09.30 to 11.00 AM**

Max. Marks: **30 M**

*Answer All the Questions*

*All Questions Carry Equal Marks*

- 1 a) Determine whether or not the following potential fields satisfy the Laplace's equation i)  $V=x^2 -y^2+z^2$  and ii)  $V= r \cos\phi+z$  [L4][CO3][5M]  
b) Derive Laplace's and Poisson's Equation. [L4][CO3][5M]
- OR**
2. In cylindrical co-ordinates  $A=50 r^2 a_z$  wb/m is a vector magnetic potential in a certain region of free space. Find H, B, J and using J find the total current I crossing the surface  $0<r<1$  ,  $0<\phi<2\pi$  and  $Z=0$ . [L3][CO4][10M]
3. a) Explain maxwell's second equation? [L1][CO4][5M]  
b) State and explain ampere's circuital law? [L1][CO4][5M]
- OR**
4. a) Calculate the inductance of a 10 m length of coaxial cable filled with a material for which  $\mu_r = 80$  and radii inner and outer conductors are 1 mm and 4 mm respectively. [L3][CO5][5M]  
b) A straight long wire is situated parallel to one side of a square coil. Each side of the coil has a length of 10 cm. The distance between straight wire and the center of the coil is 20 cm. Find the mutual inductance of the system . [L4][CO5][5M]
5. Derive the equation of Continuity for time varying fields [L1][CO6][10M]
- OR**
6. (a) Define skin depth [L1][CO6][2M]  
(b) Define displacement current. [L1][CO5][2M]  
(c) State Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction. [L1][CO6][2M]  
(d) Write Maxwell equations in time varying fields [L1][CO4][2M]  
(e) Define pointing vector [L1][CO6][2M]

Paper set by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR**



**Descriptive Test-II**

Year & Sem: **II B.Tech II-Semester**

Branch : **EEE**

Subject: **ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS (19EE0207)**

Date & Time: **03-08-2021& 09.30 to 11.00 AM**

Max. Marks: **30 M**

*Answer All the Questions*

*All Questions Carry Equal Marks*

1. a) Derive the expression for parallel plate capacitor and capacitance of a co-axial cable [L4][CO3][6M]  
 b) A parallel plate capacitor has an area of 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> separation of 0.1 mm with a dielectric for which  $\epsilon_r = 1000$  and a field of  $10^6$  V/m. Calculate C and V. [L4][CO3][4M]

**OR**

2. a) Determine whether or not the following potential fields satisfy the Laplace's equation i)  $V=x^2 -y^2+z^2$  and ii)  $V= r \cos\phi+z$  [L4][CO3][5M]  
 b) Derive Laplace's and Poisson's Equation. [L2][CO3][5M]
3. a) Calculate the inductance of a solenoid of 200 turns wound tightly on a cylindrical tube of 6 cm diameter. The length of the tube is 60 cm and the solenoid is in air. [L4][CO4][5M]  
 b) Find inductance per unit length of a co-axial cable if radius of inner and outer conductors is 1 mm and 3 mm respectively. Assume relative permeability unity. [L4][CO4][5M]

**OR**

4. a) Find the flux passing through the portion of the plane  $\phi=\pi/4$  defined by  $0.01<r<0.05m$  and  $0<z<2m$ . A current filament of 2.5A is along the z- axis in the direction of  $a_z$  direction in free space. [L4][CO5][5M]  
 b) In cylindrical coordinates  $B= (2.0/r) a_\phi$  tesla. Determine the magnetic flux  $\phi$  crossing the plane surface defined by  $0.5<r<z<2m$ . and  $0<z<2m$ . [L4][CO5][5M]
5. Derive an expression for motional and transformer induced emf? [L1][CO6][10M]

**OR**

6. Derive expressions for integral and point forms of Poynting Theorem? [L1][CO6][10M]

Paper set by: **J.GOWRISHANKAR**

# Electromagnetic Field

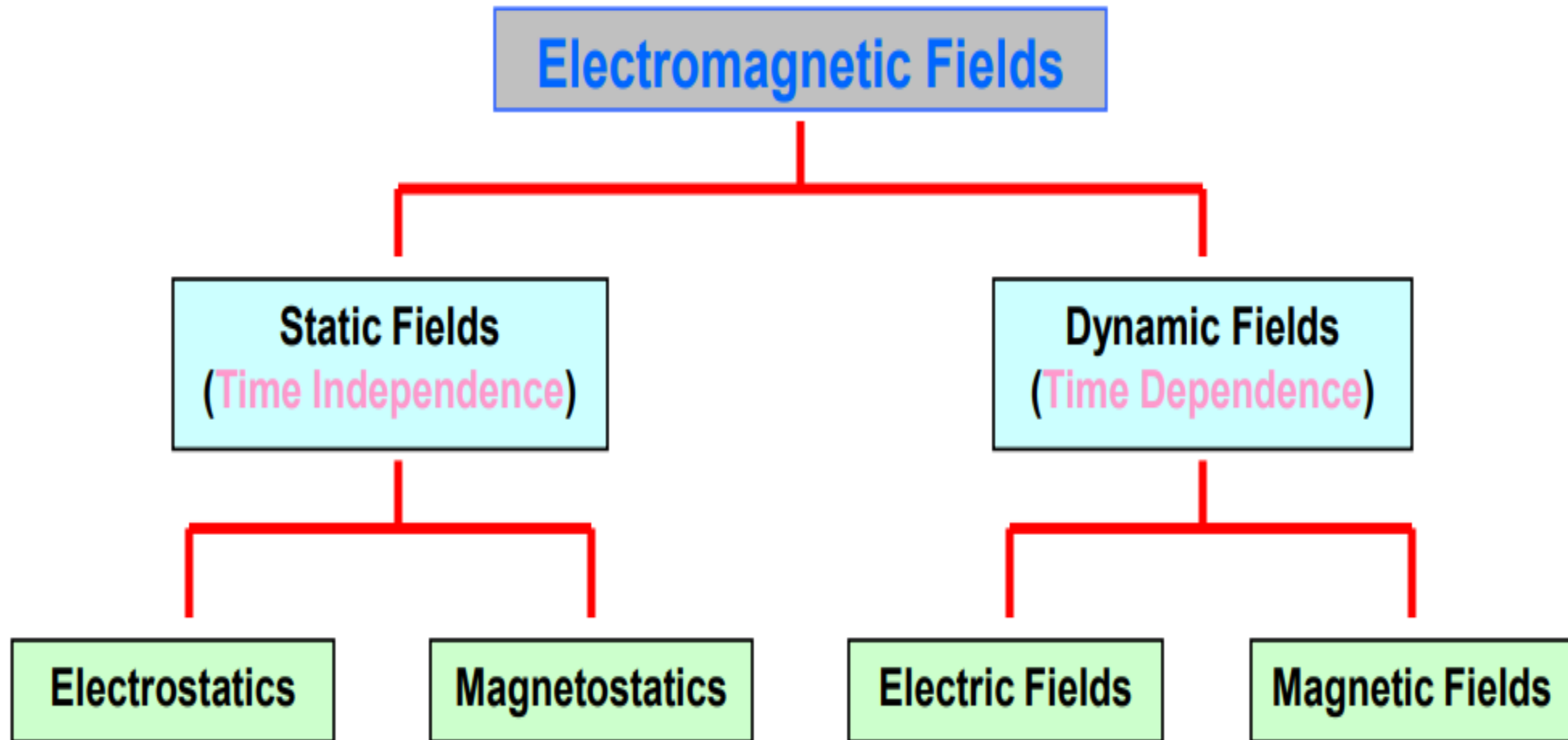


**Dr.J.Gowrishankar**

Professor, Department of EEE,  
SIETK, PUTTUR

*“Our thoughts and feelings have  
electromagnetic reality.  
Manifest wisely.”*

# Brief Flow Chart for Electromagnetic Study



## Introduction

- Electromagnetics is the study of the effect of charges at rest and charges in motion.  
Some special cases of electromagnetics:
  - ✓ **Electrostatics**: charges at rest
  - ✓ **Magnetostatics**: charges in steady motion (DC)
  - ✓ **Electromagnetic** : charges in time-varying motion (AC)
- Fundamental vector field quantities in electromagnetics:
  - ✓ Electric field intensity - **E**  
units = volts per meter (V/m )
  - ✓ Electric flux density (electric displacement) -  
**D** units = coulombs per square meter (C/m<sup>2</sup>)
  - ✓ Magnetic field intensity - **H**  
units = amps per meter (A/m)
  - ✓ Magnetic flux density- **B**  
units = teslas = webers per square meter (T =Wb/ m<sup>2</sup> )

# Basis of Electromagnetic Laws

	Description	Study Chapter	Critical Experiment
<b>Gauss's Law (electric fields)</b>	Charge and Electric fields	Electrostatic / Electric fields	Charge repel and attract different charges. Comply with the inverse square law. Charge on an insulated conductor moves outward surface.
<b>Gauss's Law (magnetic fields)</b>	Magnetic fields	Magnetostatic Magnetic fields	Confirmed that only exist magnetic dipole. (naturally no magnetic monopole)
<b>Faraday's Law</b>	The electrical effect of a changing magnetic fields	Magnetic induction	The bar magnet is pushed through a closed loop of wire will produce a current in the loop.
<b>Ampere's Law</b>	The magnetic effect of a changing electric fields	Magnetic fields	The current in the wire produces a magnetic field close to the wire.

- Lode stone 400BC, Compass 200BC
  - Static electricity, Greek, 400 BC
  - Ampere's Law 1823;
  - Faraday Law 1838;
  - KCL/KVL 1845
  - Telegraphy (Morse) 1837;
  - Electrical machinery (Sturgeon) 1832;
    - Maxwell's equations 1864/1865;
    - Heaviside, Hertz, Rayleigh, Sommerfeld, Debye, Mie, Kirchhoff, Love, Lorentz (plus many unsung heroes);
    - Quantum electrodynamics 1927 (Dirac, Feynman, Schwinger, Tomonaga);
    - Electromagnetic technology;
  - Nano-fabrication technology;
  - Single-photon measurement;
  - Quantum optics/Nano-optics 1980s;
  - Quantum information/Bell's theorem 1980s;
  - Quantum electromagnetics/optics (coming).
- Pinhole camera, 400BC, Mozi,
  - Ibn Sahl, refraction 984;
  - Snell, 1621;
  - Huygens/Newton 1660;
  - Fresnel 1814;
  - Kirchhoff 1883;

# Why is Electromagnetics Difficult?

## Electric and Magnetic Field:

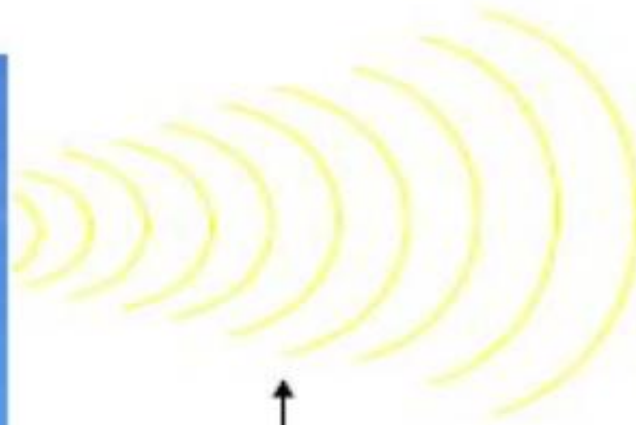
- are 3-dimensional !
- are vectors !
- vary in space and as well as in time !
- are governed by PDEs (partial differential equations)

## Therefore →

- Solution of electromagnetic problems requires a high level of **abstract thinking** !
- Students must develop a deep **physical understanding** !

**Math is just a powerful tool !**

# Communication Technology

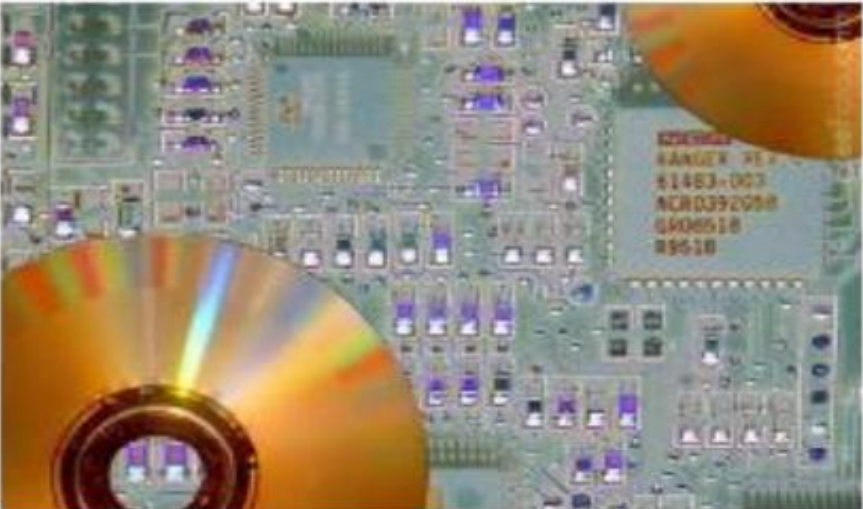


Electromagnetic field

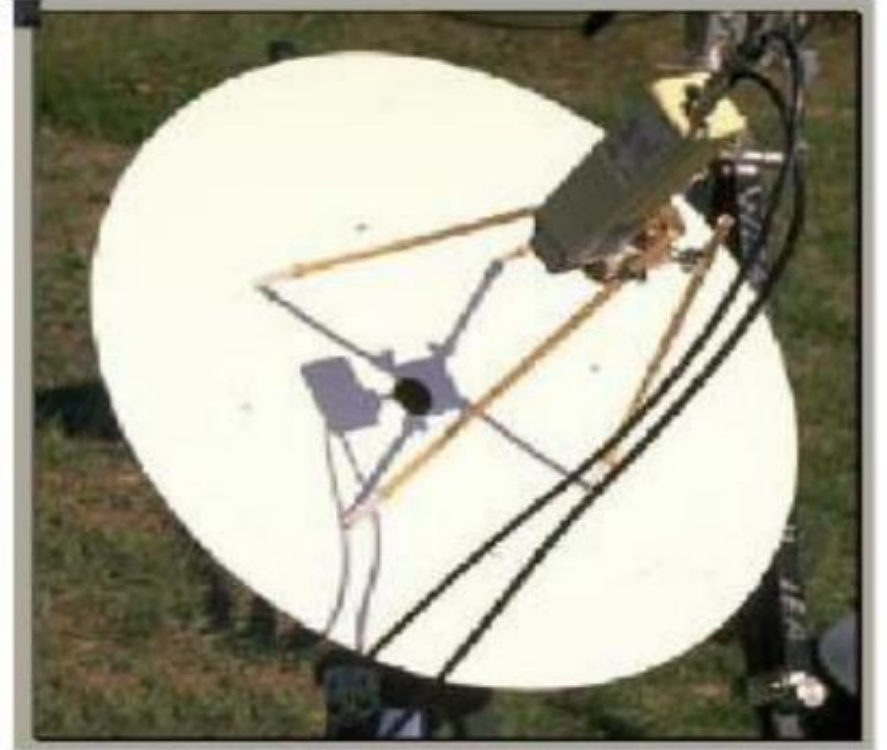
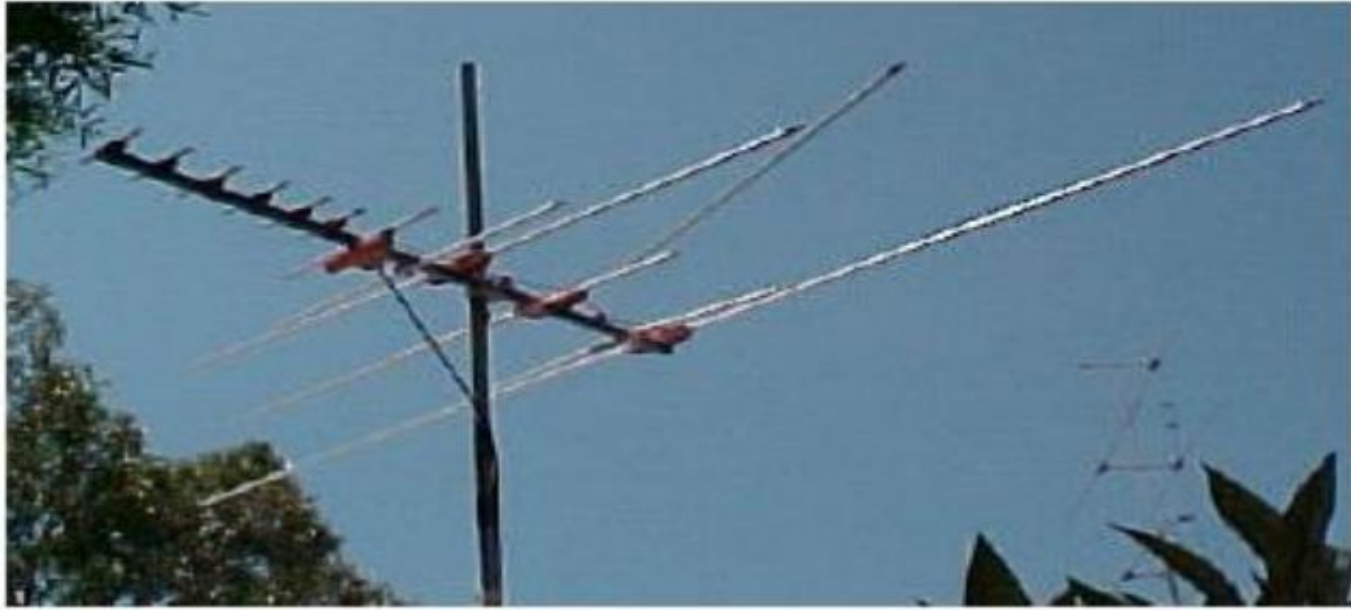




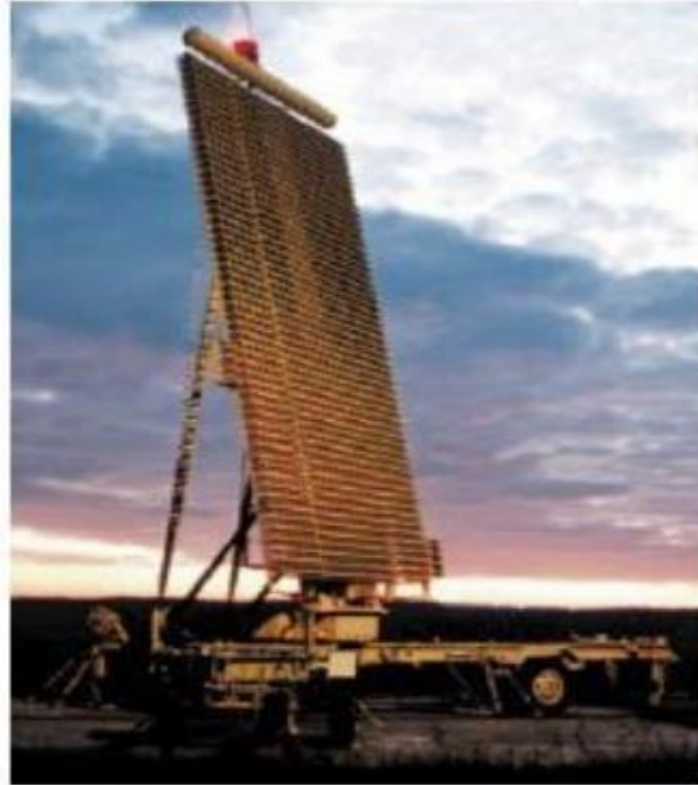
# Computer Technology



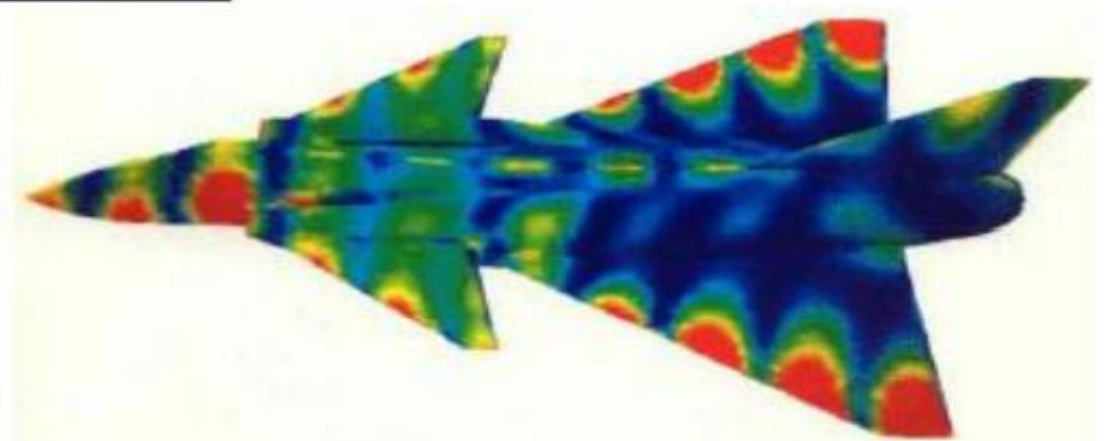
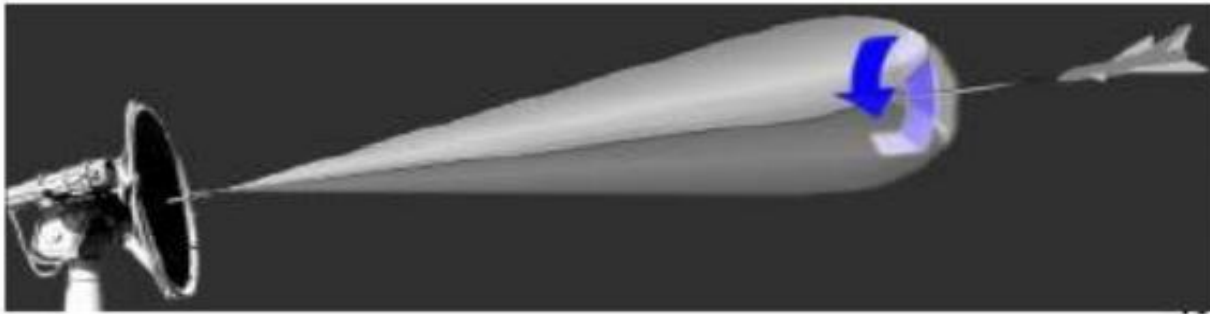
# Antenna Technology



# Military and Defense Applications



Radars



# Transportation

- Levitated trains: Maglev prototype



# Localization and Sensing

- Localization and Sensing

Through wall imaging



GPR

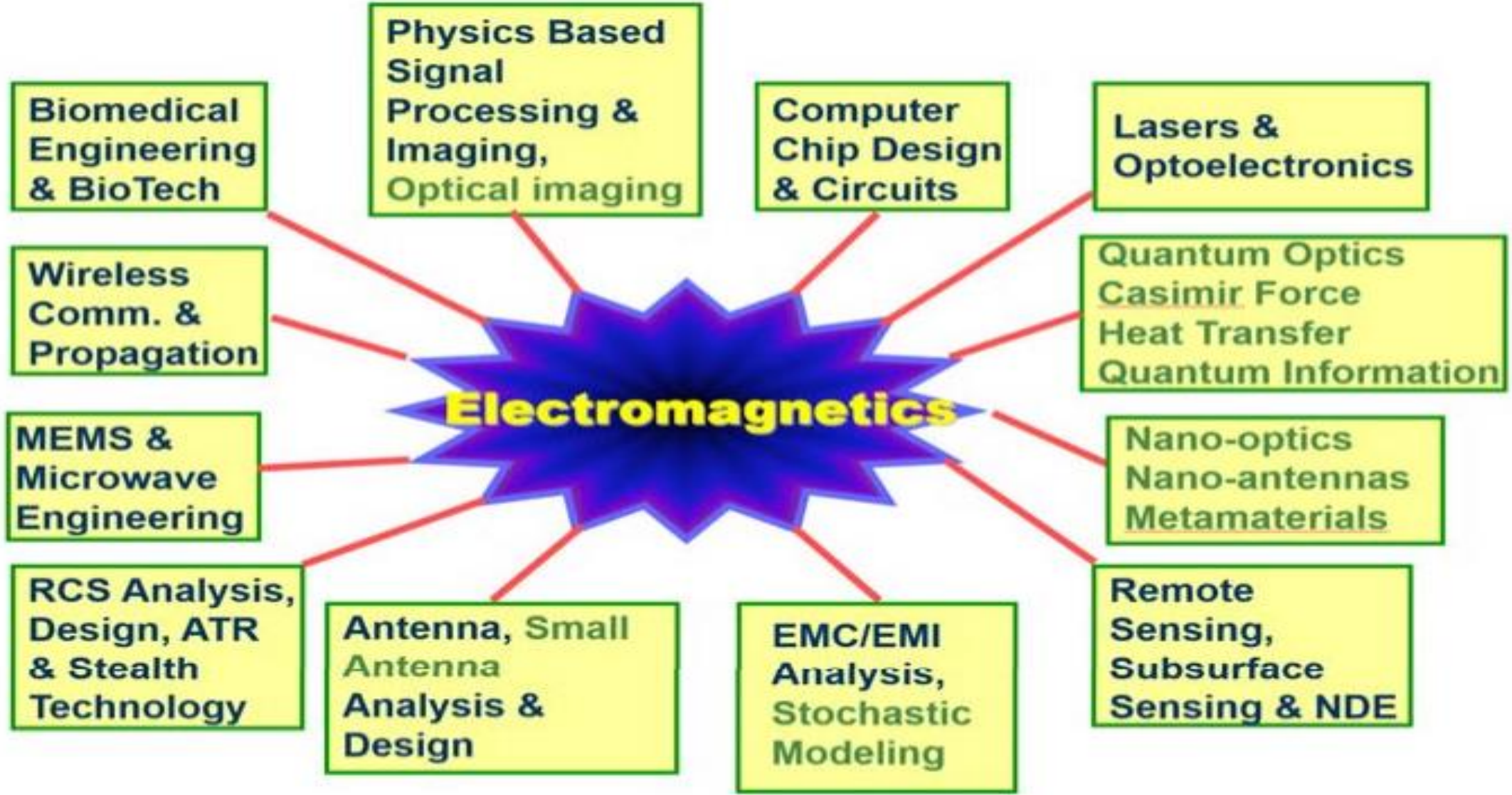


Material science



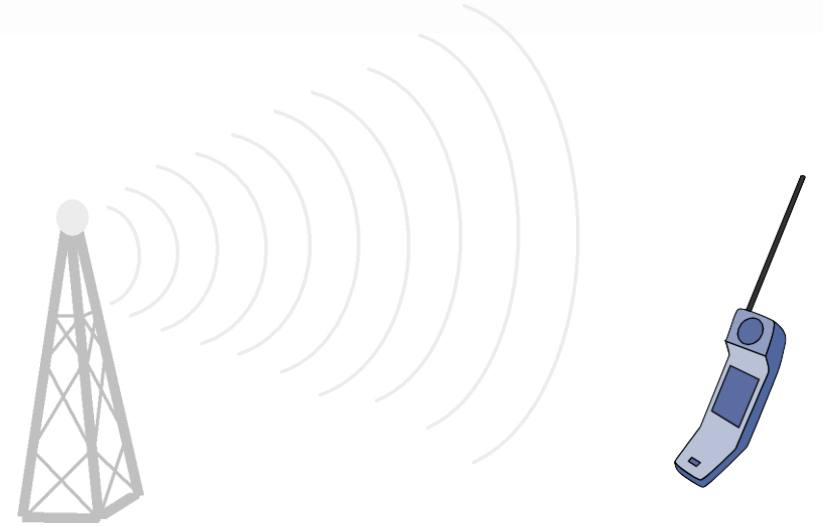
Automotive radar





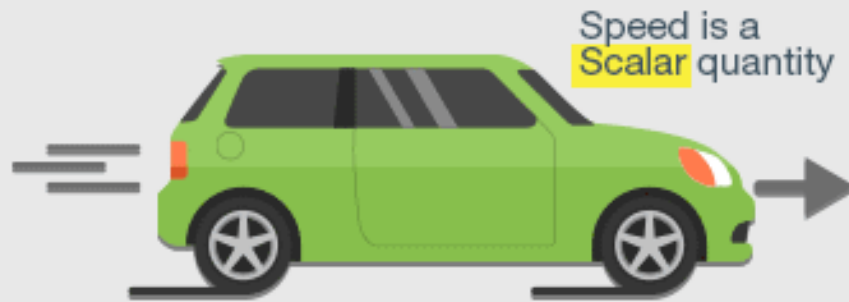
## Introduction

- When an event in one place has an effect on something at a different location, we talk about the events as being connected by a “field”.
- A **field** is a spatial distribution of a quantity; in general, it can be either *scalar* or *vector* in nature.



- transmitter and receiver are connected by a “field.”

# Scalar and Vector



## SCALAR

A scalar is a quantity that is fully described by a magnitude only. It is described by just a single number. Some examples of scalar quantities include speed, volume, mass and time.



## VECTOR

A vector is a quantity that has both a magnitude and a direction. Vector quantities are important in the study of motion. Some examples of vector quantities include force, velocity, acceleration and momentum.



# Vector Addition

**Q:** Say we **add** two vectors  $\vec{A}$  and  $\vec{B}$  together; what is the **result**?

**A:** The addition of two vectors results in **another vector**, which we will denote as  $\vec{C}$ . Therefore, we can say:

$$\vec{A} + \vec{B} = \vec{C}$$

The **magnitude** and **direction** of  $\vec{C}$  is determined by the **head-to-tail rule**.

This is not a **provable** result, rather the head-to-tail rule is the **definition** of vector addition. This definition is used because it has many **applications** in physics.

## Some important properties of vector addition:

1. Vector addition is **commutative**:  $\vec{A} + \vec{B} = \vec{B} + \vec{A}$
2. Vector addition is **associative**:  $(\vec{X} + \vec{Y}) + \vec{Z} = \vec{X} + (\vec{Y} + \vec{Z}) = \vec{K}$

From these two properties, we can conclude that the addition of **several** vectors can be executed in **any order**

# Basic Law of Vector (1)

1. A vector  $\vec{A}$  has a

a) magnitude  $A = |\vec{A}|$

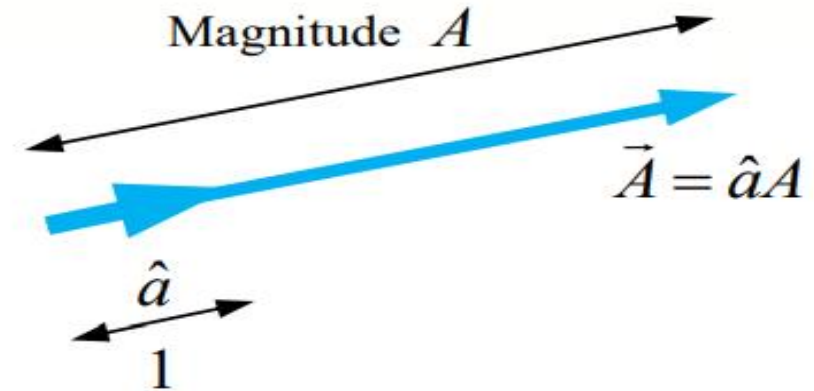
b) direction specified by a unit vector  $\hat{a}$

2. A vector  $\vec{A}$

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{A} &= \hat{a}|\vec{A}| \\ &= \hat{a}A\end{aligned}$$

3. The unit vector  $\hat{a}$  is given by

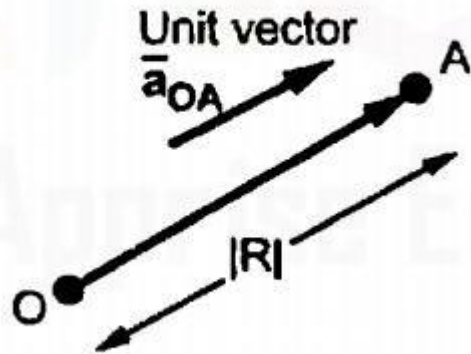
$$\begin{aligned}\hat{a} &= \frac{\vec{A}}{|\vec{A}|} \\ &= \frac{\vec{A}}{A}\end{aligned}$$



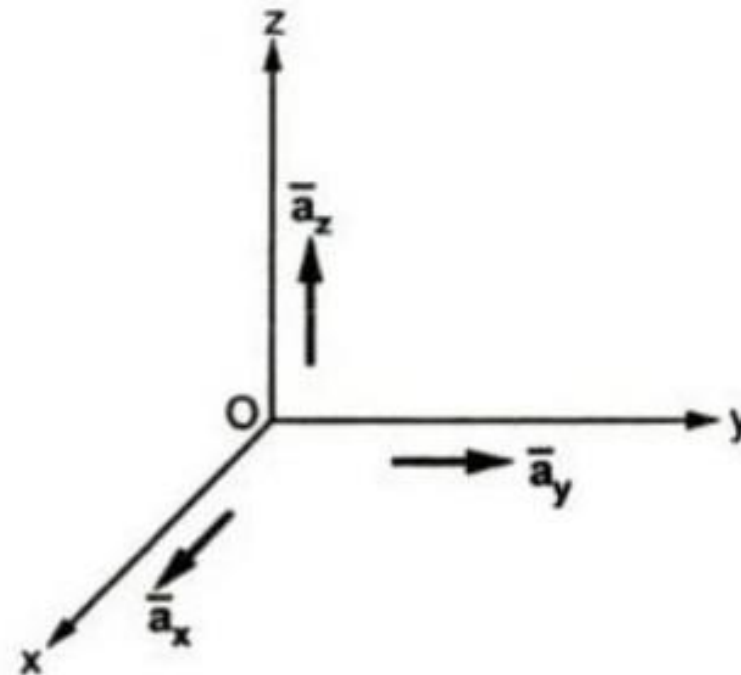
## Unit Vector / Direction Vector

A **unit vector** is a vector with a magnitude of one unit.

Any vector can be expressed as a scalar multiple of its unit vector.



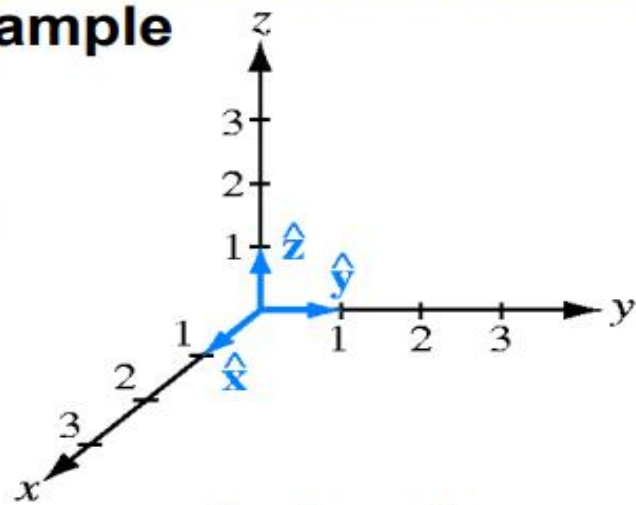
$$\text{Unit vector } \vec{a}_{OA} = \frac{\vec{OA}}{|\vec{OA}|}$$



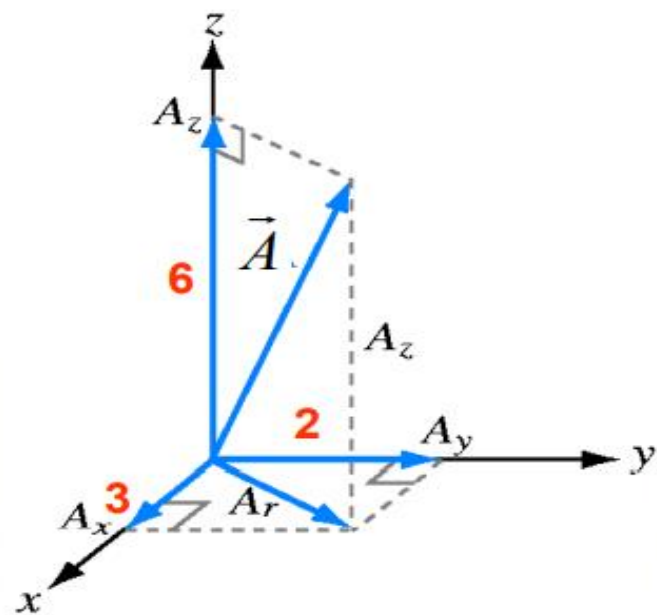
Unit vectors in cartesian system

# Basic Law of Vector (2)

Example



Basic vector



Components of vector  $\vec{A}$

The vector  $\vec{A}$  may be represented as:

$$\vec{A} = \hat{x}A_x + \hat{y}A_y + \hat{z}A_z$$

$$\vec{A} = \hat{x}3 + \hat{y}2 + \hat{z}6$$

The magnitude of  $\vec{A}$

$$A = |\vec{A}|$$
$$= \sqrt{A_x^2 + A_y^2 + A_z^2}$$

$$A = \sqrt{3^2 + 2^2 + 6^2}$$
$$= 7$$

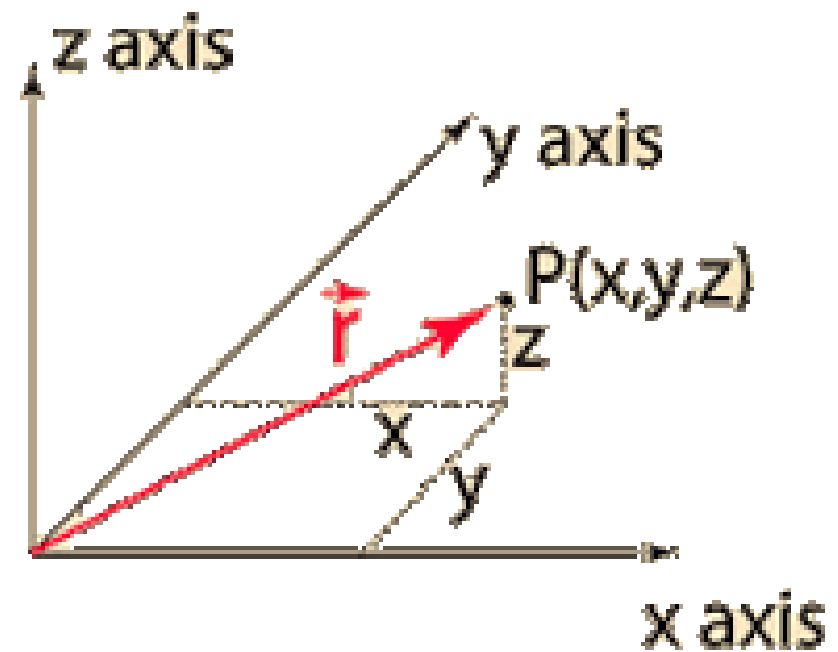
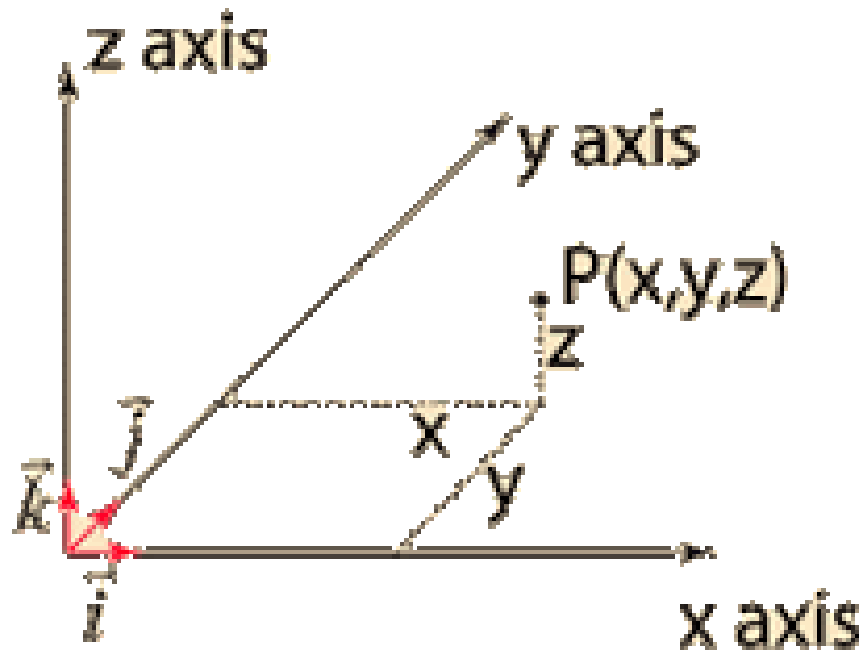
The direction of  $\vec{A}$

$$\hat{a} = \frac{\vec{A}}{A}$$
$$= \frac{\hat{x}A_x + \hat{y}A_y + \hat{z}A_z}{\sqrt{A_x^2 + A_y^2 + A_z^2}}$$

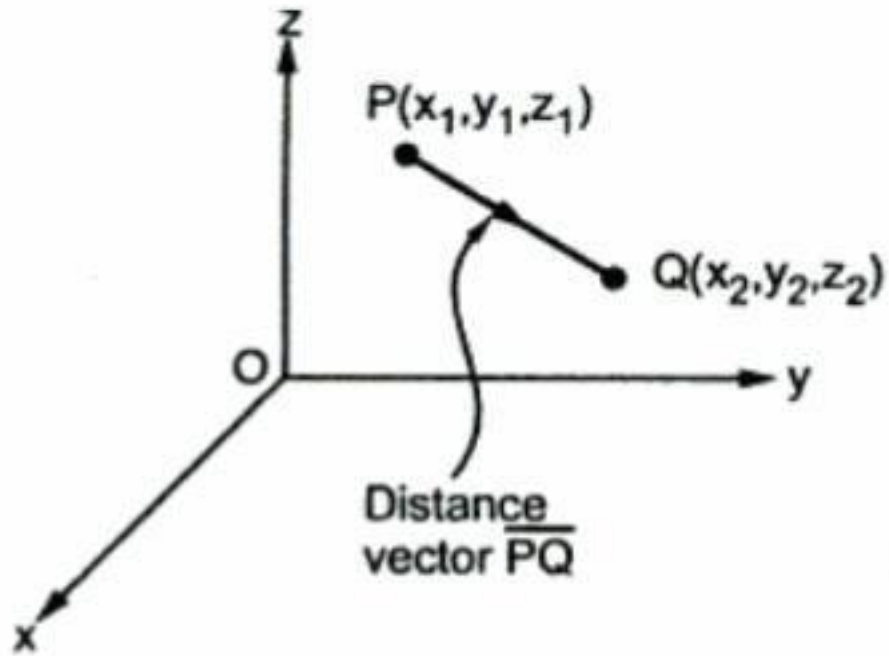
$$\hat{a} = \frac{\hat{x}3 + \hat{y}2 + \hat{z}6}{7}$$
$$= \hat{x}0.429 + \hat{y}0.286 + \hat{z}0.857$$

# Position Vector

Position vector  $\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$



## Distance Vector



$$\overline{P} = x_1 \overline{a}_x + y_1 \overline{a}_y + z_1 \overline{a}_z$$

$$\overline{Q} = x_2 \overline{a}_x + y_2 \overline{a}_y + z_2 \overline{a}_z$$

$$\overline{PQ} = \overline{Q} - \overline{P} = [x_2 - x_1] \overline{a}_x + [y_2 - y_1] \overline{a}_y + [z_2 - z_1] \overline{a}_z$$

$$|\overline{PQ}| = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2}$$

$$\overline{a}_{PQ} = \text{Unit vector along PQ} = \frac{\overline{PQ}}{|\overline{PQ}|}$$

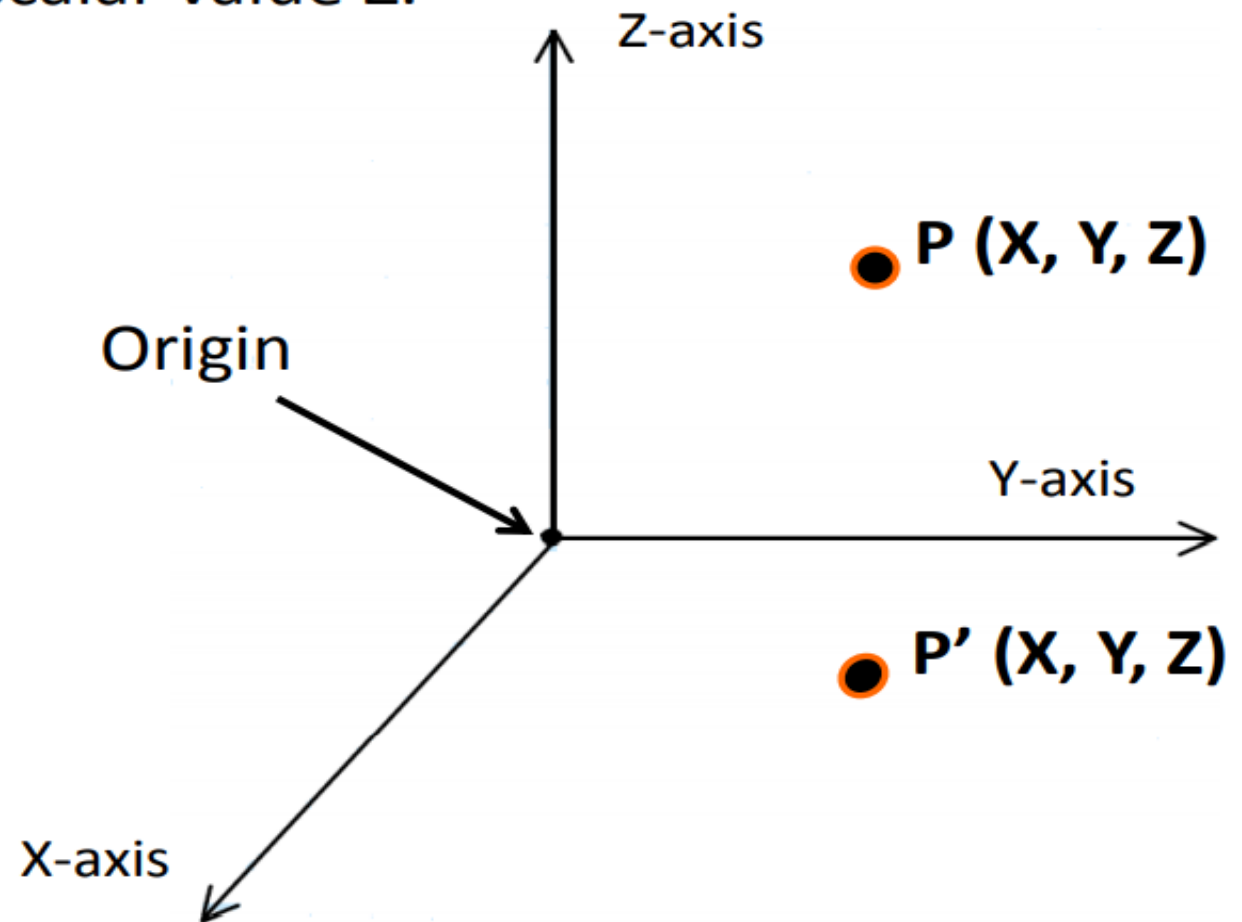
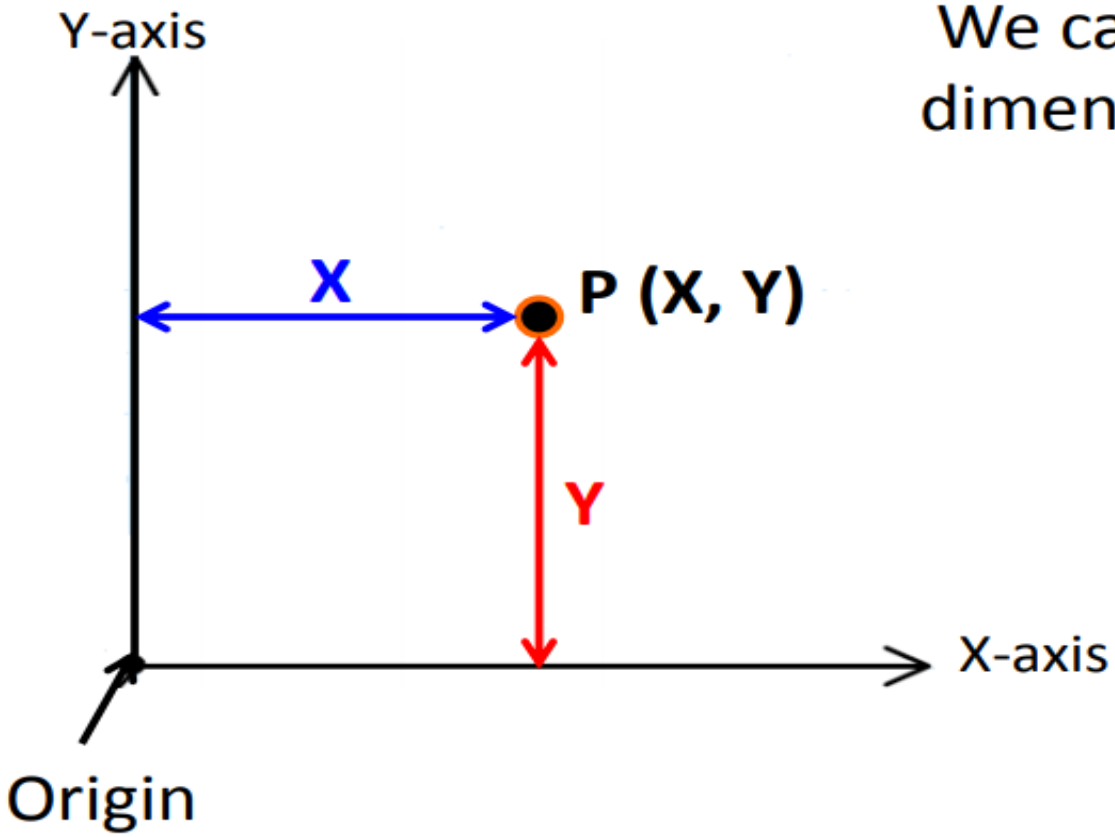


# **Coordinate System**

# Cartesian Coordinates

- In **two** dimensions, we can specify a point on a plane using **two** scalar values, generally called X and Y.

We can extend this to **three-** dimensions, by adding a **third** scalar value Z.



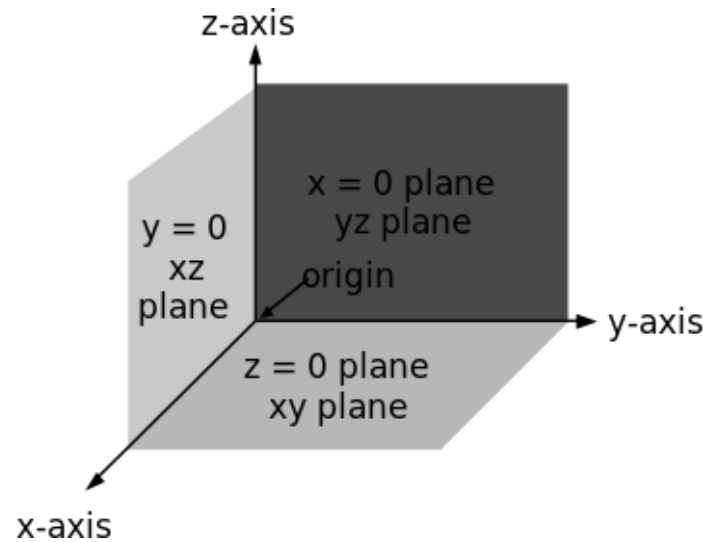
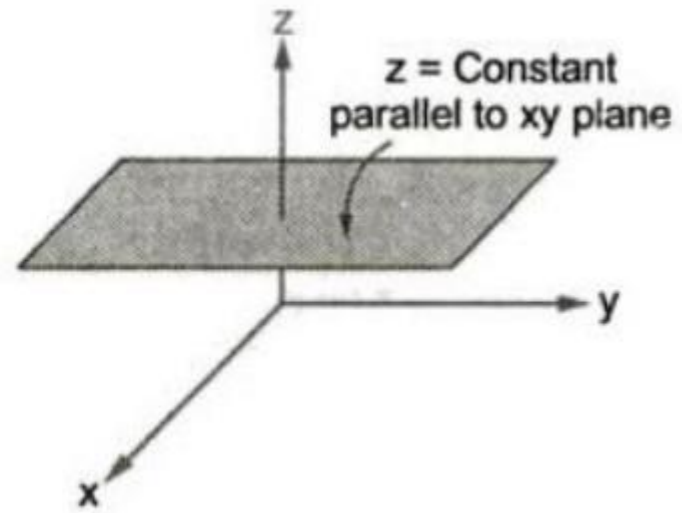
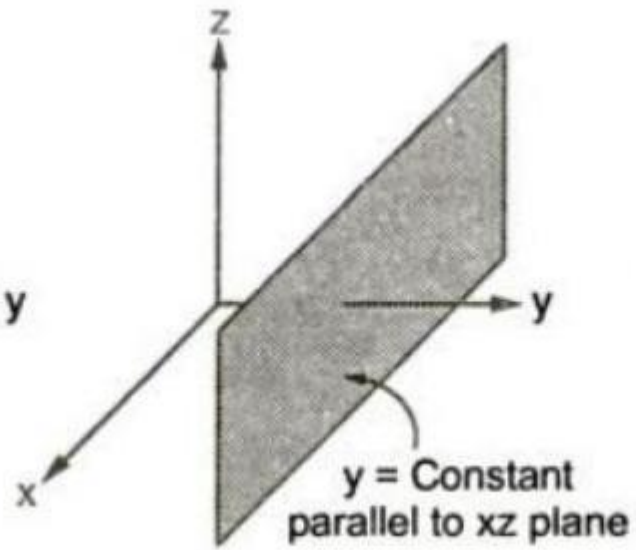
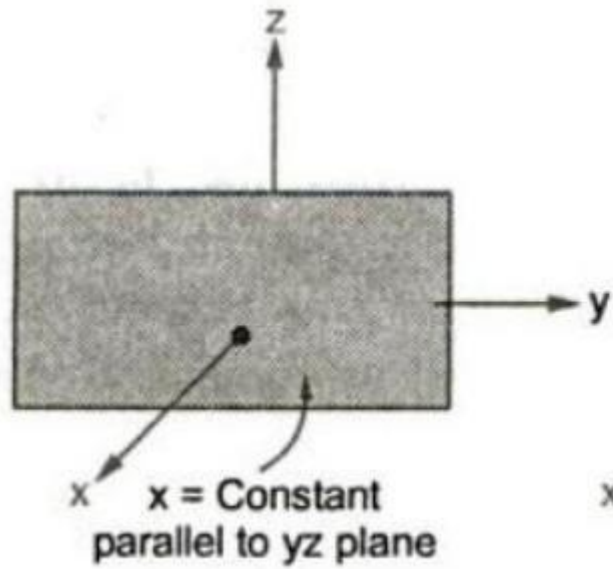


## **RECTANGULAR CARTESIAN COORDINATE SYSTEM:**

The rectangular Cartesian coordinate system is described by three planes which are mutually perpendicular to each other. The three planes intersect at a point 'O' which is called the origin of the coordinate system. There are three coordinate axes which are usually denoted by  $x, y, z$ . Values of  $x, y, z$  are measured from the origin. The three planes are

- $x = \text{constant}$  plane ie  $yz$  plane
- $y = \text{constant}$  plane ie  $xz$  plane
- $z = \text{constant}$  plane ie  $xy$  plane

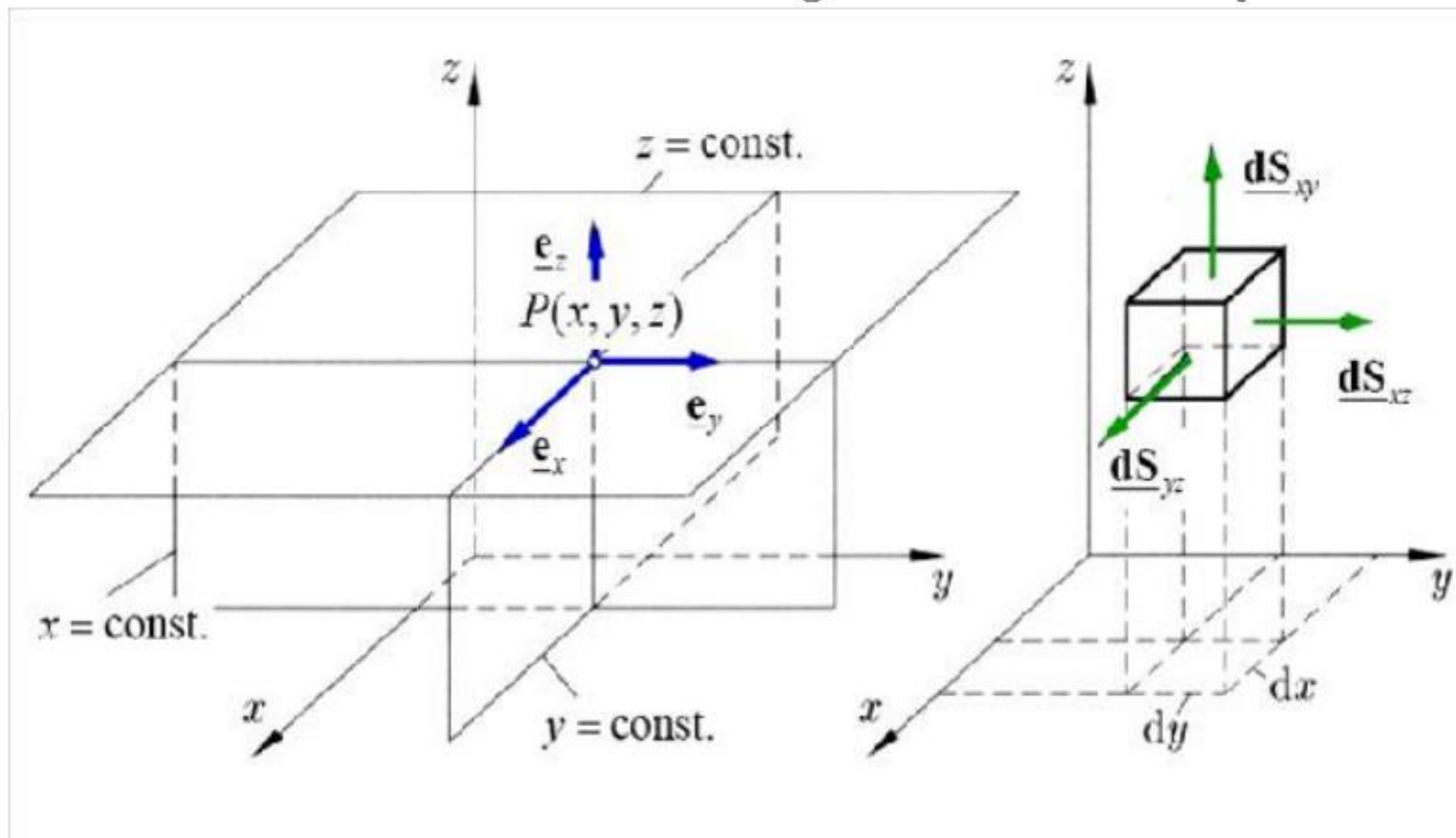
# Cartesian System



## Ranges

$x$	$-\infty$ to $+\infty$
$y$	$-\infty$ to $+\infty$
$z$	$-\infty$ to $+\infty$

# Cartesian rectangular coordinate system



A point in rectangular coordinate system is defined by  $(x, y, z)$ .  
The limits for the coordinates are

$$-\infty \leq x \leq \infty \quad (2.1)$$

$$-\infty \leq y \leq \infty \quad (2.2)$$

$$-\infty \leq z \leq \infty \quad (2.3)$$

The unit or base vectors are  $a_x, a_y, a_z$ . The following relations hold for the dot and cross products of the unit vectors

$$a_x \times a_y = a_z \quad (2.4)$$

$$a_y \times a_z = a_x \quad (2.5)$$

$$a_z \times a_x = a_y \quad (2.6)$$

$$a_x \bullet a_y = 0 \quad (2.7)$$

$$a_y \bullet a_z = 0 \quad (2.8)$$

$$a_z \bullet a_x = 0 \quad (2.9)$$

The differential length element is given by

$$dl = dx a_x + dy a_y + dz a_z \quad (2.10)$$

# Cartesian System

$dx$  = Differential length in x direction

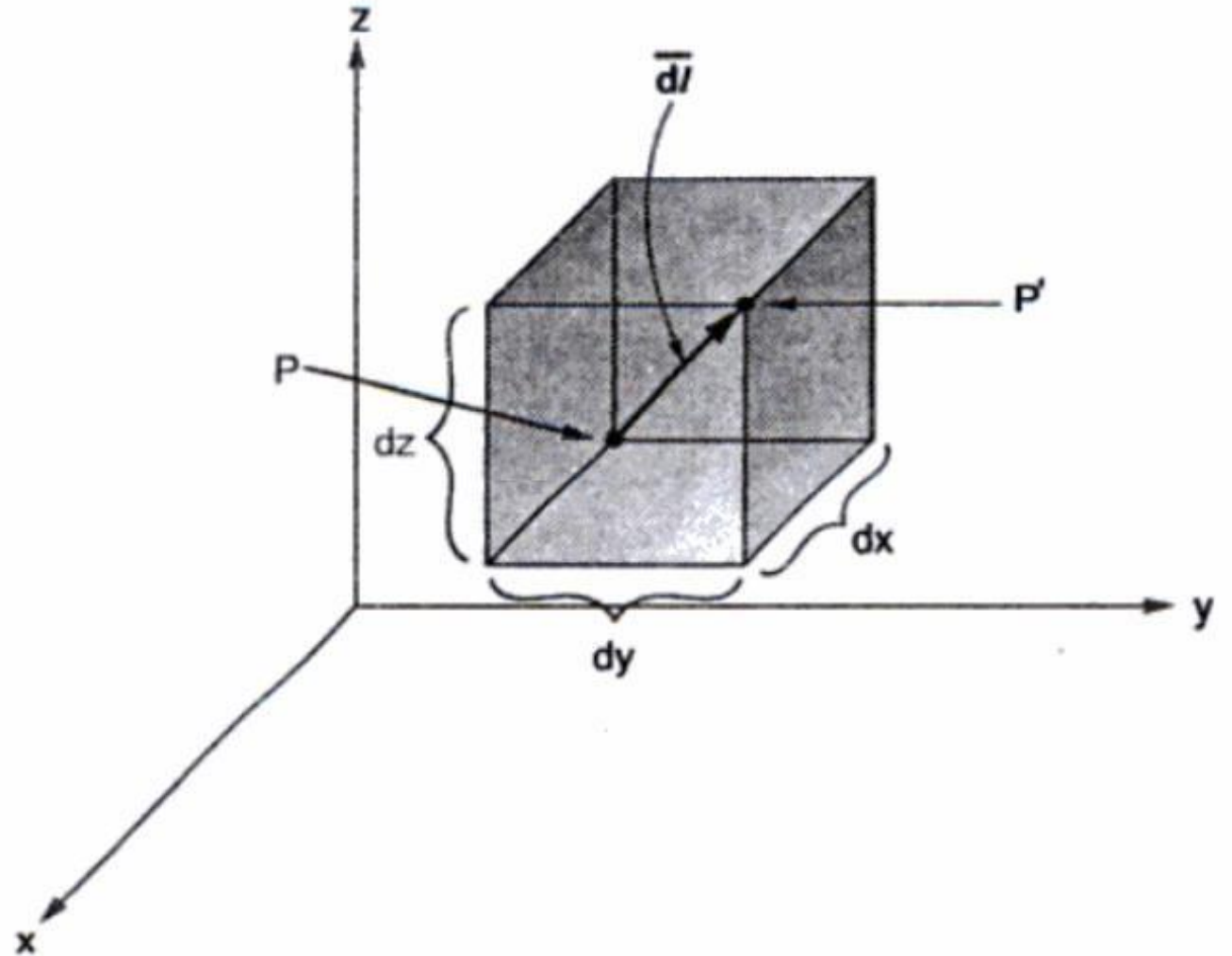
$dy$  = Differential length in y direction

$dz$  = Differential length in z direction

$$\bar{dl} = dx \bar{a}_x + dy \bar{a}_y + dz \bar{a}_z$$

$$|\bar{dl}| = \sqrt{(dx)^2 + (dy)^2 + (dz)^2}$$

$$dv = dx dy dz$$



# Cartesian System

$$\boxed{d\vec{S} = dS \vec{a}_n}$$

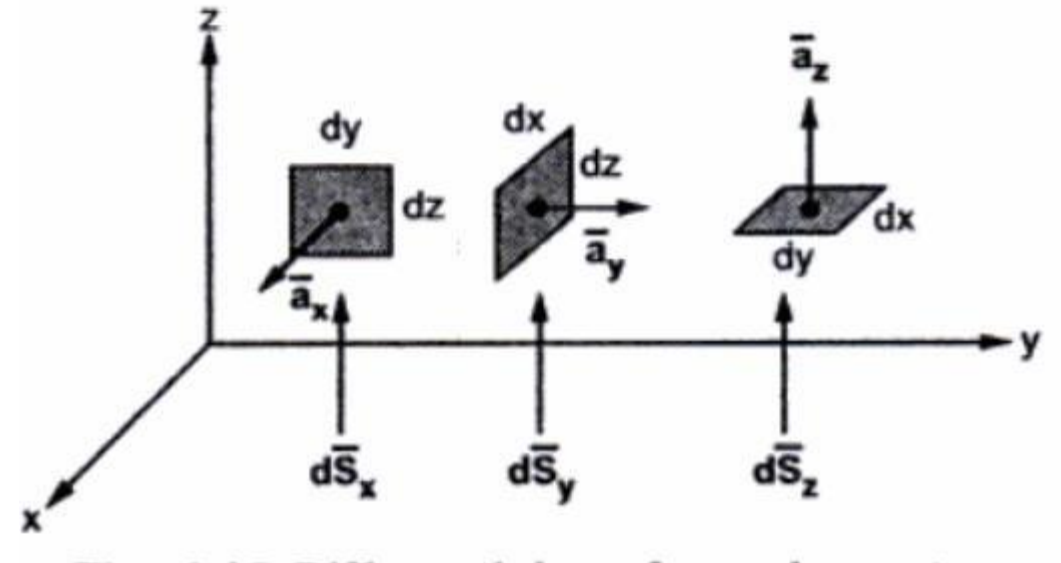
where  $dS$  = Differential surface area of the element

$\vec{a}_n$  = Unit vector normal to  
the surface  $dS$

$d\vec{S}_x$  = Differential vector surface area normal to x direction  
=  $dydz \vec{a}_x$

$d\vec{S}_y$  = Differential vector surface area normal to y direction  
=  $dx dz \vec{a}_y$

$d\vec{S}_z$  = Differential vector surface area normal to z direction  
=  $dx dy \vec{a}_z$



## CYLINDRICAL COORDINATE SYSTEM:

The cylindrical coordinate system is also defined by three mutually orthogonal surfaces. They are a cylinder and two planes. One of the planes is the same as the  $z = \textit{constant}$  plane in the Cartesian coordinate system. The second plane is orthogonal to the  $z = \textit{constant}$  plane and hence contains the  $z$ -axis. It makes an angle  $\phi$  with the  $xz$ -plane. This plane is defined by  $\phi = \textit{constant}$ . The third one is a cylinder whose axis is the  $z$  axis and has a radius  $\rho = \textit{constant}$  from the  $z$ -axis. So a point in cylindrical coordinates is defined by  $(\rho, \phi, z)$ . The limits for the coordinates are

$$0 \leq \rho \leq \infty$$

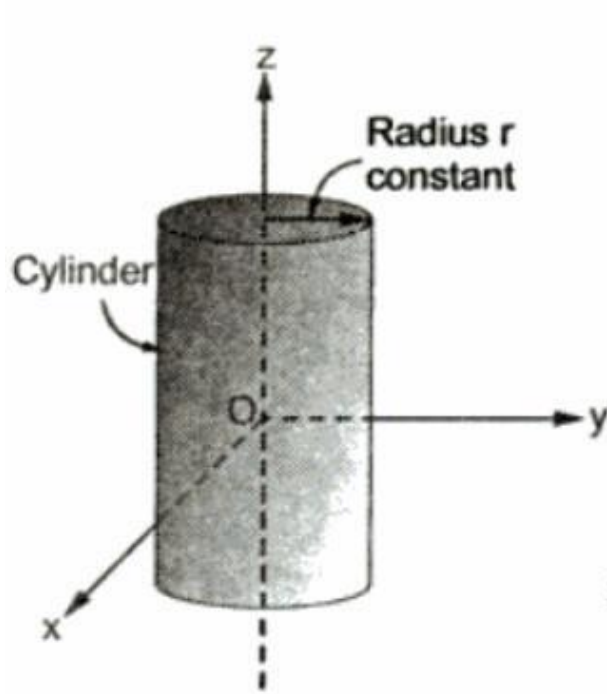
$$0 \leq \phi \leq 2\pi$$

$$-\infty \leq z \leq \infty$$

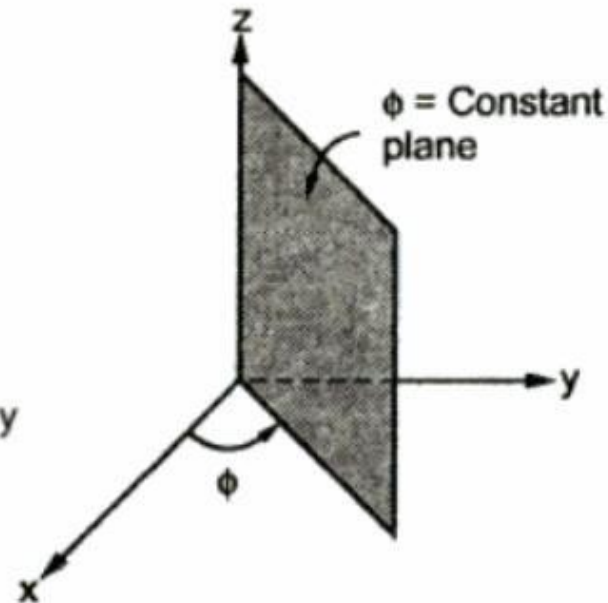
The unit or base vectors are  $a_\rho$ ,  $a_\phi$  and  $a_z$ .

# Cylindrical System

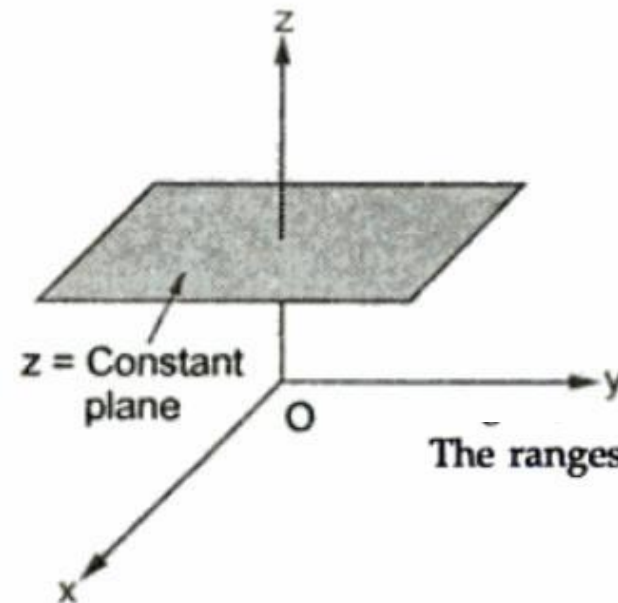
1. Plane of constant  $z$  which is parallel to  $xy$  plane.
  2. A cylinder of radius  $r$  with  $z$  axis as the axis of the cylinder.
  3. A half plane perpendicular to  $xy$  plane and at an angle  $\phi$  with respect to  $xz$  plane.
- The angle  $\phi$  is called **azimuthal angle**.



(a)  $r = \text{Constant}$



(b)  $\phi = \text{Constant}$



(c)  $z = \text{Constant}$

The ranges of the variables are,

$$0 \leq r \leq \infty$$

$$0 \leq \phi \leq 2\pi$$

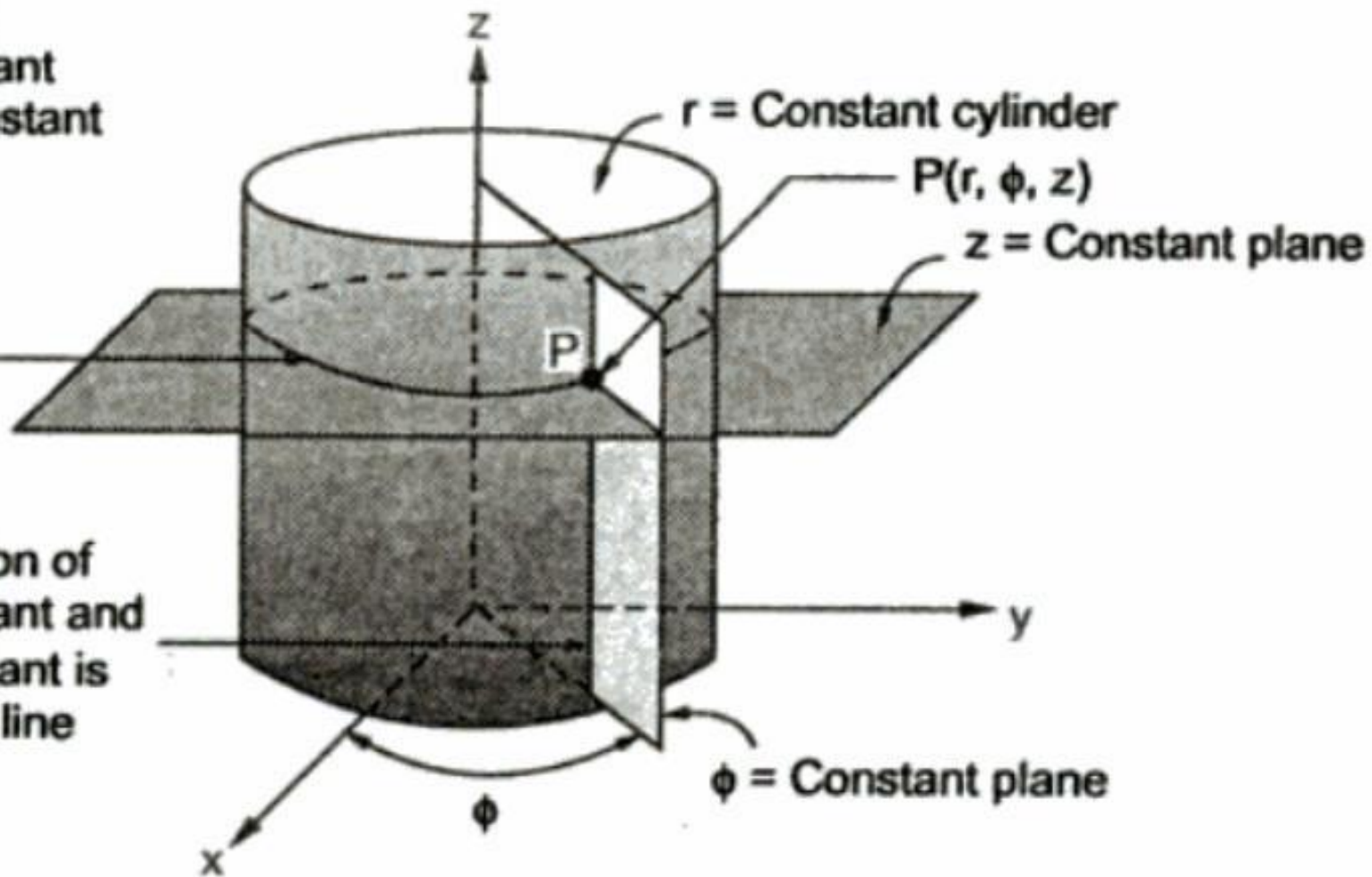
$$-\infty < z \leq \infty$$



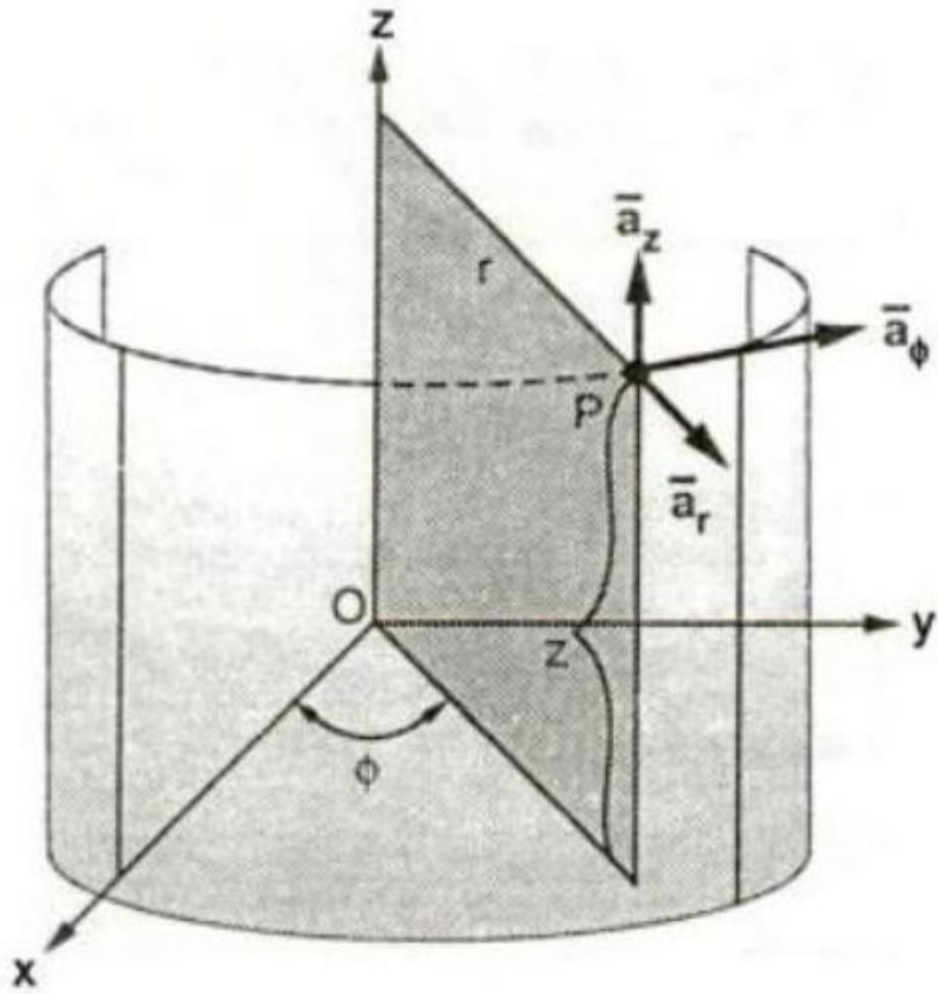
# Cylindrical System

Intersection  
of  $r = \text{Constant}$   
and  $z = \text{Constant}$   
is a circle

Intersection of  
 $r = \text{Constant}$  and  
 $\phi = \text{Constant}$  is  
a straight line



## Cylindrical System



$$\bar{P} = P_r \bar{a}_r + P_\phi \bar{a}_\phi + P_z \bar{a}_z$$

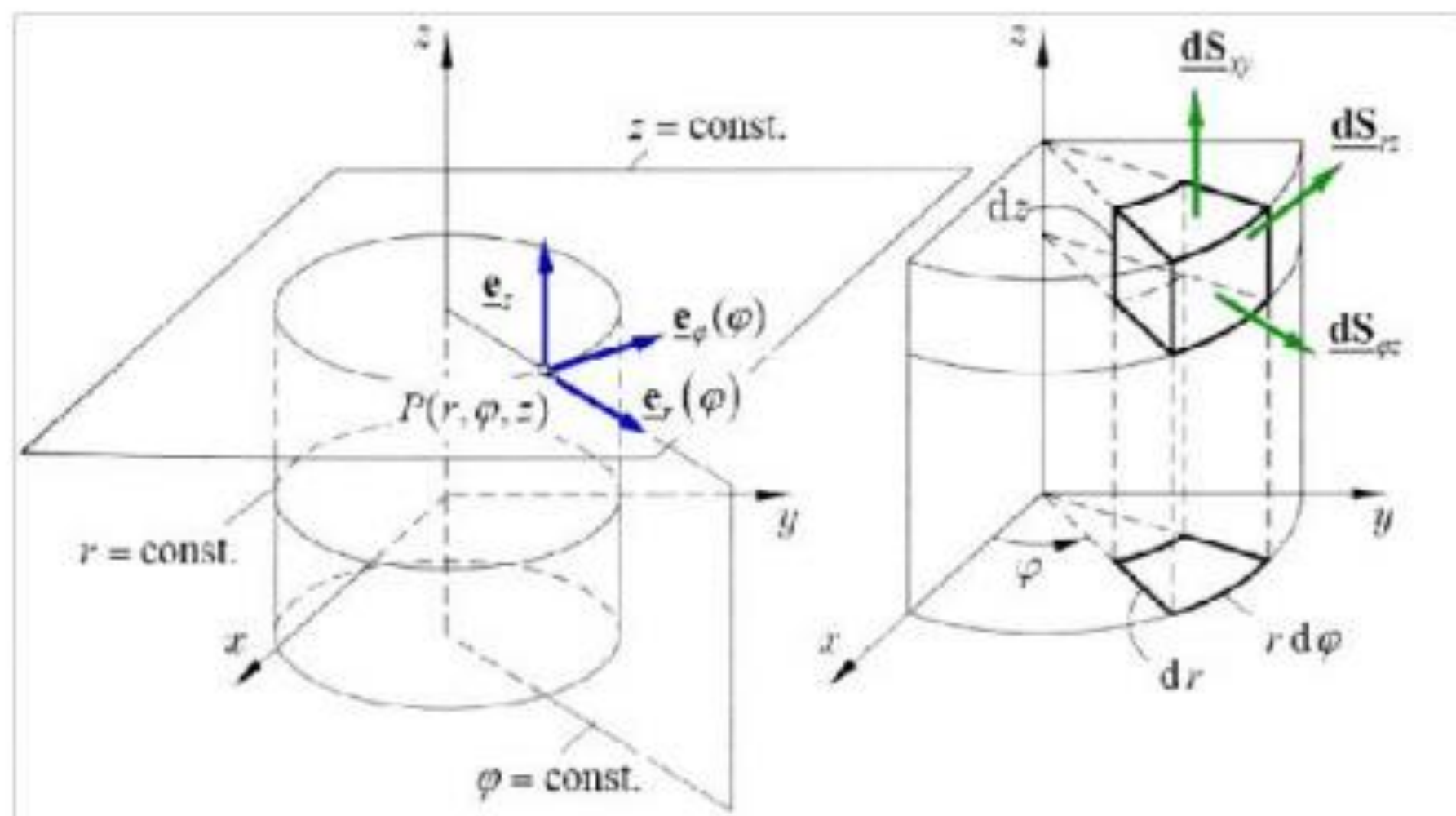


Figure 2.7: Cylindrical coordinate system

## Cylindrical System

$dr$  = Differential length in  $r$  direction

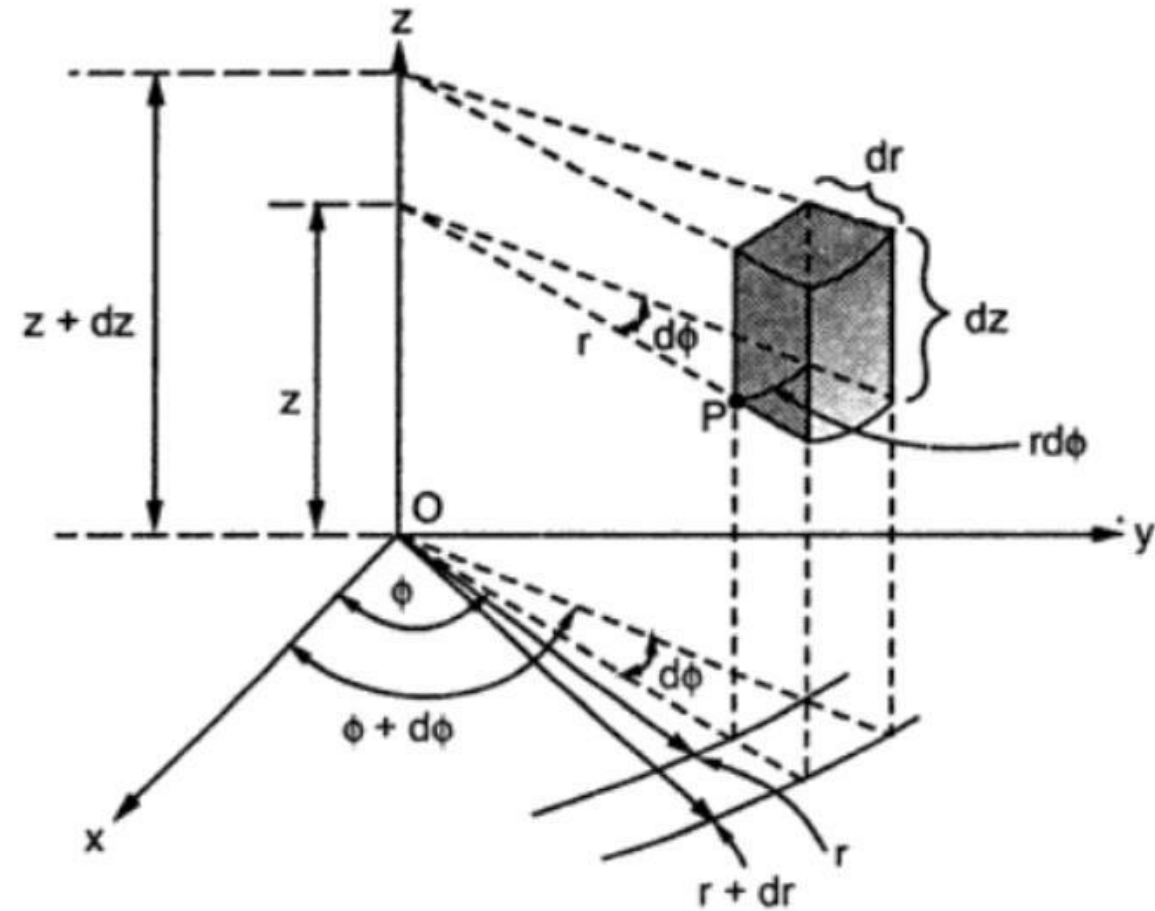
$r d\phi$  = Differential length in  $\phi$  direction

$dz$  = Differential length in  $z$  direction

$$\bar{dl} = dr \bar{a}_r + r d\phi \bar{a}_\phi + dz \bar{a}_z$$

$$|\bar{dl}| = \sqrt{(dr)^2 + (r d\phi)^2 + (dz)^2}$$

$$dv = r dr d\phi dz$$



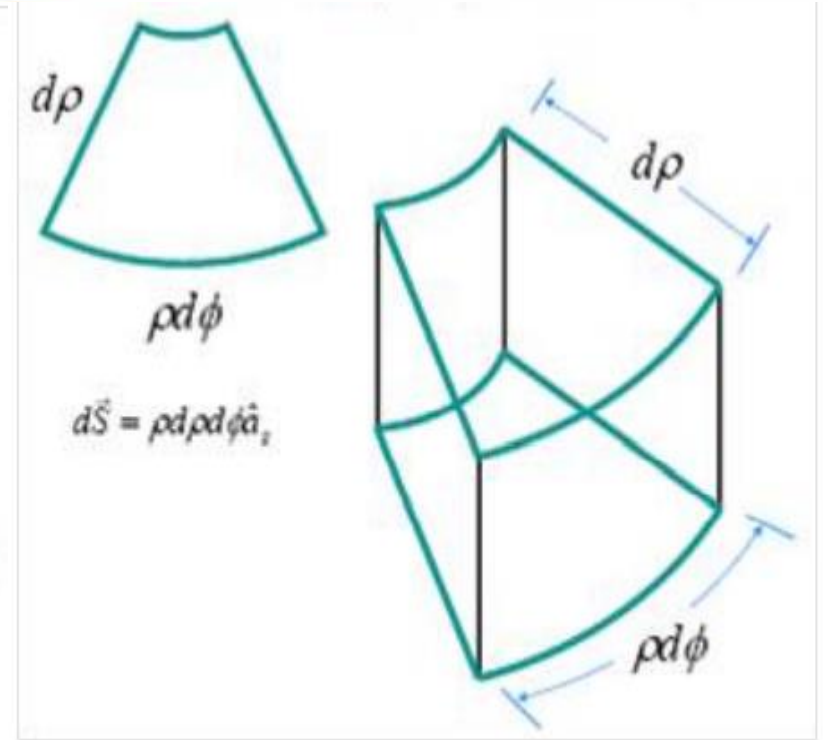
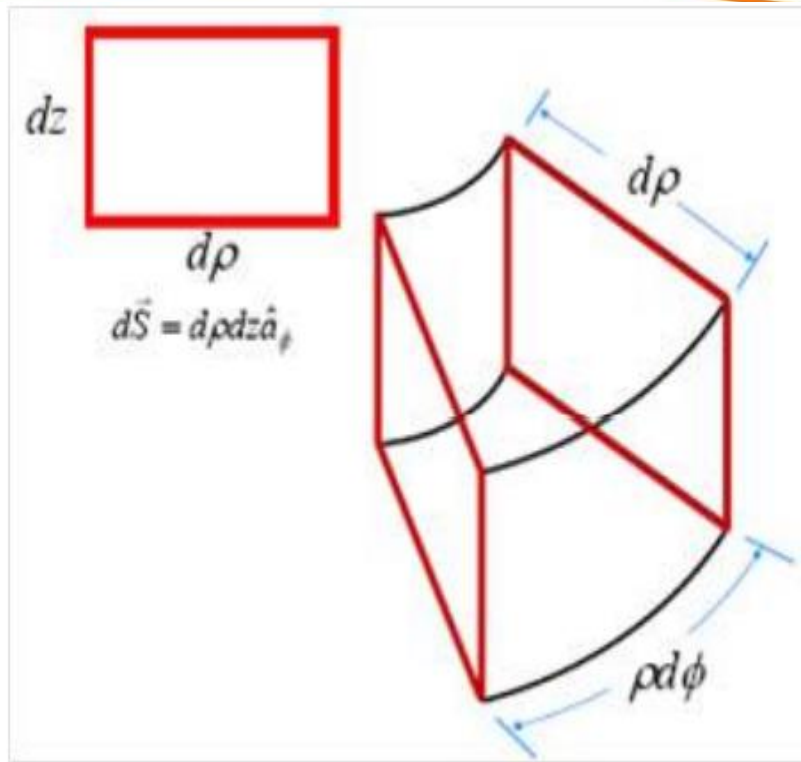
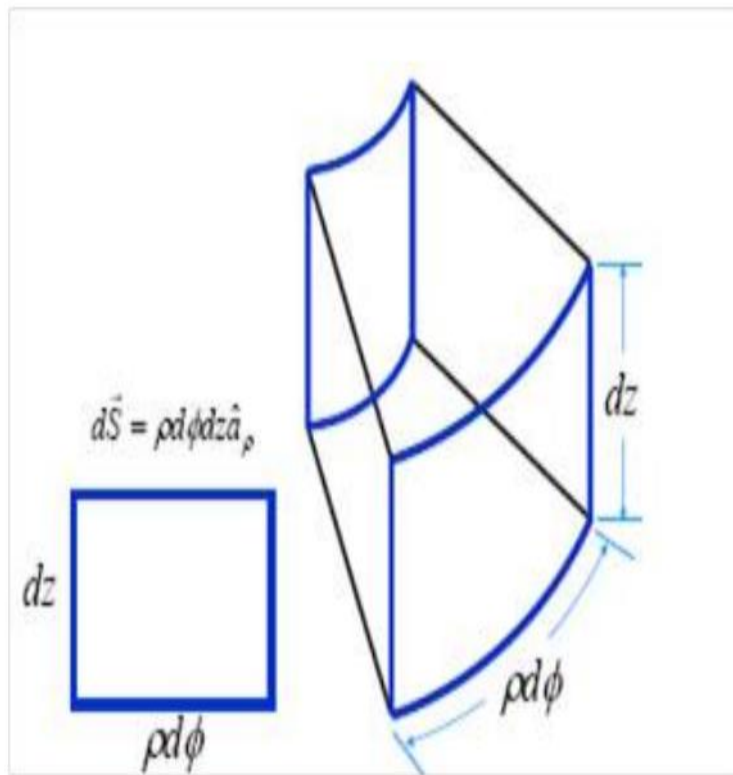
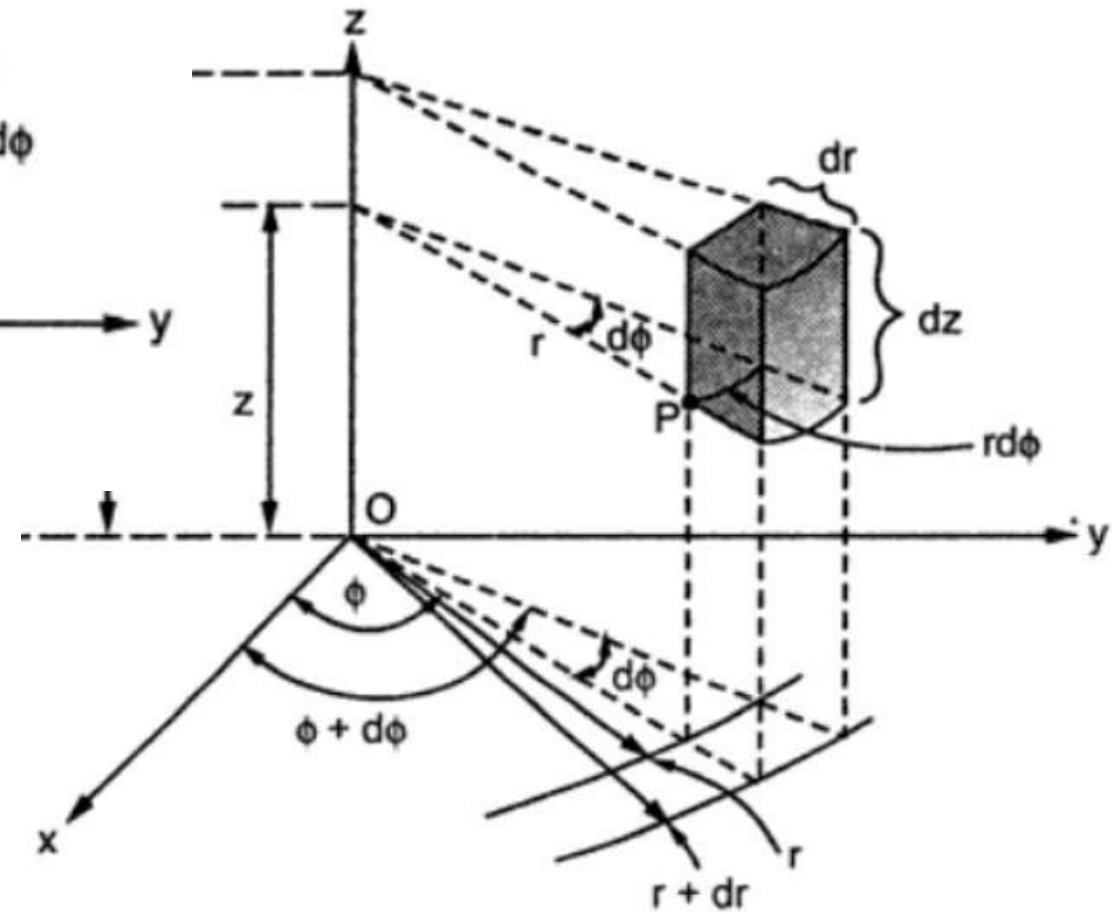
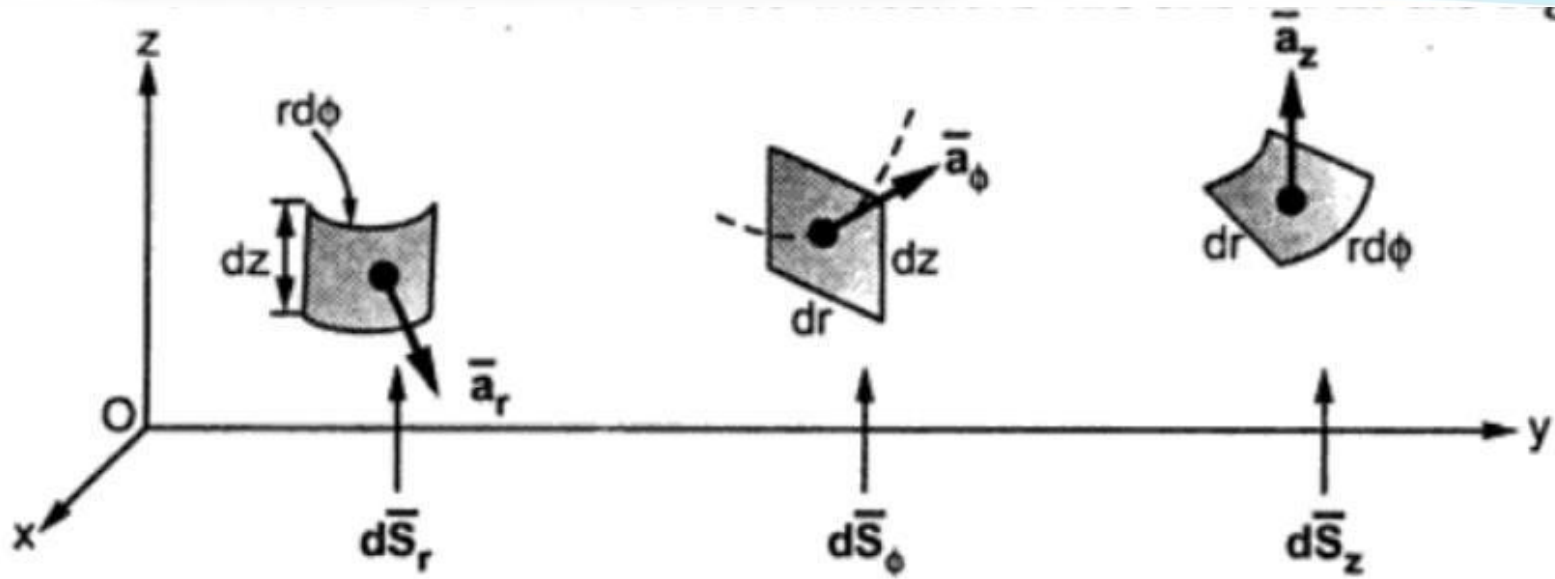


Figure 2.2: Cylindrical area

# Cylindrical System



$d\bar{S}_r$  = Differential vector surface area normal to  $r$  direction

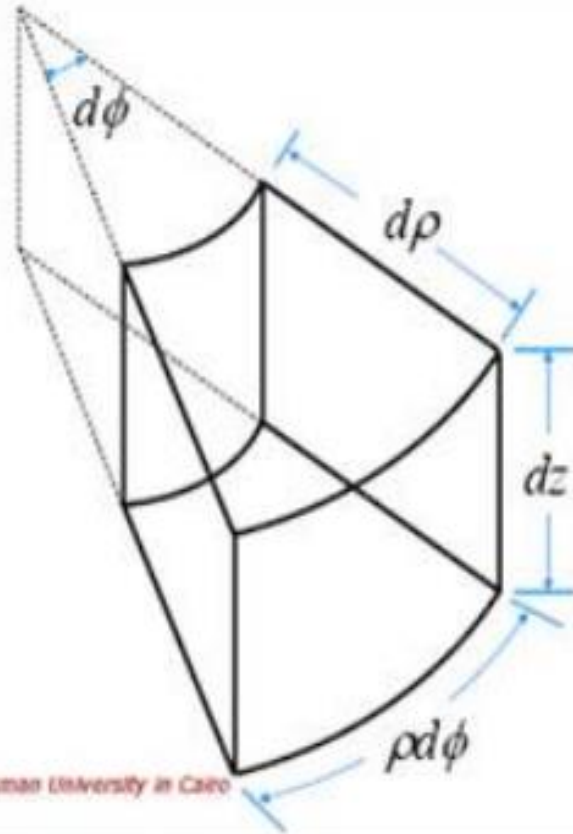
$$= r d\phi dz \bar{a}_r$$

$d\bar{S}_\phi$  = Differential vector surface area normal to  $\phi$  direction

$$= dr dz \bar{a}_\phi$$

$d\bar{S}_z$  = Differential vector surface area normal to  $z$  direction

$$= r dr d\phi \bar{a}_z$$



© Dr. Haay Hammad, German University in Cairo

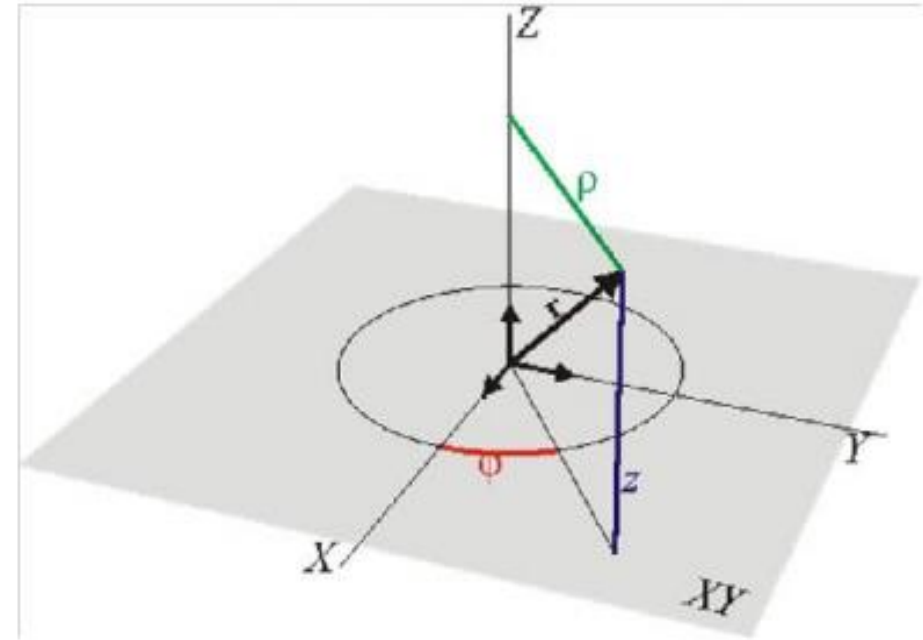
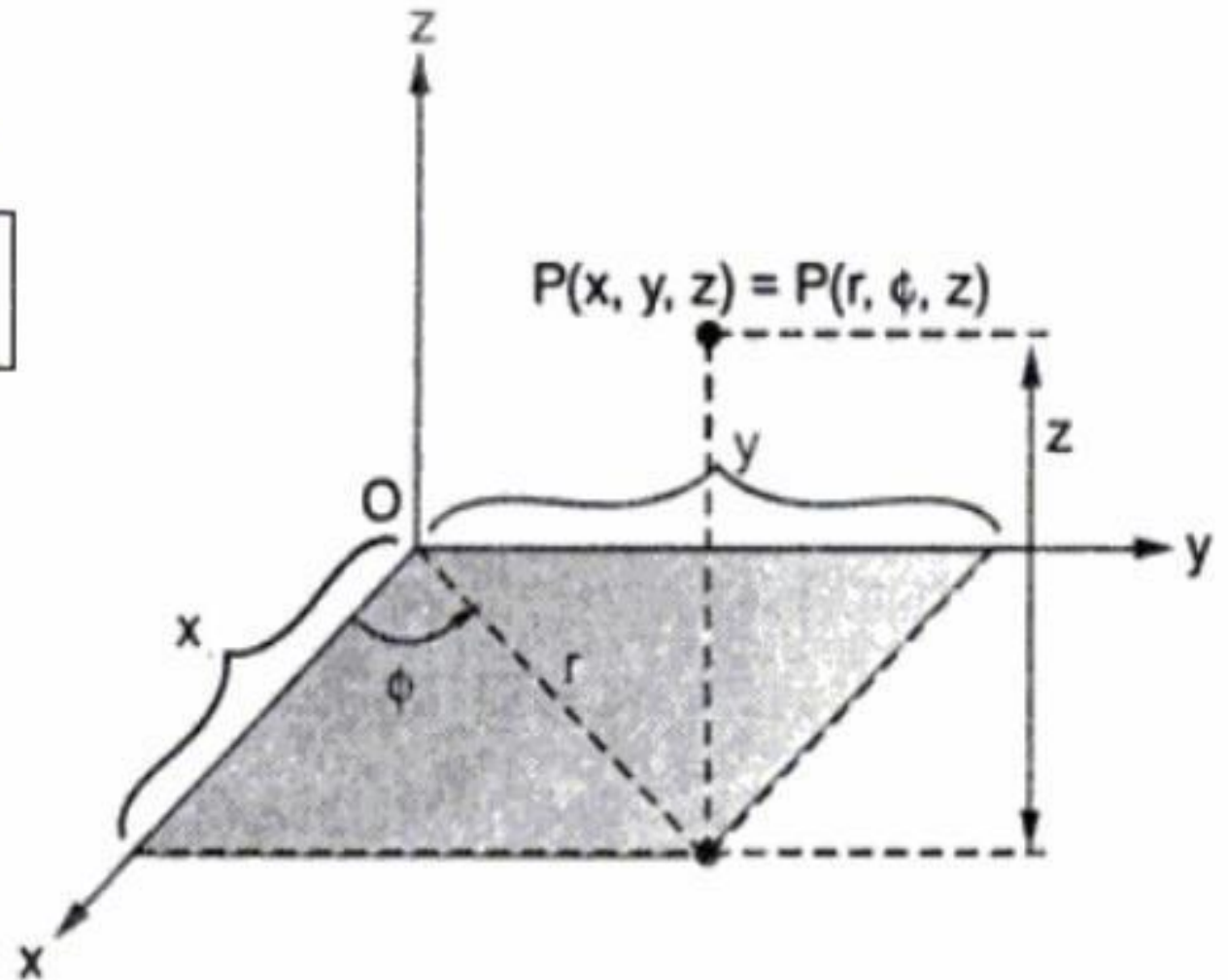


Figure 2.6: Cylindrical coordinate system

## Relation between Cartesian and Cylindrical

$$x = r \cos \phi, \quad y = r \sin \phi \quad \text{and} \quad z = z$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}, \quad \phi = \tan^{-1} \frac{y}{x} \quad \text{and} \quad z = z$$



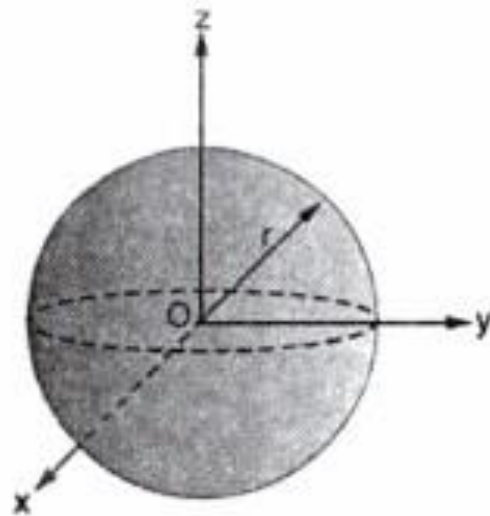


# Spherical System

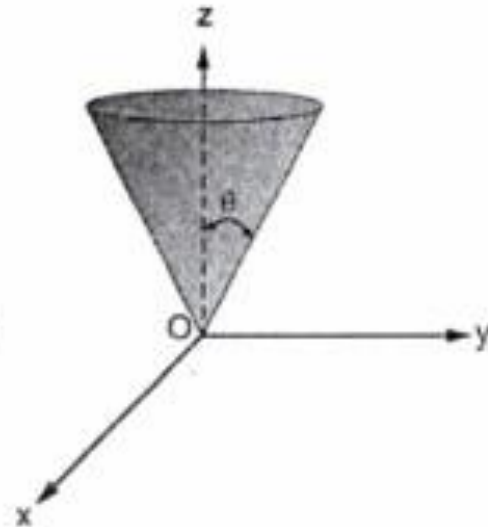
The surfaces which are used to define the spherical co-ordinate system on the three cartesian axes are,

1. Sphere of radius  $r$ , origin as the centre of the sphere.
2. A right circular cone with its apex at the origin and its axis as  $z$  axis. Its half angle is  $\theta$ . It rotates about  $z$  axis and  $\theta$  varies from  $0$  to  $180^\circ$ .
3. A half plane perpendicular to  $xy$  plane containing  $z$  axis, making an angle  $\phi$  with the  $xz$  plane.

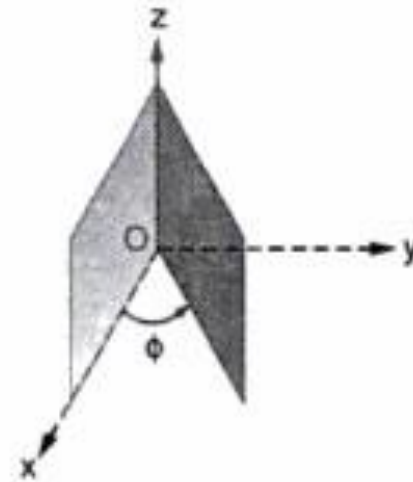
Thus the three co-ordinates of a point  $P$  in the spherical co-ordinate system are  $(r, \theta, \phi)$ .



(a) Sphere of radius  $r$  with centre as origin



(b) Right circular cone with apex at origin



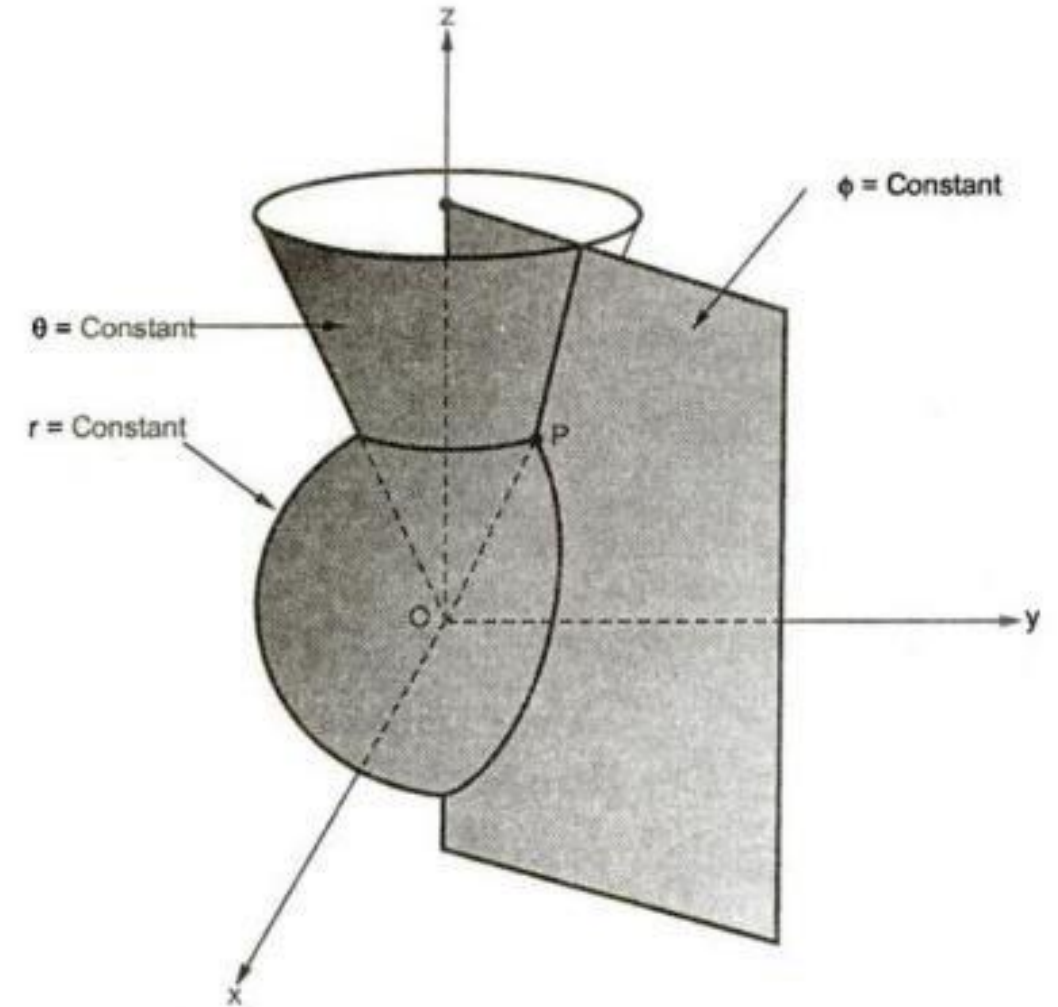
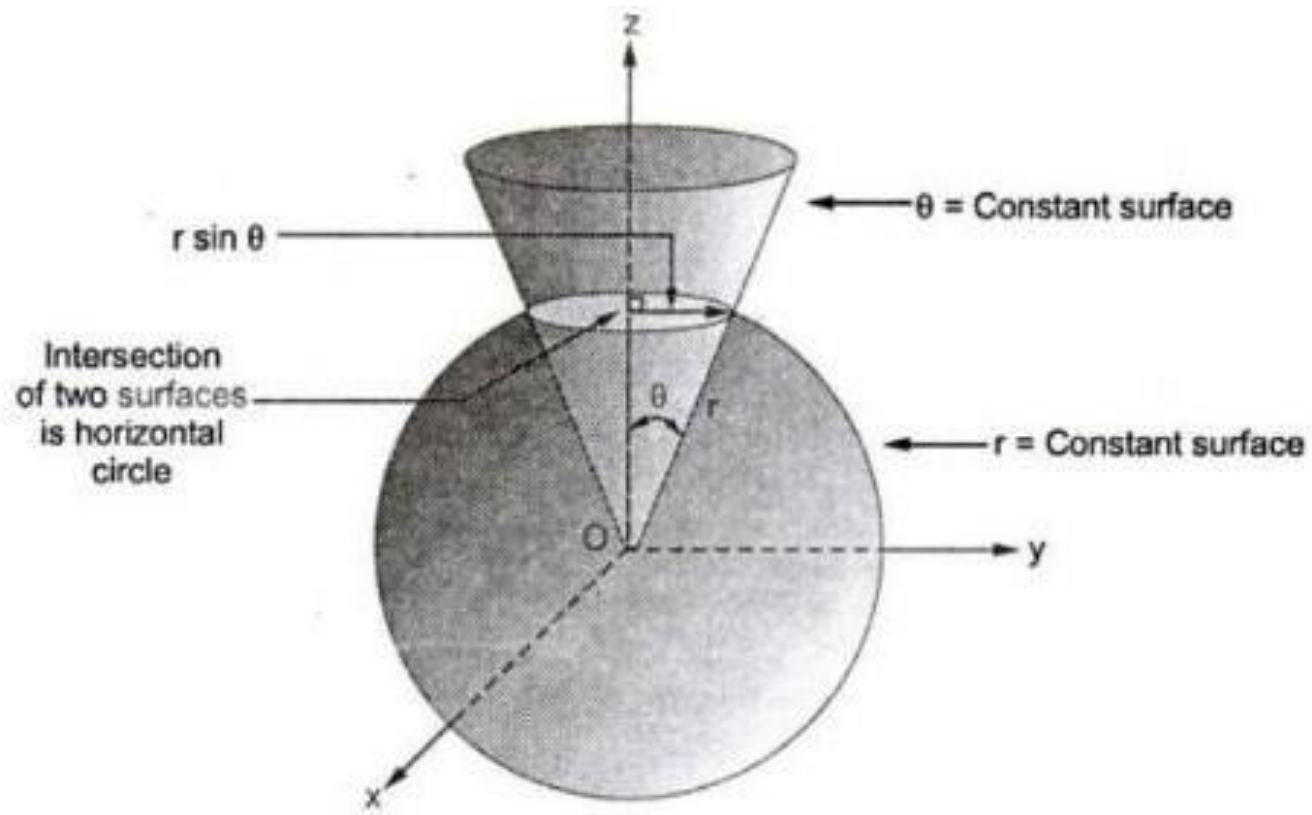
(c) Half plane perpendicular to  $xy$  plane

$$0 \leq r < \infty$$

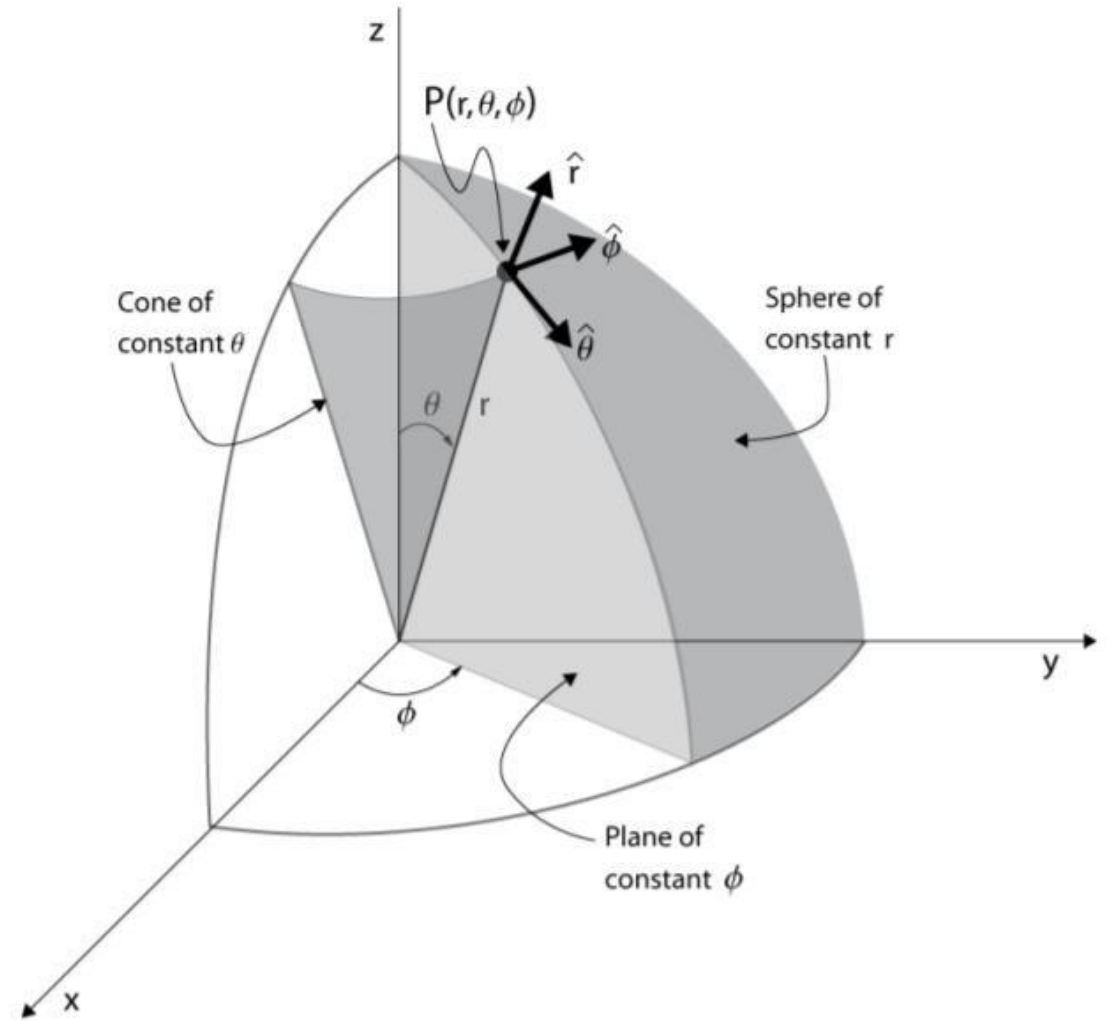
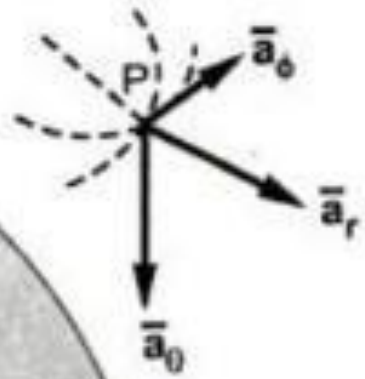
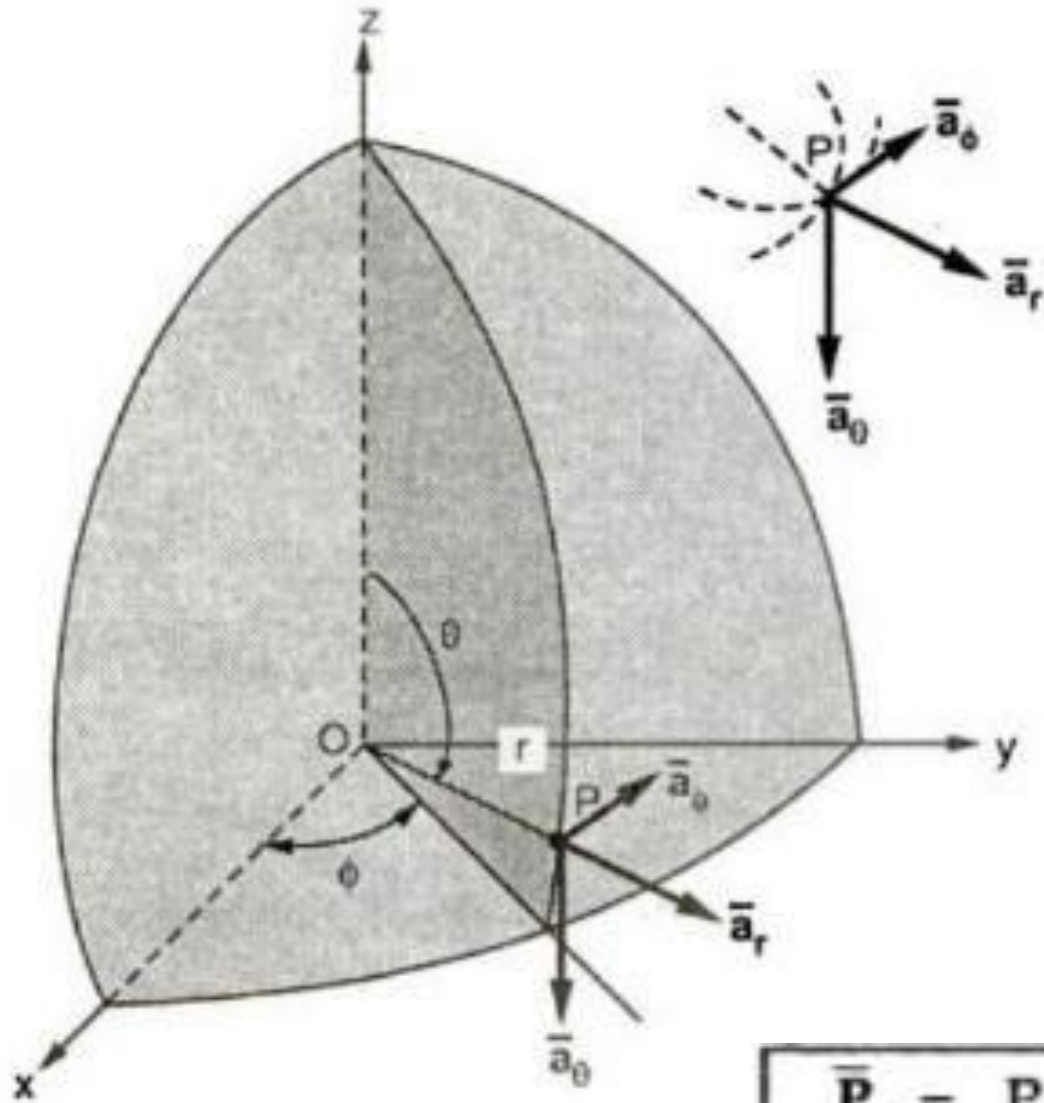
$$0 \leq \phi \leq 2\pi$$

$$0 \leq \theta \leq \pi \text{ as half angle}$$

# Spherical System

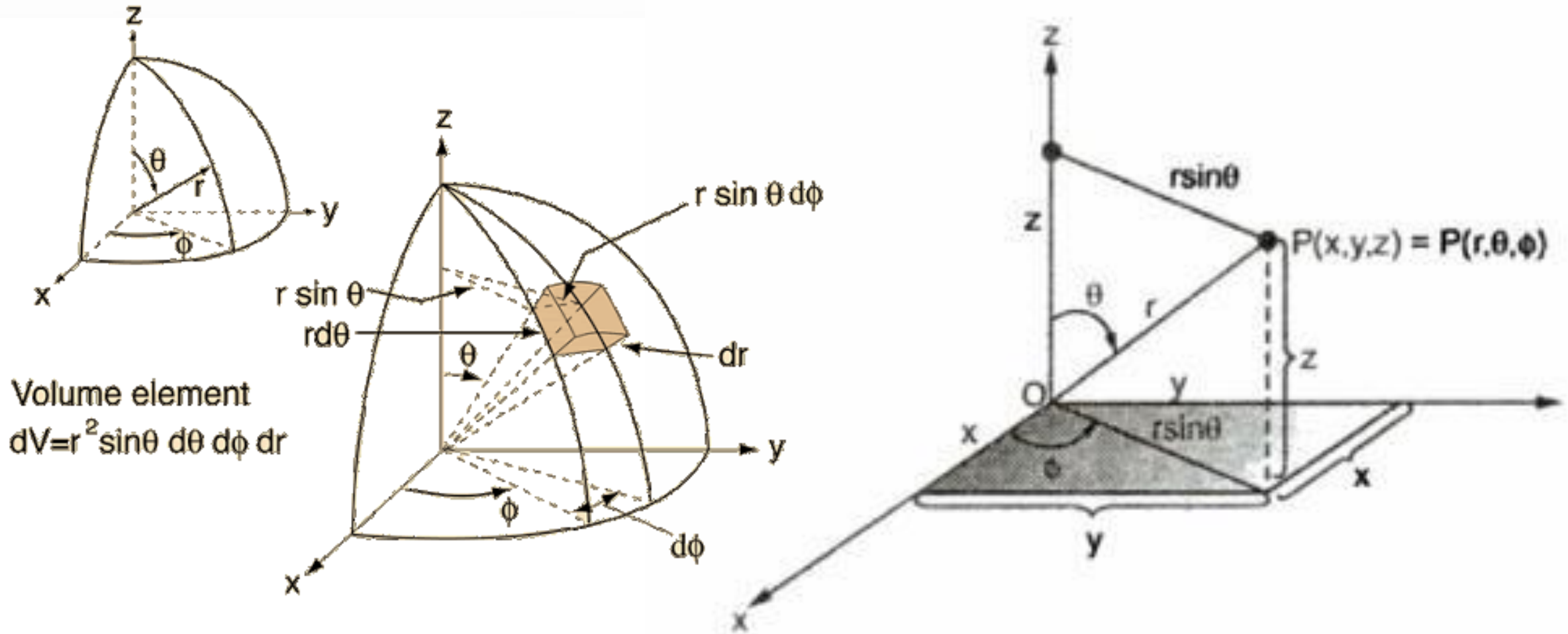


# Spherical System

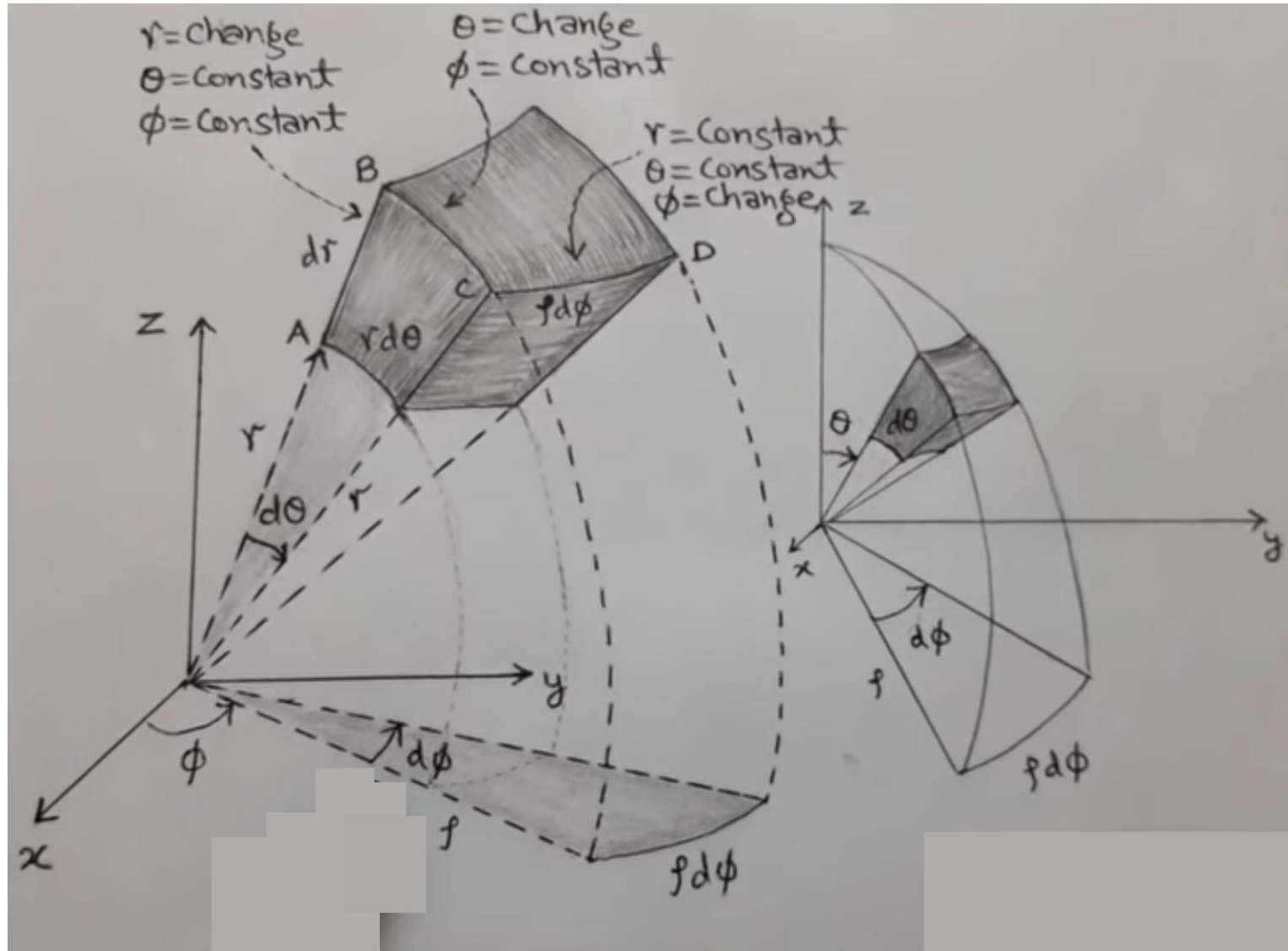


$$\bar{P} = P_r \bar{a}_r + P_\theta \bar{a}_\theta + P_\phi \bar{a}_\phi$$

# Spherical System



# Spherical System



# Spherical System

$dr$  = Differential length in  $r$  direction

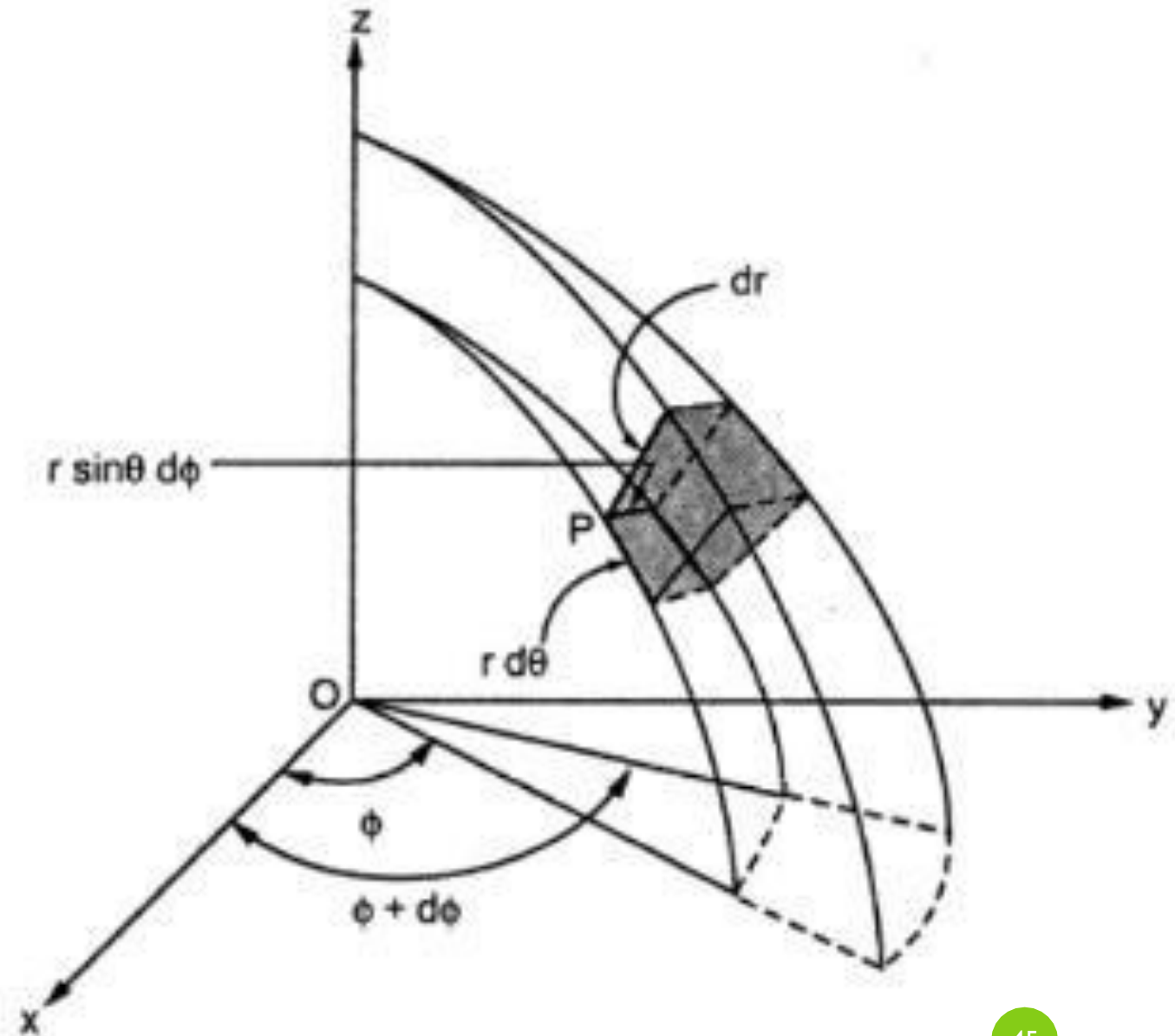
$r d\theta$  = Differential length in  $\theta$  direction

$r \sin \theta d\phi$  = Differential length in  $\phi$  direction

$$\bar{dl} = dr \bar{a}_r + r d\theta \bar{a}_\theta + r \sin \theta d\phi \bar{a}_\phi$$

$$|\bar{dl}| = \sqrt{(dr)^2 + (r d\theta)^2 + (r \sin \theta d\phi)^2}$$

$$dv = r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi$$

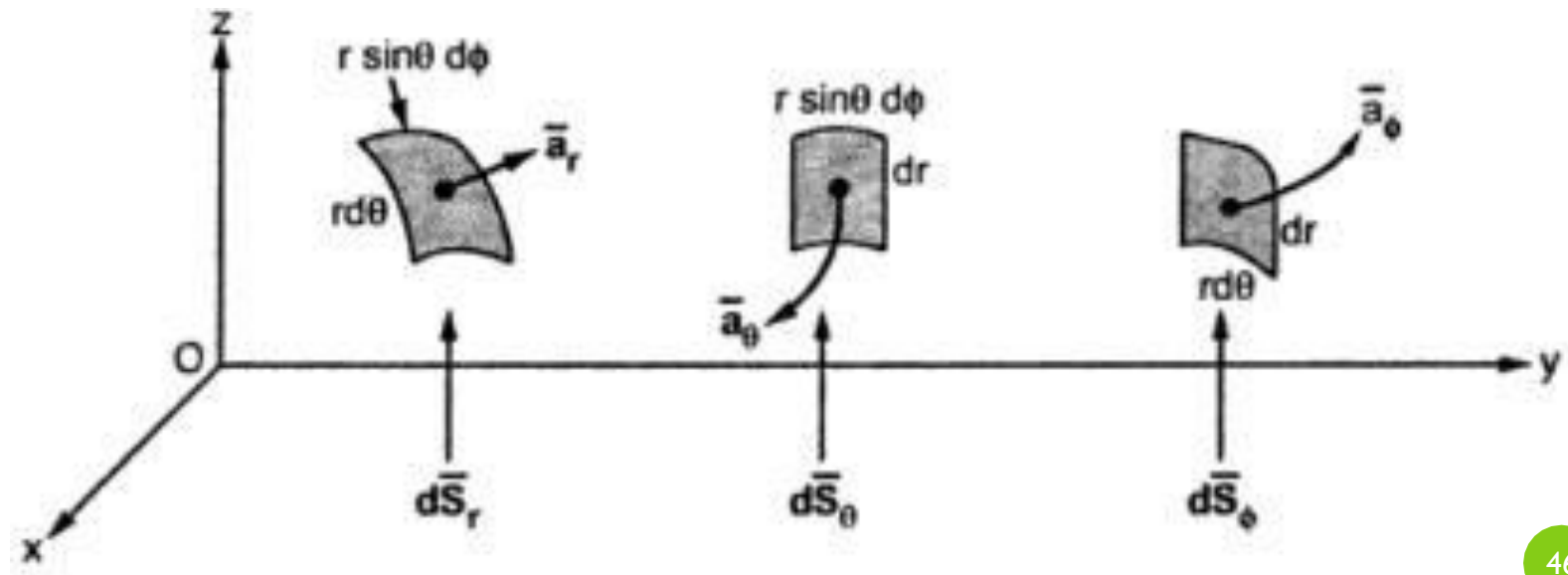
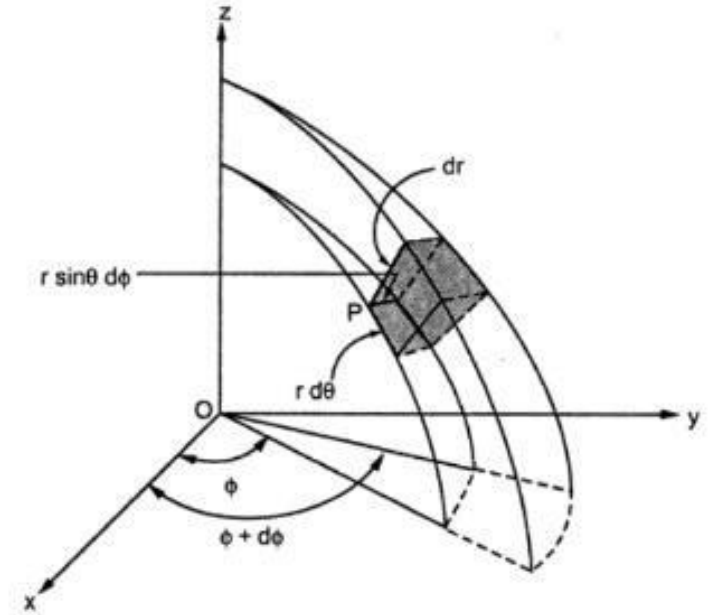


# Spherical System

$$\begin{aligned} d\vec{S}_r &= \text{Differential vector surface area normal to } r \text{ direction} \\ &= r^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} d\vec{S}_\theta &= \text{Differential vector surface area normal to } \theta \text{ direction} \\ &= r \sin \theta dr d\phi \end{aligned}$$

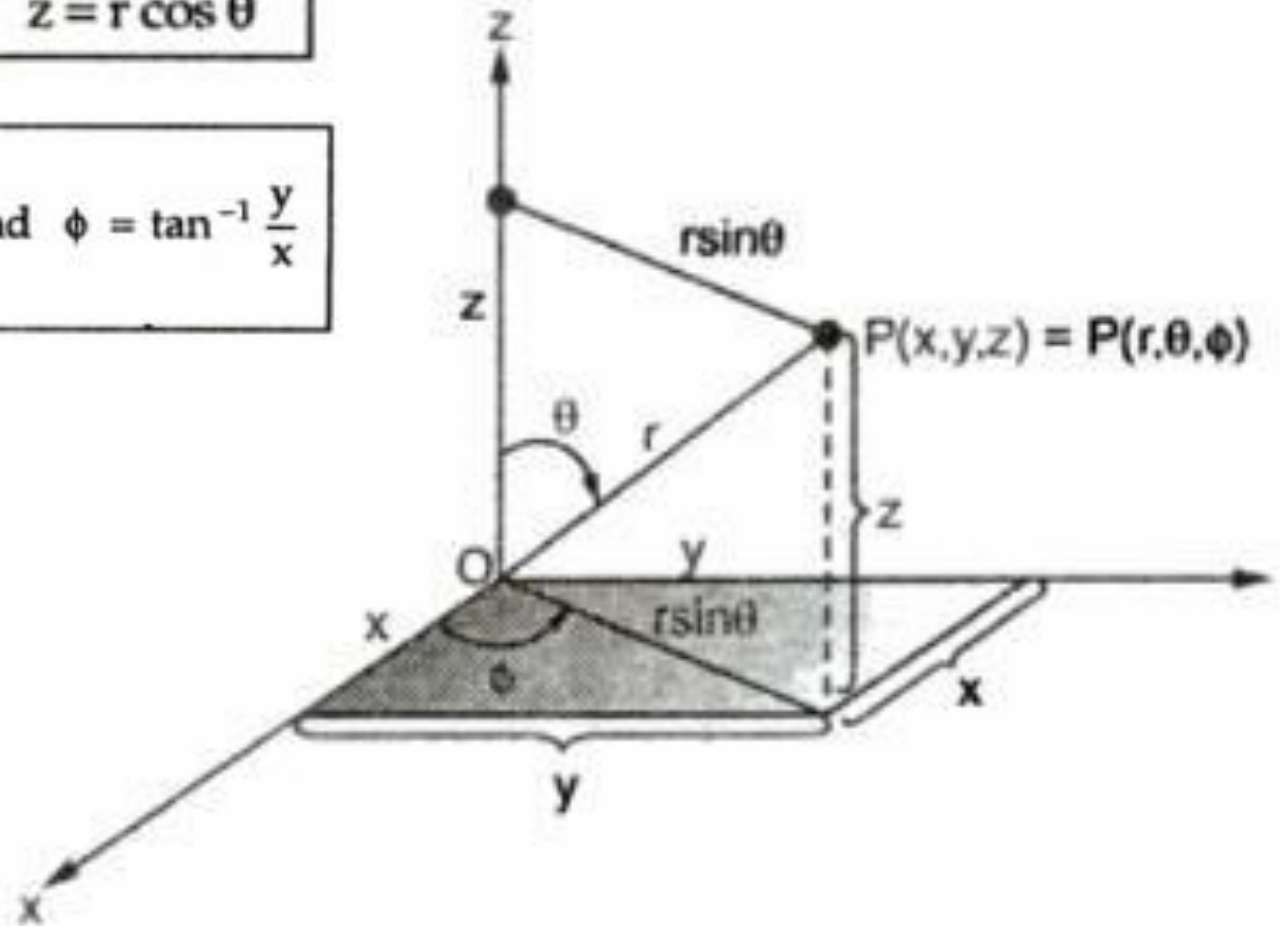
$$\begin{aligned} d\vec{S}_\phi &= \text{Differential vector surface area normal to } \phi \text{ direction} \\ &= r dr d\theta \end{aligned}$$



## Relation between Cartesian and Spherical System

$$x = r \sin \theta \cos \phi, \quad y = r \sin \theta \sin \phi \quad \text{and} \quad z = r \cos \theta$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}, \quad \theta = \cos^{-1} \left[ \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \right] \quad \text{and} \quad \phi = \tan^{-1} \frac{y}{x}$$





# Vector Multiplication

The Knowledge of vector multiplication allows us to transform the vectors from one coordinate system to other.

1) Multiplication of a **vector** by a **scalar**.  
(**Scalar Multiplication**)

$$c\vec{v}$$

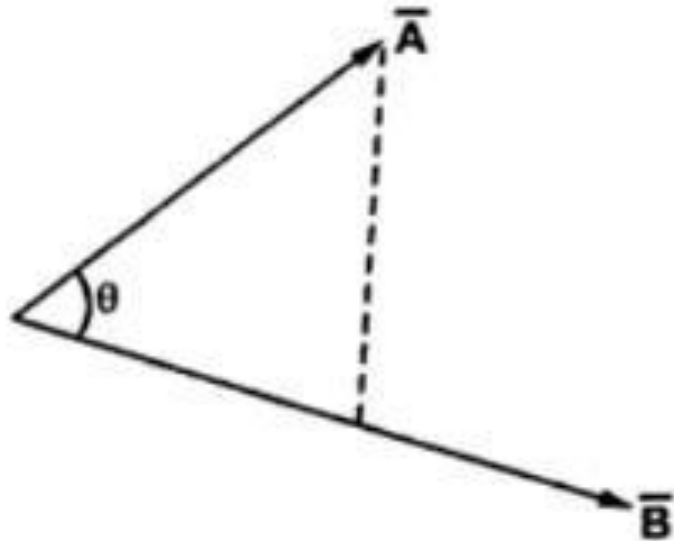
2) Multiplication of one **vector** by a second **vector** so as to produce a **scalar**.  
(**Dot Product** or **Scalar Product**)

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

3) Multiplication of one **vector** by a second **vector** so as to produce another **vector**.  
(**Cross Product** or **Vector Product**)

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

## Scalar Product or DOT Product



**Fig. 1.33**

$$\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B} = |\bar{A}| |\bar{B}| \cos \theta_{AB}$$

The scalar or dot of the two vectors  $\bar{A}$  and  $\bar{B}$  is denoted as  $\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B}$  and defined as the product of the magnitude of A, the magnitude of B and the cosine of the smaller angle between them.

It also can be defined as the product of magnitude of  $\bar{B}$  and the projection of  $\bar{A}$  onto  $\bar{B}$  or vice versa.

Mathematically it is expressed as,

The result of such a dot product is **scalar** hence it is also called **scalar product**.

## Properties of DOT Product

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{B}} = |\bar{\mathbf{A}}| |\bar{\mathbf{B}}| \cos \theta_{AB} \text{ where } \theta_{AB} = \text{smaller angle between } \bar{\mathbf{A}} \text{ and } \bar{\mathbf{B}}$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{B}} = 0 \text{ then } \bar{\mathbf{A}} \text{ is perpendicular to } \bar{\mathbf{B}}$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{B}} = \bar{\mathbf{B}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{A}} \quad \dots \text{ Commutative}$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot (\bar{\mathbf{B}} + \bar{\mathbf{C}}) = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{B}} + \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{C}} \quad \dots \text{ Distributive}$$

The dot product of perpendicular unit vectors is zero.

$$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_x \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y = \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z = \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_x = 0$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{A}} = |\bar{\mathbf{A}}|^2$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_x \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_x = \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y = \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z = 1$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{B}} = A_x B_x + A_y B_y + A_z B_z \quad \dots \text{ In cartesian}$$

The component of  $\bar{\mathbf{P}}$  in the direction of unit vector  $\bar{\mathbf{a}}$  is  $\bar{\mathbf{P}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}$ .

The component of  $\bar{\mathbf{P}}$  in the direction of  $\bar{\mathbf{Q}}$  is  $\bar{\mathbf{P}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_Q = \bar{\mathbf{P}} \cdot \frac{\bar{\mathbf{Q}}}{|\bar{\mathbf{Q}}|}$

# Applications of DOT Product

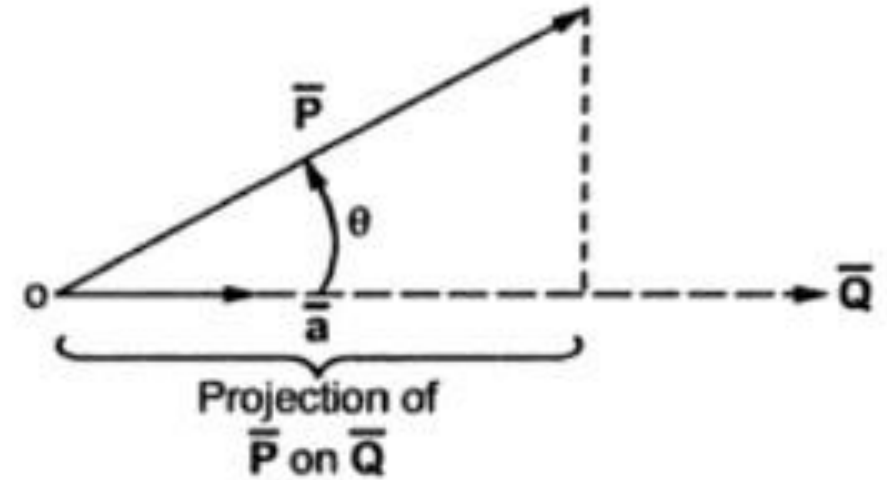
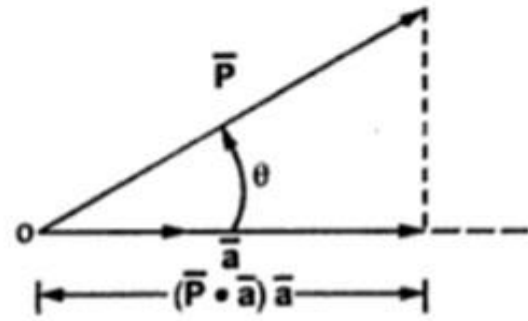
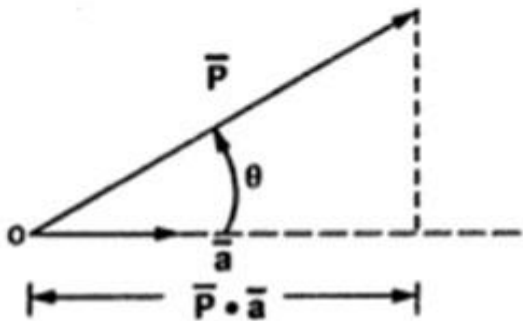
1. To determine the angle between the two vectors.

The angle can be determined as,

$$\theta = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B}}{|\bar{A}| |\bar{B}|} \right\}$$

2. To find the component of a vector in a given direction.

Consider a vector  $\bar{P}$  and a unit vector  $\bar{a}$ . The component of vector  $\bar{P}$  in the direction of unit vector  $\bar{a}$  is  $\bar{P} \cdot \bar{a}$ . This is a scalar quantity.



Then the projection of  $\bar{P}$  on  $\bar{Q}$  is given by  $\bar{P} \cdot \bar{a}_Q$ .

As  $\bar{a}_Q = \frac{\bar{Q}}{|\bar{Q}|}$  then the projection of  $\bar{P}$  on  $\bar{Q}$  can be expressed as,

$$\bar{P} \cdot \frac{\bar{Q}}{|\bar{Q}|} = \frac{\bar{P} \cdot \bar{Q}}{|\bar{Q}|}$$

$$\bar{P} \cdot \bar{a} = |\bar{P}| |\bar{a}| \cos \theta = |\bar{P}| \cos \theta$$

## Applications of DOT Product

**3. Physically, work done by a constant force can be expressed as a dot product of two vectors.**

Consider a constant force  $\vec{F}$  acting on a body and it causes the displacement  $\vec{d}$  of that body. Then the work done  $W$  is the product of the force and the component of the displacement in the direction of force which can be expressed as,

$$W = |\vec{F}|d \cos \theta = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{d}$$

But if the force applied varies along the path then the total work done is to be calculated by the integration of a dot product as,

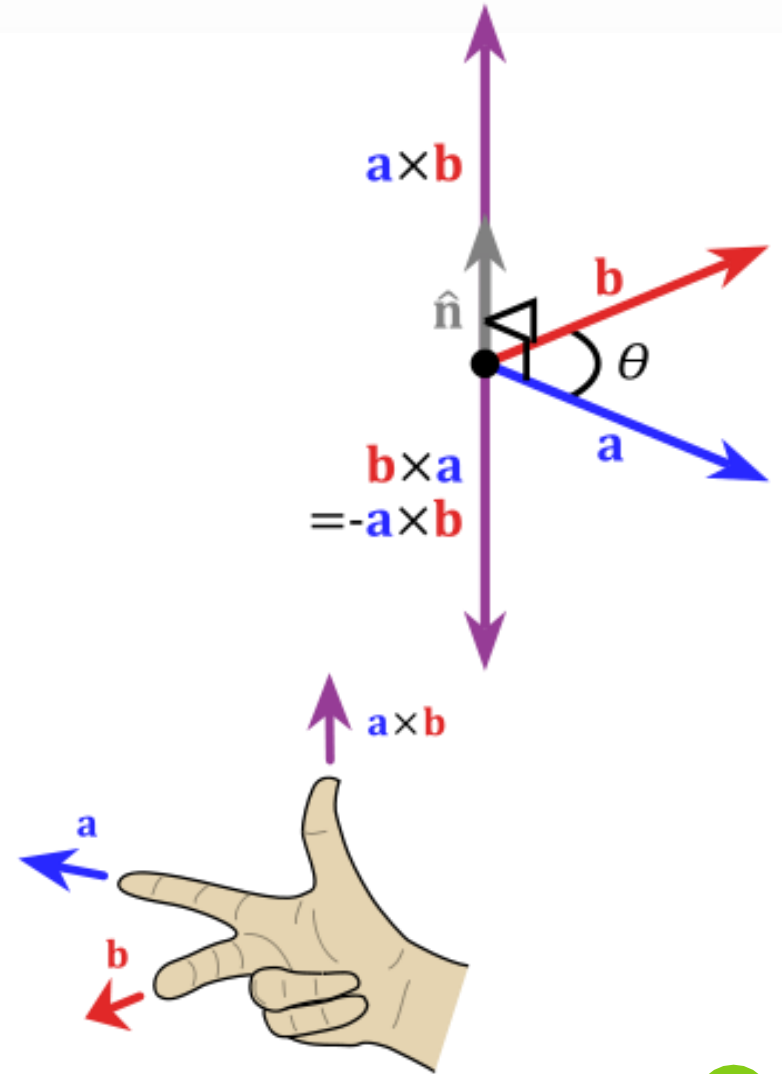
$$W = \int \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{l}$$

## Vector Product or Cross Product

$$\vec{C} = \vec{A} \times \vec{B}$$

- The cross product of two vectors says something about how perpendicular they are.
- Magnitude:  $|\vec{C}| = |\vec{A} \times \vec{B}| = AB \sin \theta$ 
  - $\theta$  is smaller angle between the vectors
  - Cross product of any parallel vectors = zero
  - Cross product is maximum for perpendicular vectors
  - Cross products of Cartesian unit vectors:

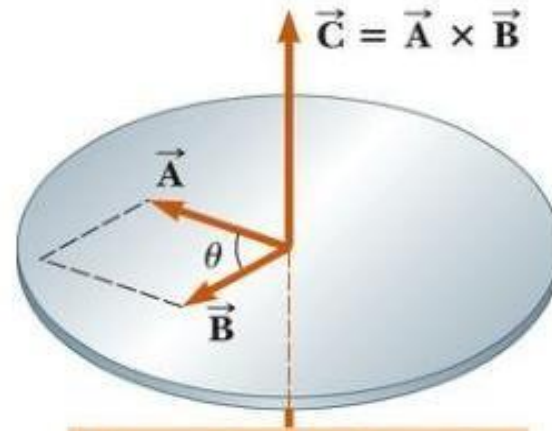
$$\begin{aligned} \hat{i} \times \hat{j} &= \hat{k}; \quad \hat{i} \times \hat{k} = -\hat{j}; \quad \hat{j} \times \hat{k} = \hat{i} \\ \hat{i} \times \hat{i} &= 0; \quad \hat{j} \times \hat{j} = 0; \quad \hat{k} \times \hat{k} = 0 \end{aligned}$$



# Vector Product or Cross Product

- Direction: C perpendicular to both A and B (right-hand rule)
  - Place A and B tail to tail
  - Right hand, not left hand
  - Four fingers are pointed along **the first vector A**
  - “sweep” from **first vector A** into **second vector B** through the smaller angle between them
  - Your outstretched thumb points the direction of C
- First practice

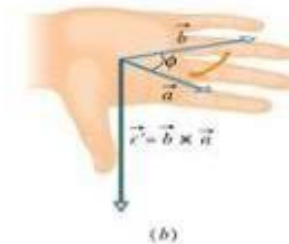
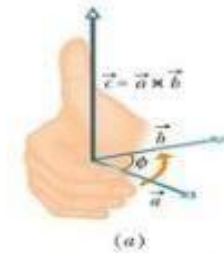
$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = \vec{B} \times \vec{A} ?$$



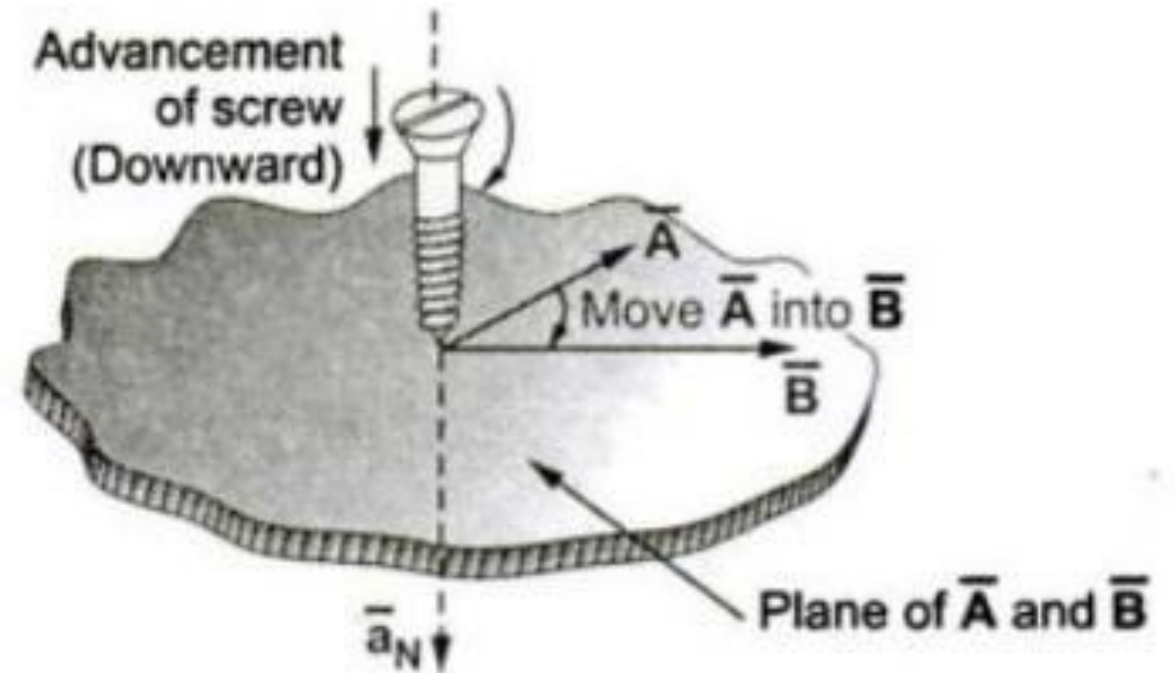
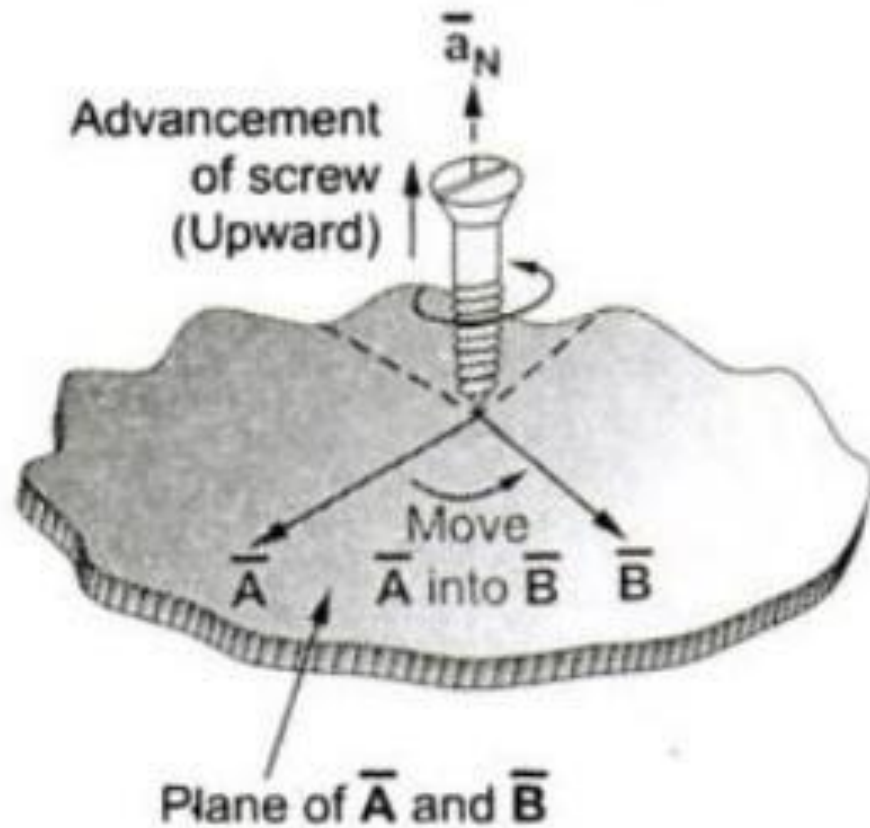
$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = \vec{B} \times \vec{A} ?$$

$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = -\vec{B} \times \vec{A}$$

Right-hand rule



# Vector Product or Cross Product



$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \times \bar{\mathbf{B}} = |\bar{\mathbf{A}}| |\bar{\mathbf{B}}| \sin \theta_{AB} \bar{\mathbf{a}}_N$$

where  $\bar{\mathbf{a}}_N$  = Unit vector perpendicular to the plane of  $\bar{\mathbf{A}}$  and  $\bar{\mathbf{B}}$  in the direction decided by **right hand screw rule**.

$\theta_{AB}$  = Smaller angle between  $\bar{\mathbf{A}}$  and  $\bar{\mathbf{B}}$



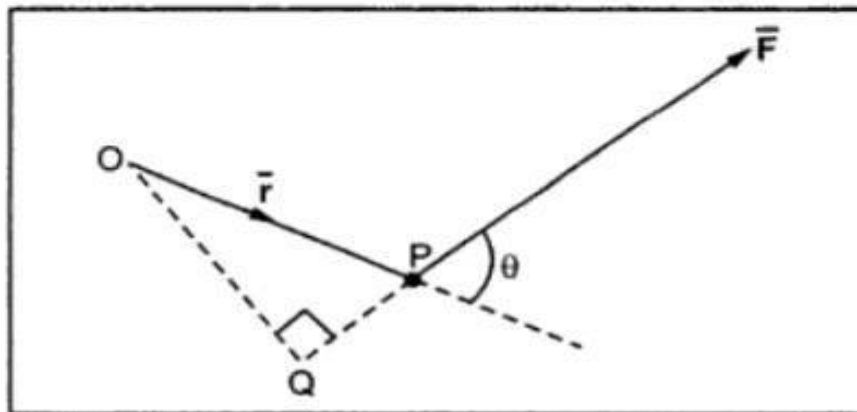
## Applications of Cross Product

1. The cross product is the replacement to the right hand rule used in electrical engineering to determine the direction of force experienced by current carrying conductor placed in a magnetic field.

Thus if  $I$  is the current flowing through conductor while  $\vec{L}$  is the vector length considered to indicate the direction of current through the conductor. The uniform magnetic flux density is denoted by vector  $\vec{B}$ . Then the force experienced by conductor is given by,

$$\vec{F} = I \vec{L} \times \vec{B}$$

2. Another physical quantity which can be represented by cross product is **moment of a force**. The moment of a force (or torque) acting on a rigid body, which can rotate about an axis perpendicular to a plane containing the force is defined to be the magnitude of the force multiplied by the perpendicular distance from the force to the axis.



The moment of force  $\vec{F}$  about a point  $O$  is  $\vec{M}$ . Its magnitude is  $|\vec{F}| |\vec{r}| \sin \theta$  where  $|\vec{r}| \sin \theta$  is the perpendicular distance of  $\vec{F}$  from  $O$  i.e.  $OQ$ .

$\therefore \vec{M} = \vec{r} \times \vec{F} = |\vec{r}| |\vec{F}| \sin \theta \vec{a}_N$  where  $\vec{a}_N$  is the unit vector indicating direction of  $\vec{M}$  which is perpendicular to the plane i.e. paper and coming out of paper according to right hand screw rule.

## Vector Product or Cross Product

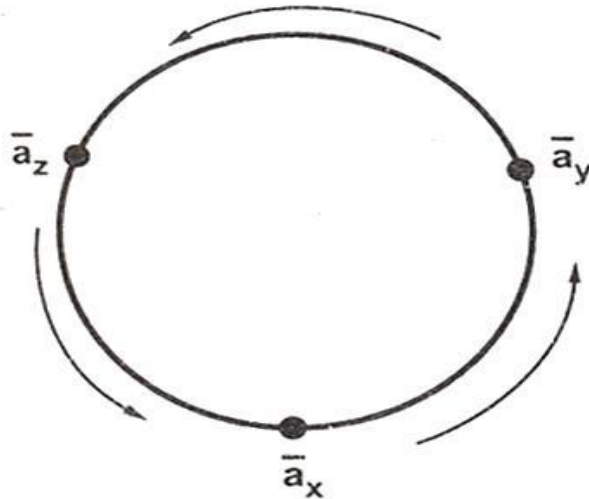
$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \times \bar{\mathbf{B}} \neq \bar{\mathbf{B}} \times \bar{\mathbf{A}} \text{ but } \bar{\mathbf{A}} \times \bar{\mathbf{B}} = -[\bar{\mathbf{B}} \times \bar{\mathbf{A}}]$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \times (\bar{\mathbf{B}} + \bar{\mathbf{C}}) = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \times \bar{\mathbf{B}} + \bar{\mathbf{A}} \times \bar{\mathbf{C}}$$

For **parallel** vectors, **cross product is zero.**

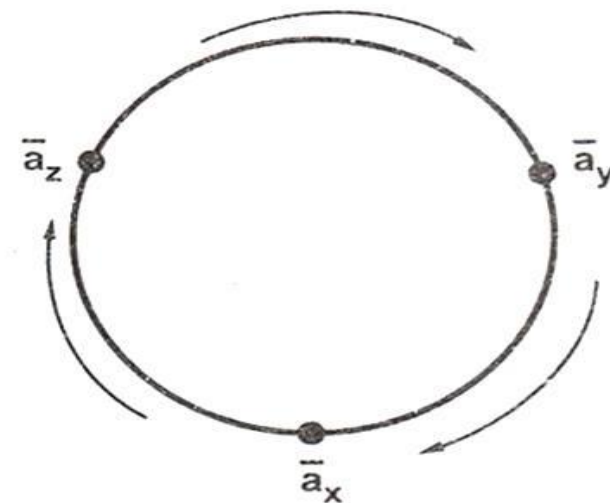
$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \times \bar{\mathbf{A}} = 0$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_x \times \bar{\mathbf{a}}_x = \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y \times \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y = \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z \times \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z = 0$$



**Anticlockwise positive result**

$$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_x \times \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y = \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$$



**Clockwise negative result**

$$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_x \times \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z = -\bar{\mathbf{a}}_y$$

Applicable in all the three coordinate systems

## Vector Product or Cross Product

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \times \bar{\mathbf{B}} = \begin{vmatrix} \bar{a}_x & \bar{a}_y & \bar{a}_z \\ A_x & A_y & A_z \\ B_x & B_y & B_z \end{vmatrix} \quad \dots \text{ In cartesian}$$

**Note :** The result can be used in all coordinate systems by proper replacement of unit vectors and components.

### Product of three vectors

---

Scalar triple product is,

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot (\bar{\mathbf{B}} \times \bar{\mathbf{C}}) = \begin{vmatrix} A_x & A_y & A_z \\ B_x & B_y & B_z \\ C_x & C_y & C_z \end{vmatrix} \quad \dots \text{ 'abc' rule}$$

---

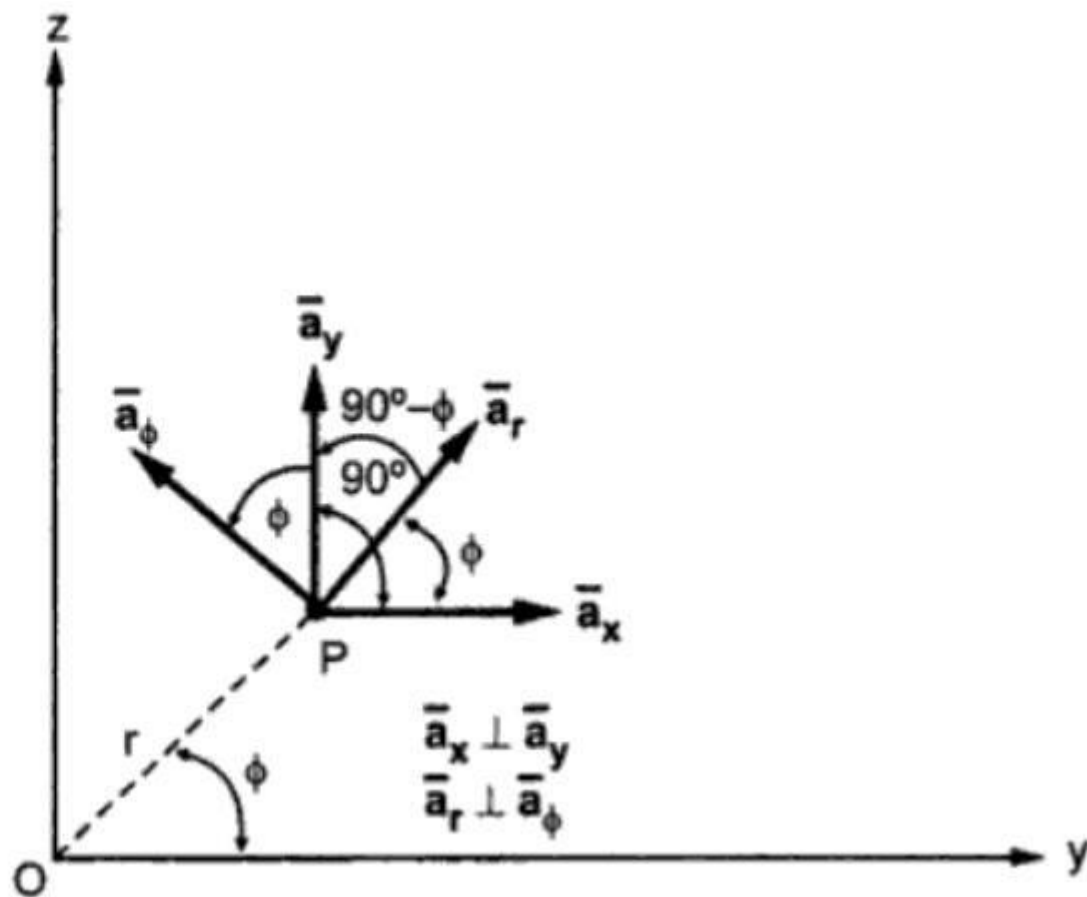
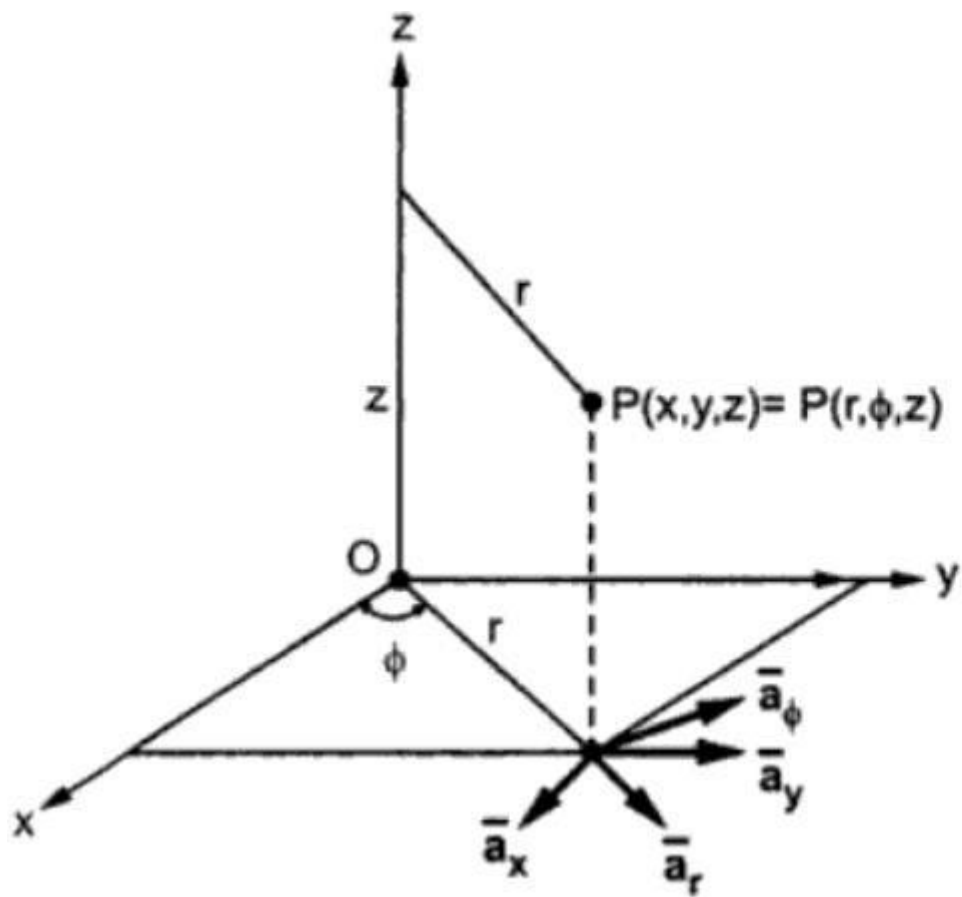
Vector triple product is,

$$\bar{\mathbf{A}} \times (\bar{\mathbf{B}} \times \bar{\mathbf{C}}) = \bar{\mathbf{B}}(\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{C}}) - \bar{\mathbf{C}}(\bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{B}}) \quad \dots \text{ 'bac-cab' rule}$$

---

# Transformation of Vectors

## Cartesian to Cylindrical



## Transformation of Vectors

The angle between  $\bar{a}_x$  and  $\bar{a}_r$  is  $\phi$

The angle between  $\bar{a}_y$  and  $\bar{a}_r$  is  $90 - \phi$

The angle between  $\bar{a}_x$  and  $\bar{a}_\phi$  is  $90 + \phi$

The angle between  $\bar{a}_y$  and  $\bar{a}_\phi$  is  $\phi$

$$\therefore \bar{a}_x \cdot \bar{a}_r = (1)(1) \cos(\phi) = \cos \phi$$

$$\therefore \bar{a}_x \cdot \bar{a}_\phi = (1)(1) \cos(90 + \phi) = -\sin \phi$$

$$\therefore \bar{a}_y \cdot \bar{a}_r = (1)(1) \cos(90 - \phi) = \sin \phi$$

$$\therefore \bar{a}_y \cdot \bar{a}_\phi = (1)(1) \cos(\phi) = \cos \phi$$

and  $\bar{a}_z \cdot \bar{a}_r = \bar{a}_z \cdot \bar{a}_\phi = 0$  as  $\bar{a}_z$  is perpendicular to  $\bar{a}_r$  and  $\bar{a}_\phi$

and  $\bar{a}_z \cdot \bar{a}_z = 1$

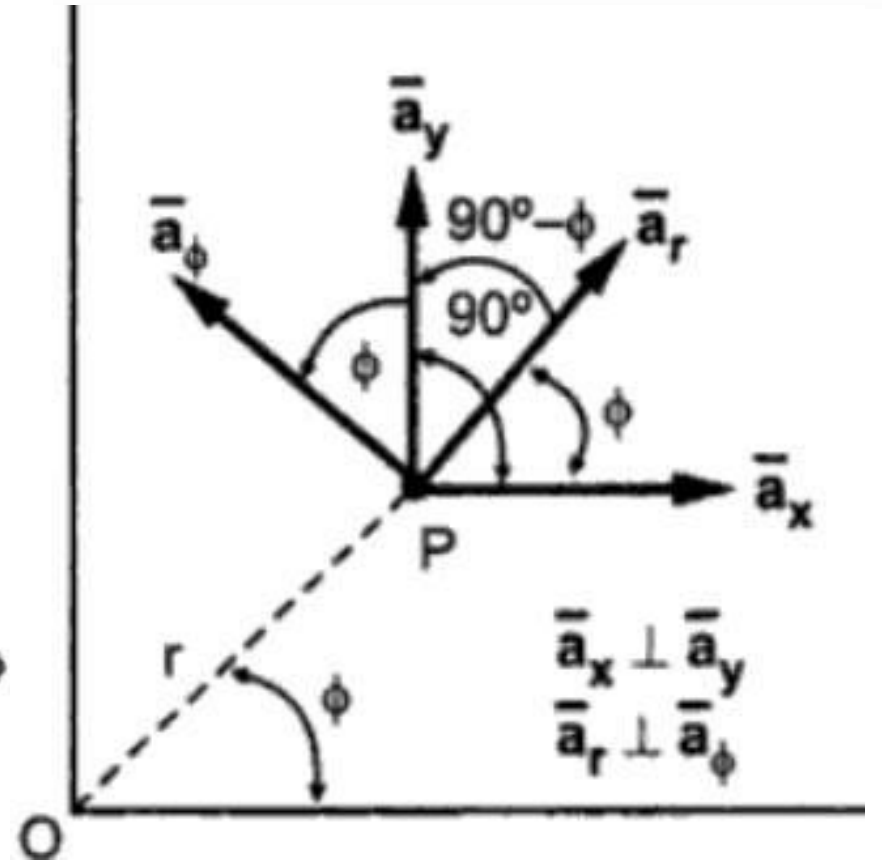
$$A_r = A_x \cos \phi + A_y \sin \phi$$

Similarly finding  $A_\phi$  as  $[\bar{A} \cdot \bar{a}_\phi]$  and  $A_z$  as  $[\bar{A} \cdot \bar{a}_z]$  we get,

$$A_\phi = -A_x \sin \phi + A_y \cos \phi$$

and

$$A_z = A_z$$



## Transformation of Vectors

**Cartesian to cylindrical,  $\bar{\mathbf{A}} = A_x \bar{\mathbf{a}}_x + A_y \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y + A_z \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$**   
 $A_r = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_r$  ,  $A_\phi = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_\phi$  ,  $A_z = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$

Dot operator •	$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_r$	$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_\phi$	$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$
$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_x$	$\cos \phi$	$-\sin \phi$	0
$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_y$	$\sin \phi$	$\cos \phi$	0
$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$	0	0	1

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\phi \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \phi & \sin \phi & 0 \\ -\sin \phi & \cos \phi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_x \\ A_y \\ A_z \end{bmatrix}$$

**Cylindrical to cartesian,  $\bar{\mathbf{A}} = A_r \bar{\mathbf{a}}_r + A_\phi \bar{\mathbf{a}}_\phi + A_z \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$**   
 $A_x = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_x$  ,  $A_y = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y$  ,  $A_z = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_x \\ A_y \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \phi & -\sin \phi & 0 \\ \sin \phi & \cos \phi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\phi \\ A_z \end{bmatrix}$$

## Transformation of Vectors

**Cartesian to spherical,**  $\bar{\mathbf{A}} = A_x \bar{\mathbf{a}}_x + A_y \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y + A_z \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$   
 $A_r = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_r$ ,  $A_\theta = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_\theta$ ,  $A_\phi = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_\phi$

Dot operator •	$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_r$	$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_\theta$	$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_\phi$
$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_x$	$\sin\theta \cos\phi$	$\cos\theta \cos\phi$	$-\sin\phi$
$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_y$	$\sin\theta \sin\phi$	$\cos\theta \sin\phi$	$\cos\phi$
$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$	$\cos\theta$	$-\sin\theta$	$0$

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\theta \\ A_\phi \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta \cos\phi & \sin\theta \sin\phi & \cos\theta \\ \cos\theta \cos\phi & \cos\theta \sin\phi & -\sin\theta \\ -\sin\phi & \cos\phi & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_x \\ A_y \\ A_z \end{bmatrix}$$

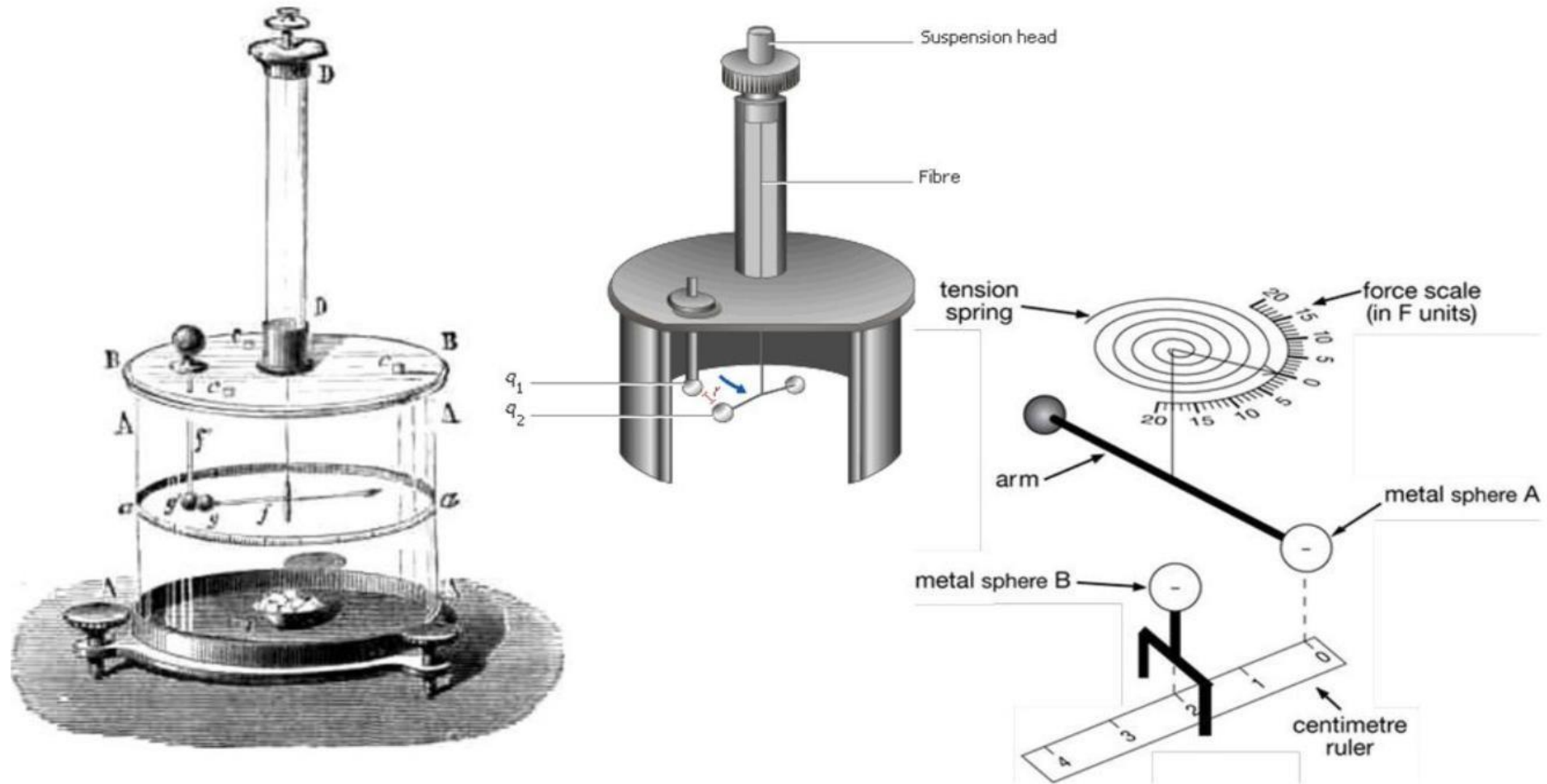
**Spherical to cartesian,**  $\bar{\mathbf{A}} = A_r \bar{\mathbf{a}}_r + A_\theta \bar{\mathbf{a}}_\theta + A_\phi \bar{\mathbf{a}}_\phi$

$$A_x = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_x, \quad A_y = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_y, \quad A_z = \bar{\mathbf{A}} \cdot \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_x \\ A_y \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta \cos\phi & \cos\theta \cos\phi & -\sin\phi \\ \sin\theta \sin\phi & \cos\theta \sin\phi & \cos\phi \\ \cos\theta & -\sin\theta & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\theta \\ A_\phi \end{bmatrix}$$

# Coulomb's Law

In 1785 Charles Coulomb used a **torsion balance** to measure the force between two charged objects.

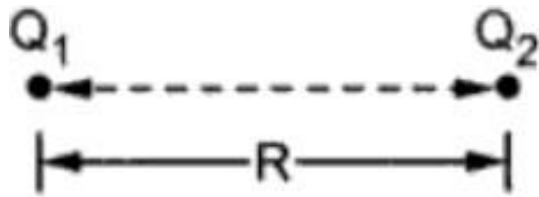




## Coulomb's Law

The Coulomb's law states that force between the two point charges  $Q_1$  and  $Q_2$ ,

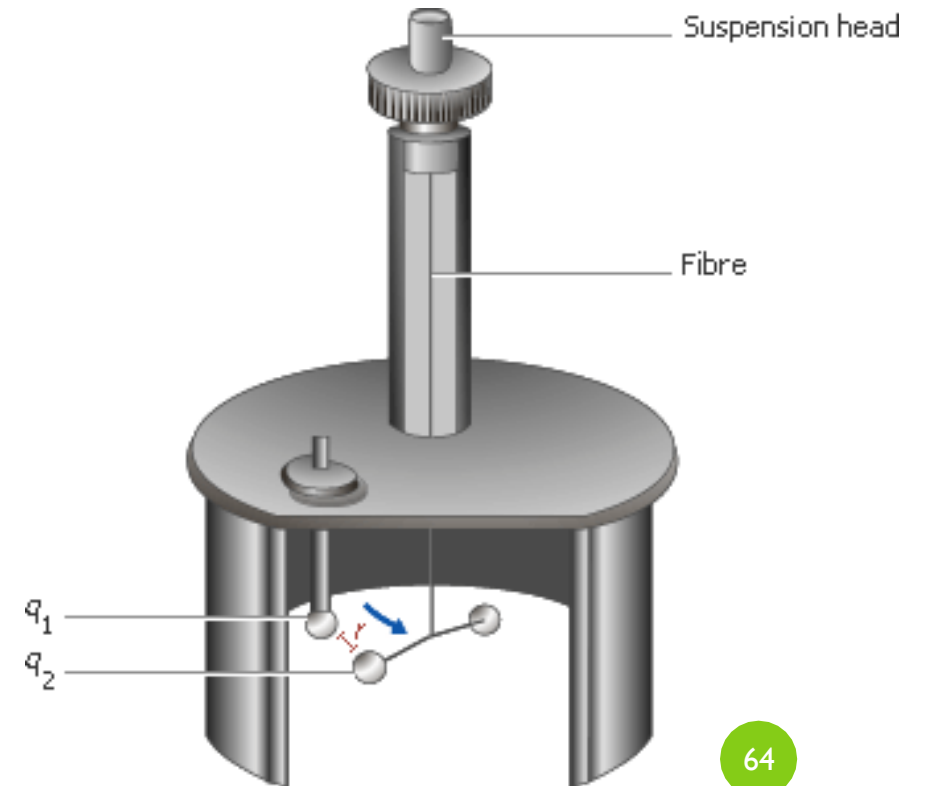
1. acts along the line joining the two point charges.
2. is directly proportional to the product ( $Q_1Q_2$ ) of the two charges.
3. is inversely proportional to the square of the distance between them.



$$F \propto \frac{Q_1Q_2}{R^2}$$

$Q_1Q_2$  = Product of the two charges

$R$  = Distance between the two charges



## Coulomb's Law

The Coulomb's law also states that this force depends on the **medium** in which the point charges are located. The effect of medium is introduced in the equation of force as a constant of proportionality denoted as  $k$ .

$$\therefore \quad F = k \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{R^2}$$

where

$k$  = Constant of proportionality

$$k = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon}$$

where

$\epsilon$  = Permittivity of the medium in which charges are located

The units of  $\epsilon$  are farads/metre (F/m).

In general  $\epsilon$  is expressed as,

$$\epsilon = \epsilon_0 \epsilon_r$$

where

$\epsilon_0$  = Permittivity of the free space or vacuum

$\epsilon_r$  = Relative permittivity or dielectric constant of the medium with respect to free space

$\epsilon$  = Absolute permittivity

## Coulomb's Law

For the **free space** or **vacuum**, the relative permittivity  $\epsilon_r = 1$ , hence

$$\epsilon = \epsilon_0$$

$$\therefore F = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{R^2}$$

The value of permittivity of free space  $\epsilon_0$  is,

$$\epsilon_0 = \frac{1}{36\pi} \times 10^{-9} = 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \text{ F/m}$$

$$\therefore k = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} = \frac{1}{4\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12}} = 8.98 \times 10^9 \approx 9 \times 10^9 \text{ m/F}$$

Hence the Coulomb's law can be expressed as,

$$F = \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2}$$

This is the force between the two point charges located in **free space** or **vacuum**.

$$\text{Unit of } \epsilon_0 = \frac{(C)(C)}{(N)(m^2)} = \frac{C^2}{N \cdot m^2} = \frac{C^2}{N \cdot m} \times \frac{1}{m}$$

$$\frac{C^2}{N \cdot m} = \text{Farad} \quad \text{which is practical unit of capacitance}$$

$$\text{Unit of } \epsilon_0 = \text{F/m}$$

## Vector form of Coulomb's Law

$$\vec{F}_2 = \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{12}^2} \vec{a}_{12}$$

$$\vec{a}_{12} = \text{Unit vector along } \vec{R}_{12} = \frac{\text{Vector}}{\text{Magnitude of vector}}$$

$$\vec{a}_{12} = \frac{\vec{R}_{12}}{|\vec{R}_{12}|} = \frac{\vec{r}_2 - \vec{r}_1}{|\vec{R}_{12}|} = \frac{\vec{r}_2 - \vec{r}_1}{|\vec{r}_2 - \vec{r}_1|}$$

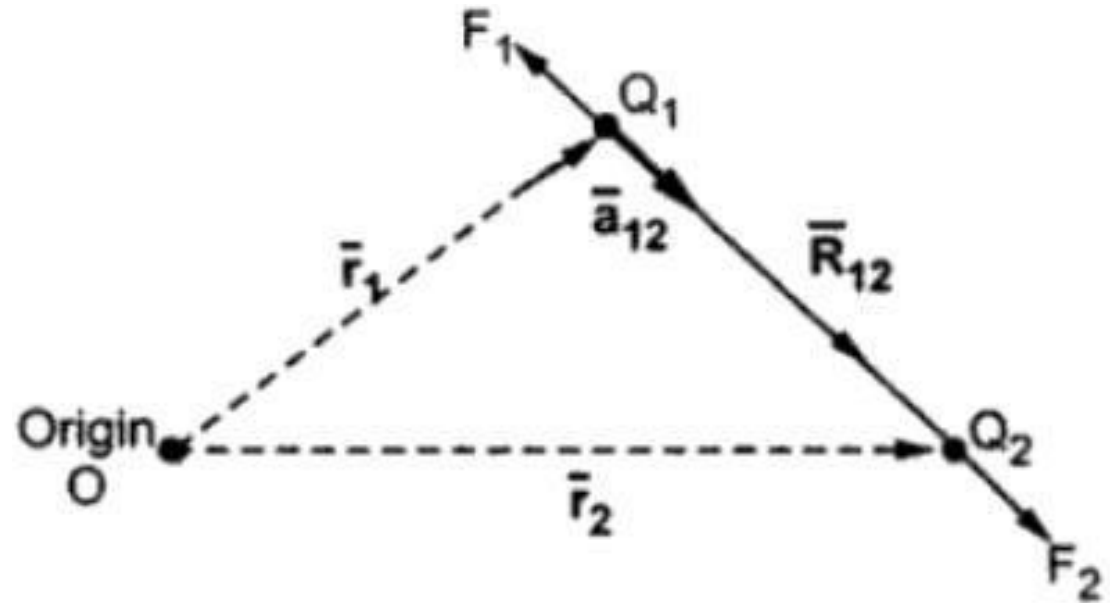
$$|\vec{R}_{12}| = R = \text{distance between the two charges}$$

$$\vec{F}_1 = \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{21}^2} \vec{a}_{21} = \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{21}^2} = \frac{\vec{r}_1 - \vec{r}_2}{|\vec{r}_1 - \vec{r}_2|}$$

$$\vec{r}_1 - \vec{r}_2 = -[\vec{r}_2 - \vec{r}_1]$$

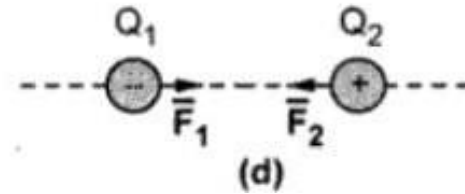
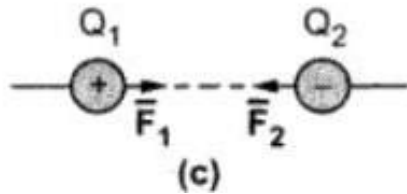
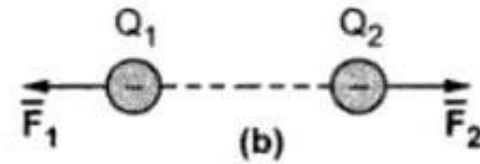
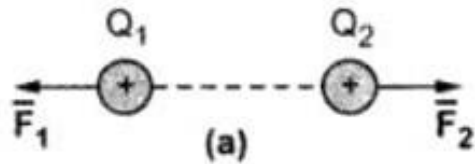
$$\vec{a}_{21} = -\vec{a}_{12}$$

$$\vec{F}_1 = \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{21}^2} (-\vec{a}_{21}) = -\vec{F}_2$$



## Vector form of Coulomb's Law

The like charges repel each other while the unlike charges attract each other.



It is necessary that the two charges are the point charges and stationary in nature.

The two point charges may be positive or negative. Hence their **signs** must be **considered** to calculate the force exerted.

The Coulomb's law is linear which shows that if any one charge is increased 'n' times then the force exerted also increases by n times.

$$\therefore \quad \vec{F}_2 = -\vec{F}_1 \quad \text{then} \quad n\vec{F}_2 = -n\vec{F}_1$$

where  $n = \text{scalar}$

## Force due to 'n' Charges

$$\vec{F}_{Q_1 Q} = \frac{Q_1 Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{1Q}^2} \vec{a}_{1Q}$$

$$\vec{a}_{1Q} = \frac{\vec{r} - \vec{r}_1}{|\vec{r} - \vec{r}_1|}$$

$$\vec{F}_{Q_2 Q} = \frac{Q_2 Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{2Q}^2} \vec{a}_{2Q}$$

where  $\vec{a}_{2Q} = \frac{\vec{r} - \vec{r}_2}{|\vec{r} - \vec{r}_2|}$

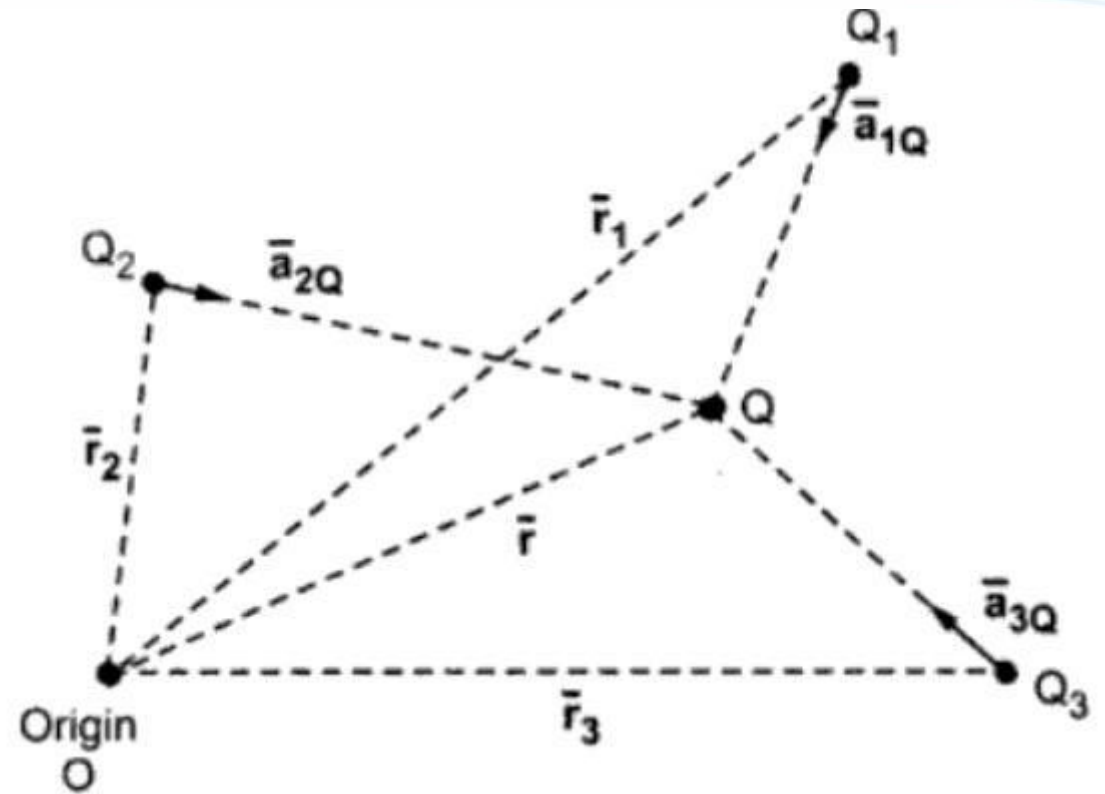
And force exerted due to  $Q_3$  on  $Q$  is,

$$\vec{F}_{Q_3 Q} = \frac{Q_3 Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{3Q}^2} \vec{a}_{3Q}$$

where  $\vec{a}_{3Q} = \frac{\vec{r} - \vec{r}_3}{|\vec{r} - \vec{r}_3|}$

Hence the total force on  $Q$  is,

$$\vec{F}_Q = \vec{F}_{Q_1 Q} + \vec{F}_{Q_2 Q} + \vec{F}_{Q_3 Q}$$



$$\vec{F}_Q = \vec{F}_{Q_1 Q} + \vec{F}_{Q_2 Q} + \dots + \vec{F}_{Q_n Q}$$

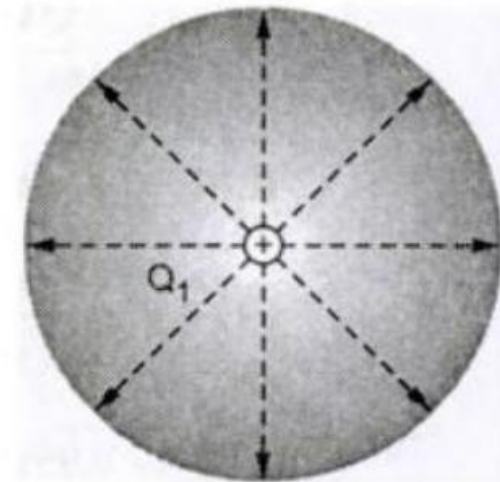
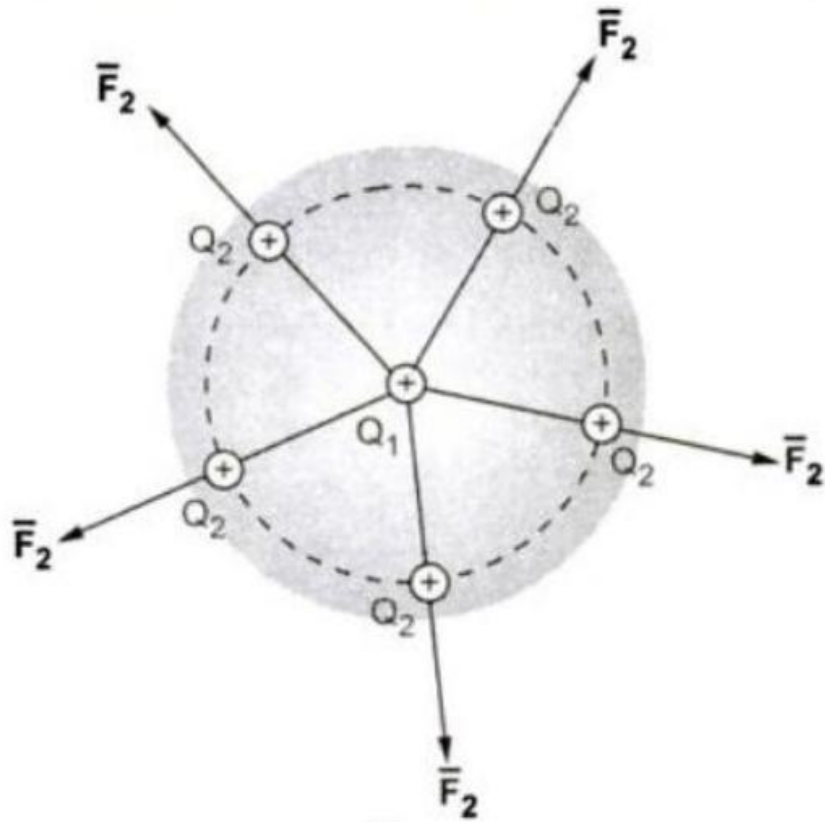
$$\vec{F}_Q = \frac{Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{Q_i \vec{r} - \vec{r}_i}{R_{iQ}^2 |\vec{r} - \vec{r}_i|}$$

## Coulomb's Law : Steps to solve Problems

- Step 1 :** Obtain the position vectors of the points where the charges are located.
- Step 2 :** Obtain the unit vector along the straight line joining the charges. The direction is towards the charge on which the force exerted is to be calculated.
- Step 3 :** Using Coulomb's law, express the force exerted in the vector form.
- Step 4 :** If there are more charges, repeat steps 1 to 3 for each charge exerting a force on the charge under consideration.
- Step 5 :** Using the principle of superposition, the vector sum of all the forces calculated earlier is the resultant force, exerted on the charge under consideration.

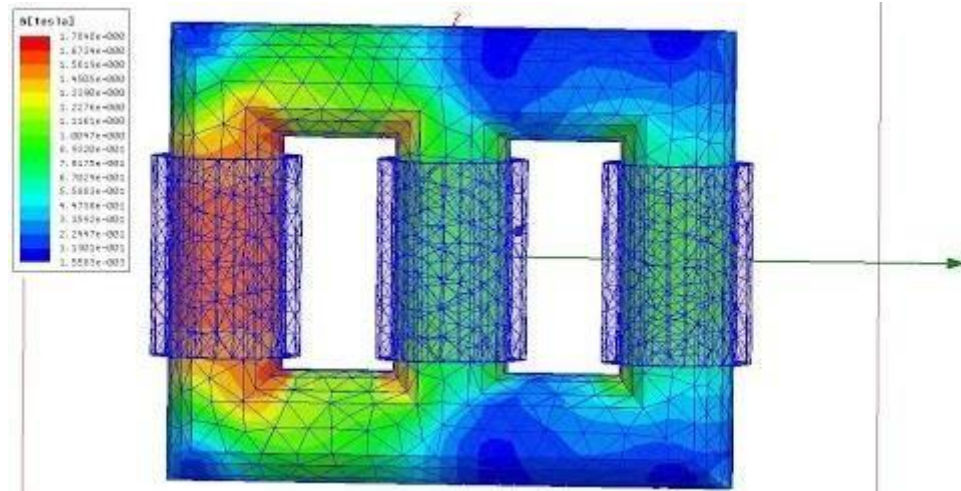
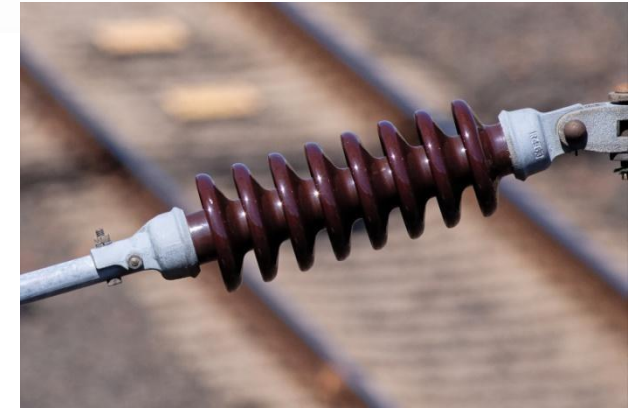
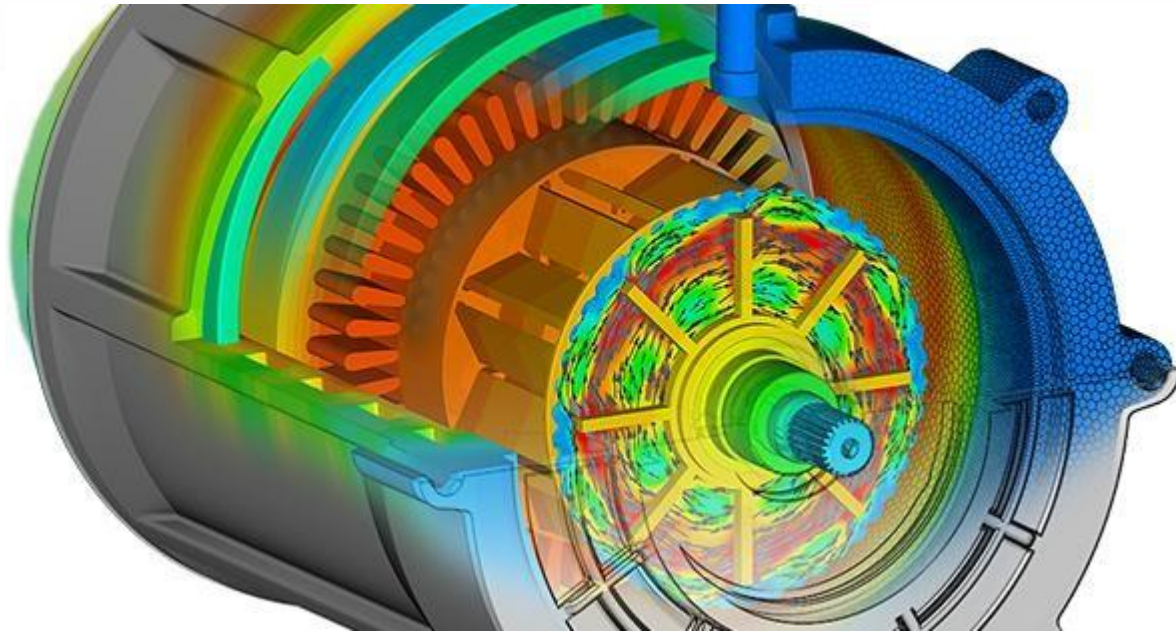
## Electric Field Intensity

An electric field is an elegant way of characterising the electrical environment of a system of charges.

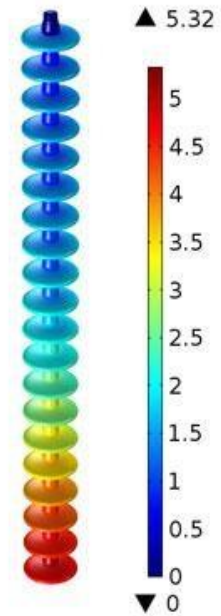




# Electric Field Intensity



Surface Voltage Plotted as  $\log(\text{Volts}+1)$



# Electric Field Intensity

Field lines **start** on **positive** charges.

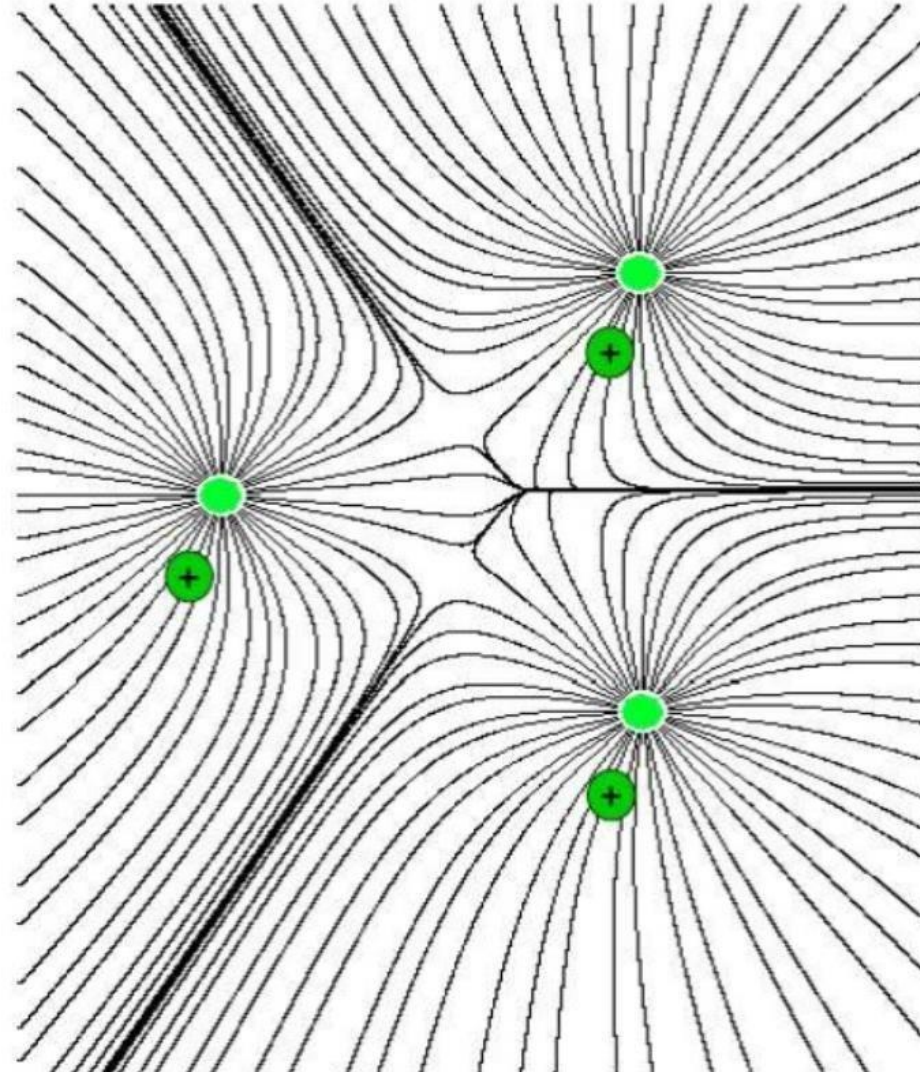
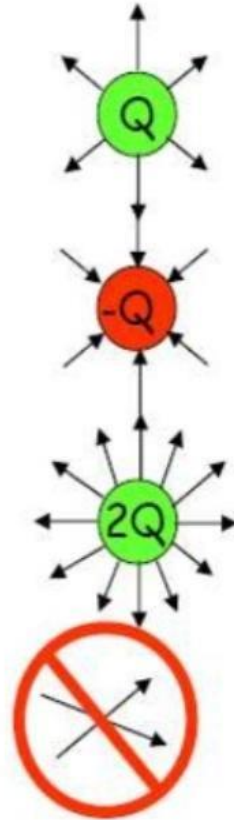
Field lines **stop** on **negative** charges.

More charge  $\Rightarrow$  more field lines.

Field lines never cross.

Field line spacing indicates field strength

strong  
weak



## Electric Field Intensity

The force experienced by the charge  $Q_2$  due to  $Q_1$  is given by Coulomb's law as,

$$\vec{F}_2 = \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{12}^2} \vec{a}_{12}$$

Thus force per unit charge can be written as,

$$\frac{\vec{F}_2}{Q_2} = \frac{Q_1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{12}^2} \vec{a}_{12}$$

This force exerted per unit charge is called **electric field intensity** or **electric field strength**. It is a **vector quantity** and is directed along a segment from the charge  $Q_1$  to the position of any other charge. It is denoted as  $\vec{E}$ .

$\therefore$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{Q_1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{1p}^2} \vec{a}_{1p}$$

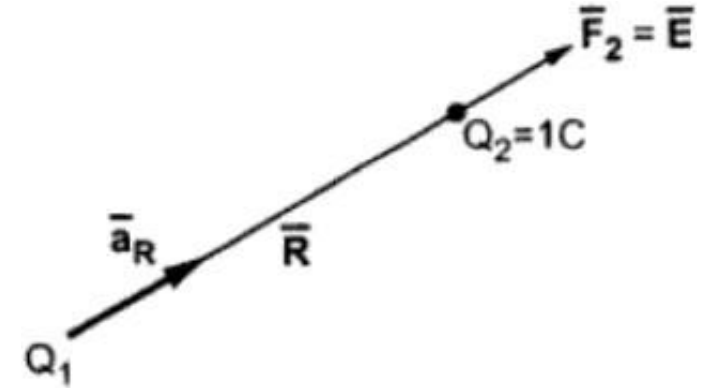
where

$p$  = position of any other charge around  $Q_1$

## Electric Field Intensity : Units

$$\vec{E} = \frac{Q_1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \vec{a}_R$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{Q_1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \vec{a}_r \text{ in spherical system}$$



The definition of electric field intensity is,

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\text{Force}}{\text{Unit charge}} = \frac{(\text{N}) \text{ Newtons}}{(\text{C}) \text{ Coulomb}}$$

Hence units of  $\vec{E}$  is N/C. But the electric potential has units J/C i.e. Nm/C and hence  $\vec{E}$  is also measured in units V/m (volts per metre). This unit is used practically to express  $\vec{E}$ .

## Electric Field Intensity : n Charges

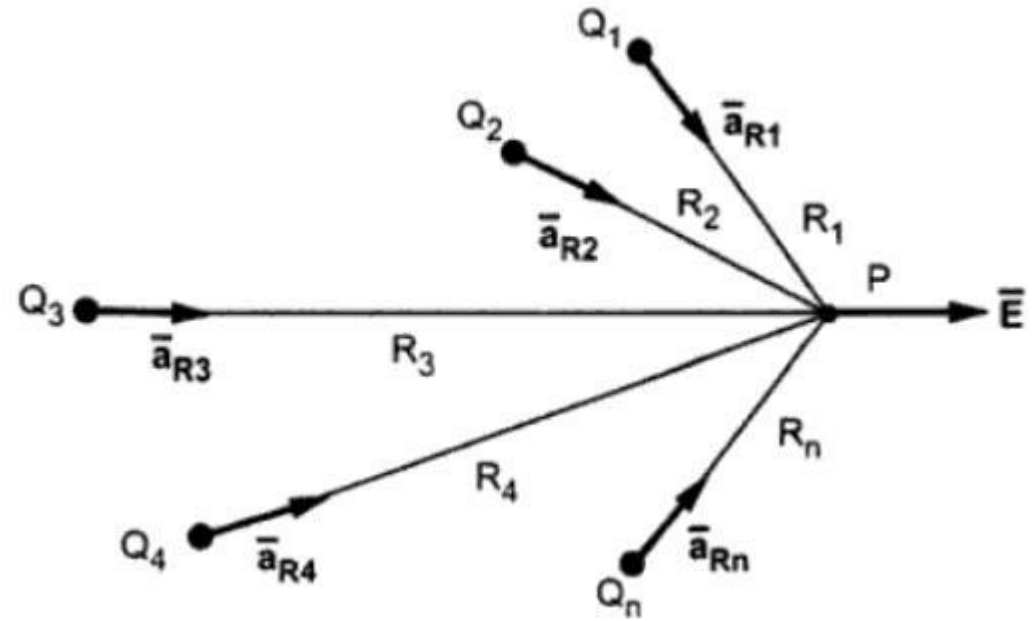
$$\begin{aligned}\bar{E} &= \bar{E}_1 + \bar{E}_2 + \bar{E}_3 + \dots + \bar{E}_n \\ &= \frac{Q_1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_1^2} \bar{a}_{R1} + \frac{Q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_2^2} \bar{a}_{R2} + \dots + \frac{Q_n}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_n^2} \bar{a}_{Rn}\end{aligned}$$

$$\bar{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{Q_i}{R_i^2} \bar{a}_{Ri}$$

$$\bar{a}_{Ri} = \frac{\bar{r}_P - \bar{r}_i}{|\bar{r}_P - \bar{r}_i|}$$

$\bar{r}_P$  = Position vector of point P

$\bar{r}_i$  = Position vector of point where charge  $Q_i$  is placed.

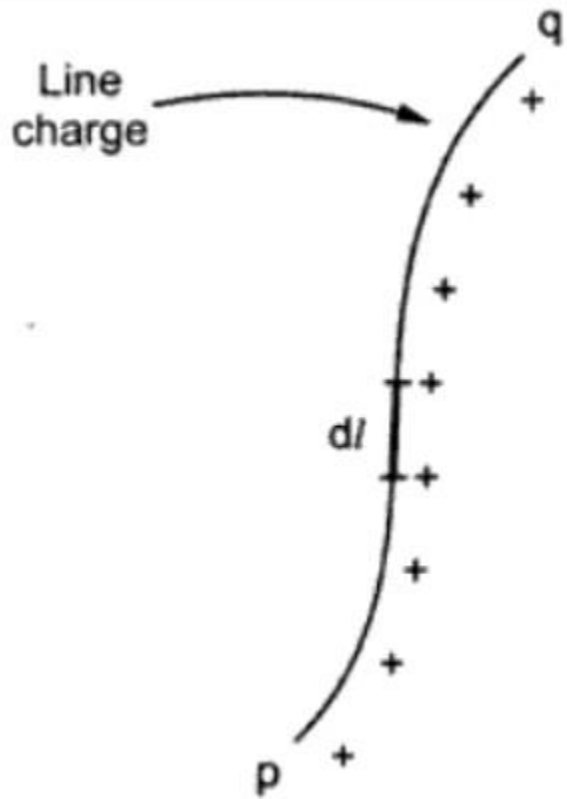


## Electric Field Intensity : Observations

The important observations related to  $\vec{E}$  are,

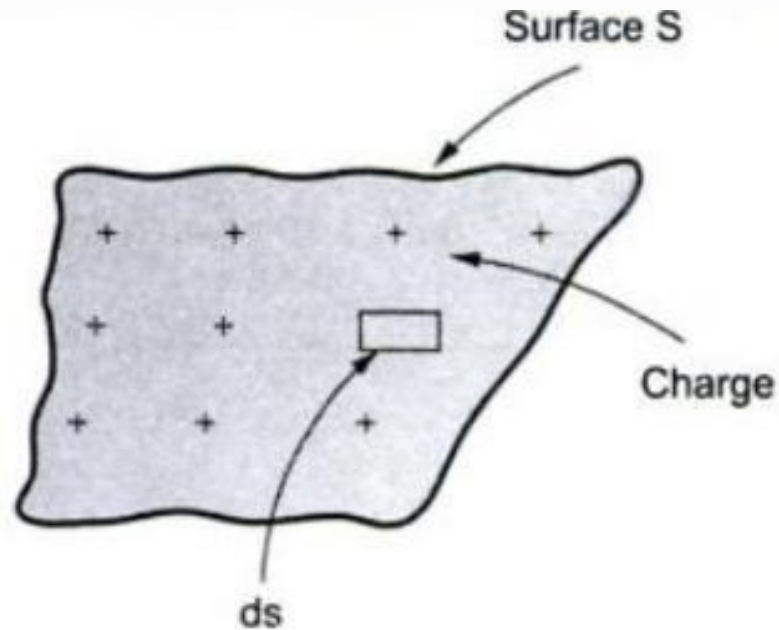
1.  $\vec{E}$  around a charge  $Q_1$  is directly proportional to the charge  $Q_1$ .
2.  $\vec{E}$  around a charge  $Q_1$  is inversely proportional to the distance between charge  $Q_1$  and point at which  $\vec{E}$  is to be calculated. More is the distance less is the electric field intensity and less will be the force experience by a unit charge placed at that point.
3. The field intensity  $\vec{E}$  at any point and force  $\vec{F}$  exerted on a charge placed at the same point are always in the same direction.
4. Placing unit charge is a method of detecting the presence of electric field around a charge. Without any unit test charge placed nearby, every charge has its electric field always existing, around it.
5. The test charge placed must be small enough so that the electric field intensity  $\vec{E}$  to be measured should not get disturbed.

# Charge Configurations



$$Q = \int_L \rho_L dl$$

$$\rho_L = \frac{\text{Total charge in coulomb}}{\text{Total length in metres}} \text{ (C/m)}$$

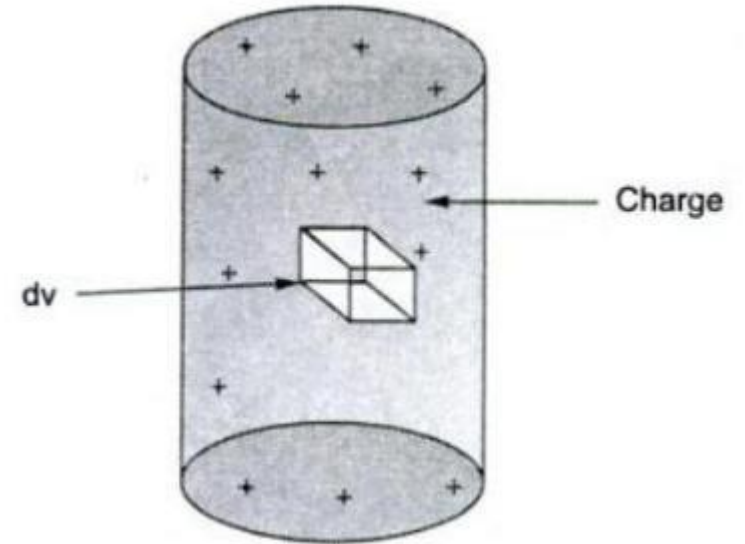


$$Q = \int_S \rho_s dS$$

$\rho_s$  = Surface charge density in C/m<sup>2</sup>

$dS$  = Elementary surface

$$\rho_s = \frac{\text{Total charge in coulomb}}{\text{Total area in square metres}} \text{ (C/m}^2\text{)}$$



$$Q = \int_v \rho_v dv$$

$dv$  = Elementary volume

$$\rho_v = \frac{\text{Total charge in coulomb}}{\text{Total volume in cubic metres}} \left( \frac{\text{C}}{\text{m}^3} \right)$$

## Charge Configurations

1. Point

2. Line

3. Surface

4. Volume

Line charge  $\rho_L =$  Line charge density in C/m

$$Q = \int_L \rho_L dl = \text{Line integral.}$$

Surface charge  $\rho_S =$  Surface charge density in C / m<sup>2</sup>

$$Q = \int_S \rho_S dS = \text{Surface integral}$$

This is double integral.

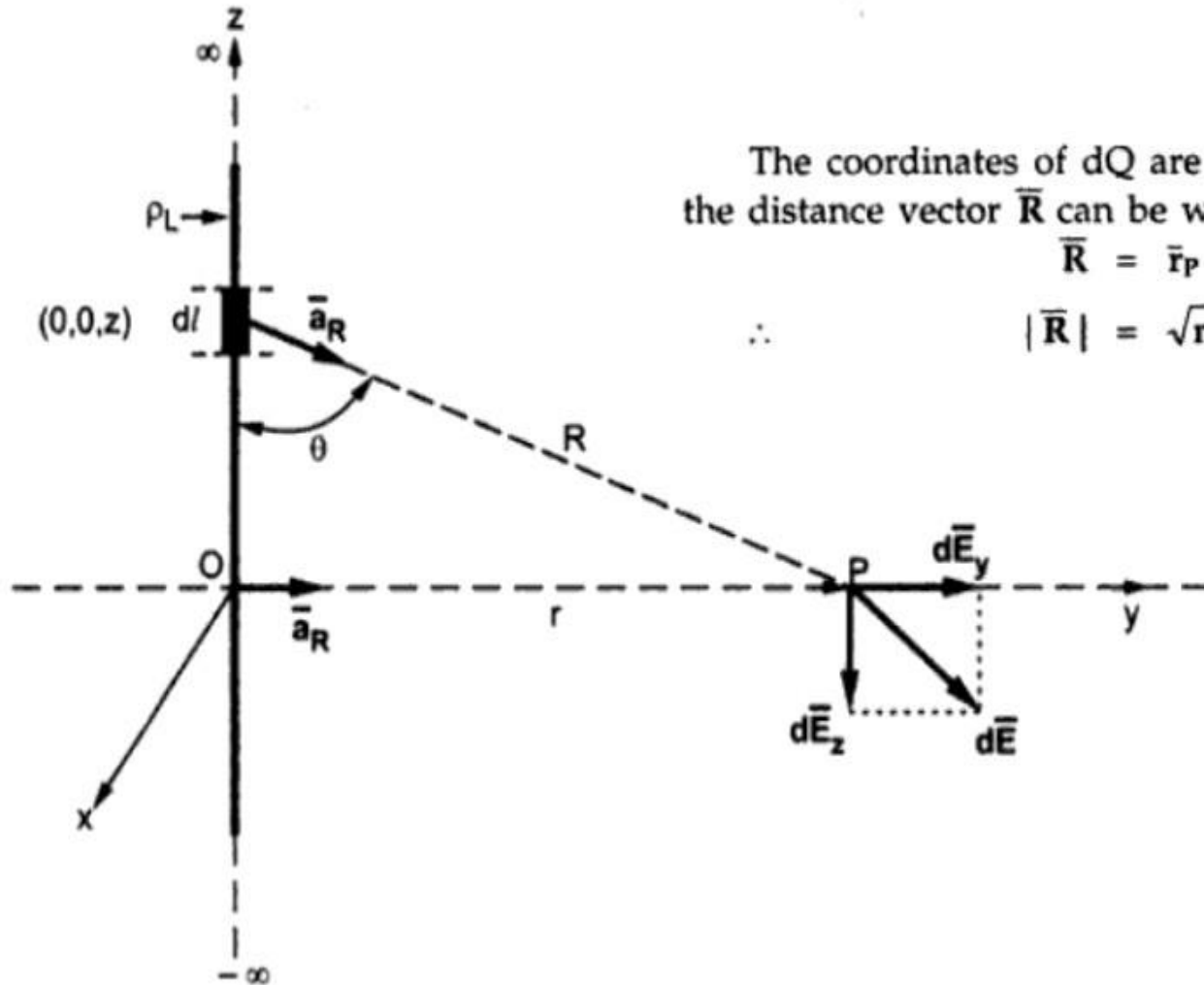
Volume charge  $\rho_V =$  Volume charge density in C / m<sup>3</sup>.

$$Q = \int_V \rho_V dv = \text{Volume integral}$$

This is triple integral.



## E due to Infinite Line Charge



$$dQ = \rho_L dl = \rho_L dz$$

The coordinates of  $dQ$  are  $(0, 0, z)$  while the coordinates of point  $P$  are  $(0, r, 0)$ . Hence the distance vector  $\bar{\mathbf{R}}$  can be written as,

$$\bar{\mathbf{R}} = \bar{\mathbf{r}}_P - \bar{\mathbf{r}}_{dl} = [r\bar{\mathbf{a}}_y - z\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z]$$

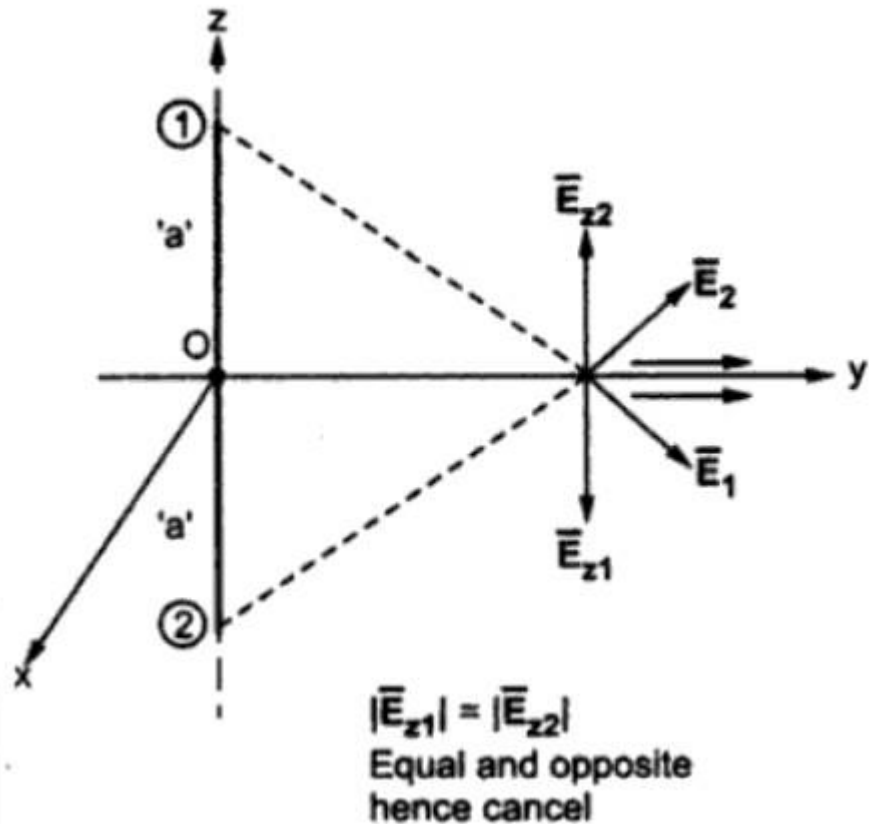
$$\therefore |\bar{\mathbf{R}}| = \sqrt{r^2 + z^2}$$

$$\therefore \bar{\mathbf{a}}_R = \frac{\bar{\mathbf{R}}}{|\bar{\mathbf{R}}|} = \frac{r\bar{\mathbf{a}}_y - z\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}}$$

$$\therefore d\bar{\mathbf{E}} = \frac{dQ}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \bar{\mathbf{a}}_R$$

$$= \frac{\rho_L dz}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (\sqrt{r^2 + z^2})^2} \left[ \frac{r\bar{\mathbf{a}}_y - z\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}} \right]$$

## E due to Infinite Line Charge



$$\vec{E} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\rho_L}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (r^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} r dz \vec{a}_y$$

For  $z = -\infty$ ,  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(-\infty) = -\pi/2 = -90^\circ$

For  $z = +\infty$ ,  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(\infty) = \pi/2 = +90^\circ$

} changing the limits

$$\therefore \vec{E} = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\rho_L}{4\pi\epsilon_0 [r^2 + r^2 \tan^2 \theta]^{3/2}} r \times r \sec^2 \theta d\theta \vec{a}_y$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \vec{a}_y \text{ V/m}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \vec{a}_r \text{ V/m}$$

where  $r$  = Perpendicular distance of point P from the line charge

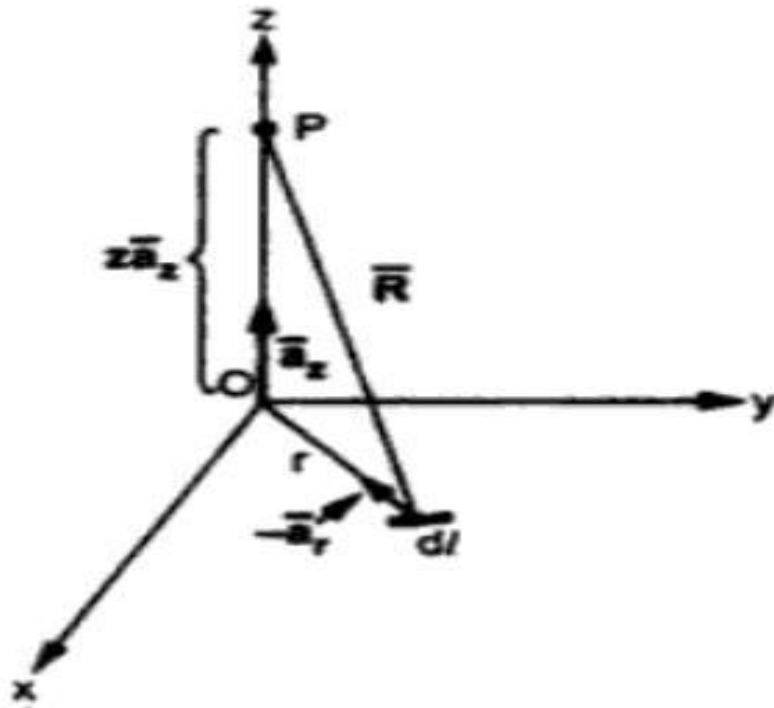
$\vec{a}_r$  = Unit vector in the direction of the perpendicular distance of point P from the line charge

## E due to Charged Circular Ring

$$\therefore dQ = \rho_L dl$$

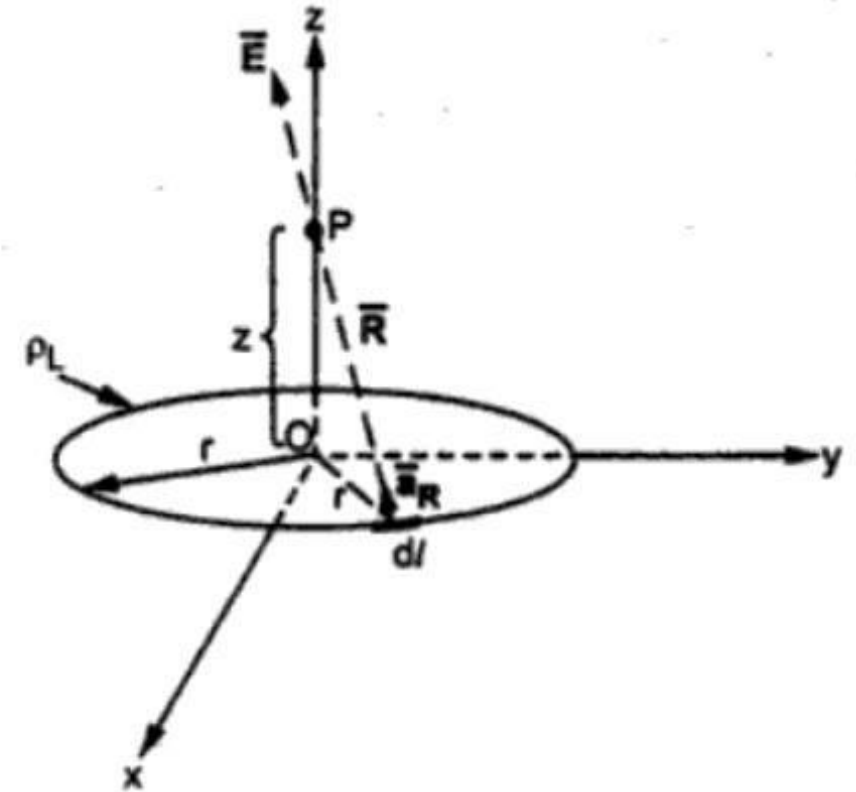
$$\therefore d\vec{E} = \frac{\rho_L dl}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \vec{a}_R$$

where  $R =$  Distance  
of point P from  $dl$



$$dl = r d\phi$$

$$R^2 = r^2 + z^2$$



1) distance  $r$  in the direction of  $-\vec{a}_r$ , radially inwards i.e.  $-r\vec{a}_r$ .

2) distance  $z$  in the direction of  $\vec{a}_z$  i.e.  $z\vec{a}_z$

$$\therefore \vec{R} = -r\vec{a}_r + z\vec{a}_z$$

## E due to Charged Circular Ring

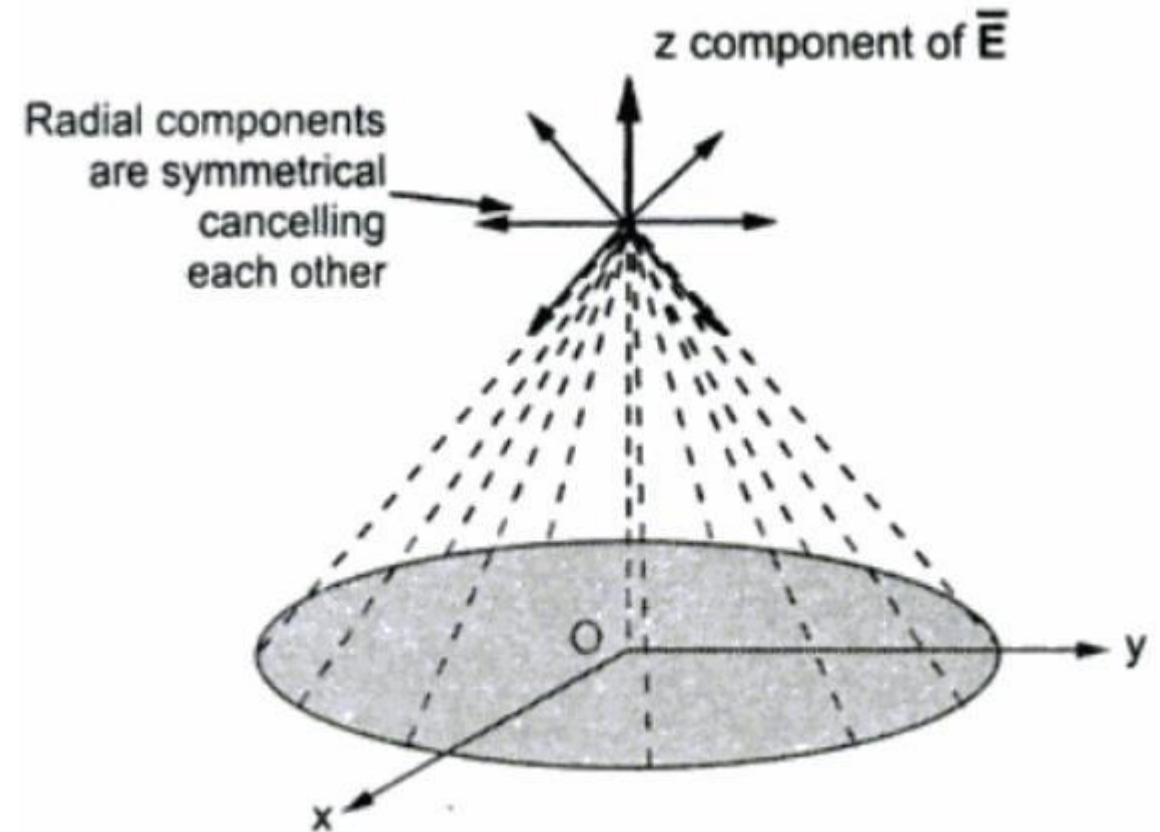
$$|\bar{\mathbf{R}}| = \sqrt{(-r)^2 + (z)^2} = \sqrt{r^2 + z^2}$$

$$\bar{\mathbf{a}}_R = \frac{\bar{\mathbf{R}}}{|\bar{\mathbf{R}}|} = \frac{-r\bar{\mathbf{a}}_r + z\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}}$$

$$d\bar{\mathbf{E}} = \frac{\rho_L dl}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (\sqrt{r^2 + z^2})^2} \times \frac{-r\bar{\mathbf{a}}_r + z\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}}$$

$$d\bar{\mathbf{E}} = \frac{\rho_L (r d\phi)}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (r^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} z\bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$$

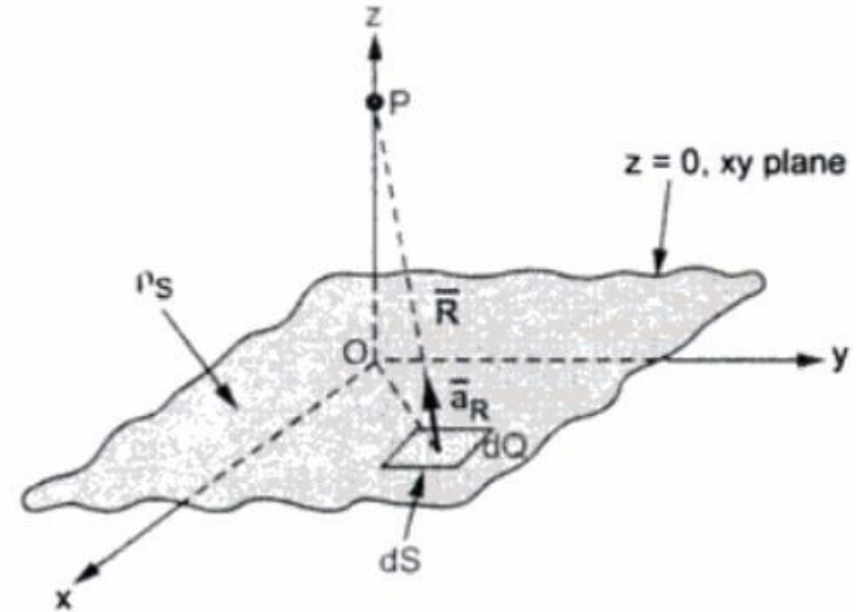
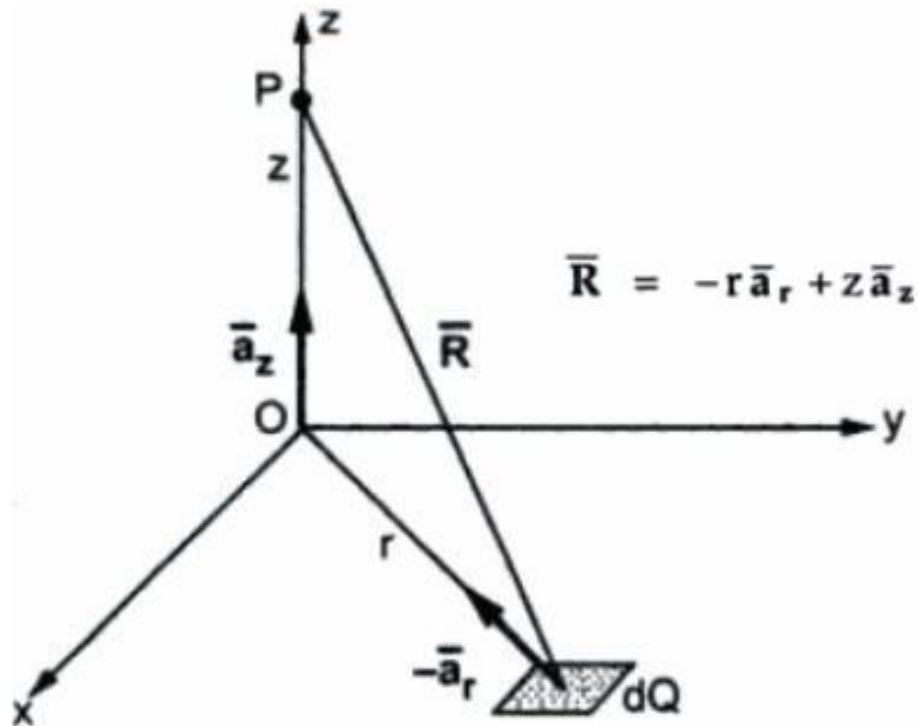
$$\therefore \bar{\mathbf{E}} = \frac{\rho_L r z}{2\epsilon_0 (r^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \bar{\mathbf{a}}_z$$



## E due to Infinite Sheet of Charge

$$dQ = \rho_s dS = \rho_s r dr d\phi$$

$$d\bar{E} = \frac{dQ}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \bar{a}_R = \frac{\rho_s r dr d\phi}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \bar{a}_R$$



$$d\bar{E} = \frac{\rho_s r dr d\phi}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (\sqrt{r^2 + z^2})^2} \left[ \frac{-r\bar{a}_r + z\bar{a}_z}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}} \right]$$

$$\bar{E} = \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{r=0}^{\infty} d\bar{E} = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\rho_s r dr d\phi}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (r^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} (z\bar{a}_z)$$

$$\bar{E} = \frac{\rho_s}{2\epsilon_0} \bar{a}_n \text{ V/m}$$

## E due to various Configurations

Charge distribution	Field intensity $\bar{E}$ in V/m
Point charge $Q$ C	$\frac{Q}{4 \pi \epsilon_0 r^2} \bar{a}_r$
Infinite line charge having density $\rho_L$ C/m	$\frac{\rho_L}{4 \pi \epsilon_0 r} \bar{a}_r$
Infinite surface charge having density $\rho_S$ C / m <sup>2</sup>	$\frac{\rho_S}{2 \epsilon_0} \bar{a}_n$
Volume charge having density $\rho_V$ C / m <sup>3</sup>	$\frac{\int_V \rho_V dv}{4 \pi \epsilon_0 r^2} \bar{a}_r$

# Thank you

Email: [gowrishankar.vj@gmail.com](mailto:gowrishankar.vj@gmail.com)



## SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by A.I.C.T.E., New Delhi & Affiliated to J.N.T.U.A, Ananthapuramu)

(Accredited by NAAC with 'A' grade)

(Accredited by NBA for ECE, CSE,EEE, Civil & ME courses)

SIDDHARTH NAGAR, NARAYANAVANAM ROAD, PUTTUR – 517 583

CHITTOOR DIST., A.P., INDIA

*2.3.2 Teachers use ICT enabled tools including online resources for effective teaching and learning process.*

S.No	Name of the teacher	Department	Name of the module developed	Platform on which module is developed	Date of launching e content	Name of the e-content development facility	Provide the link of the videos and media centre and recording facility
1	Dr.J.GOWRISHANKAR	EEE	ELECTRIC POTENTIAL,EQUIPOTENTIAL & POTENTIAL GRADIENT	YOU TUBE	12.20 PM	Zoom recording	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=47ohMdTPPm4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=47ohMdTPPm4</a>

*N. Renu*  
HOD  
HEAD

Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering  
Siddharth Institute of Engineering & Technology  
Siddharth Nagar, Narayanavanam Road  
PUTTUR-517 583, Chittoor (Dist). A.P



Name : J. Jahnavi


Roll. No : 19FG1A0210

Subject : ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELD

Section : 01

Course : B.Tech

Sem & Year : II & II

$\frac{10}{10}$  

# Electro Magnetic Flux Assignment

J. Jahnavi  
B.Tech II Year  
Section:-01

1) If  $A = 10a_x - 4a_y + 6a_z$  and  $B = 2a_x + a_y$  then find

(a) The Component of A along  $a_y$ .

(b) The magnitude of  $3A - B$ .

(c) A unit vector along  $A + 2B = C$ .

Sol:- Given,

$$A = 10a_x - 4a_y + 6a_z, \quad B = 2a_x + a_y$$

(a) If  $A = 10a_x - 4a_y + 6a_z$ , we have that  $a_y = -4$ ; Hence -4 be the component of A along  $a_y$ .

(b) The magnitude of  $3A - B$  is,

$$3A - B = 3(10a_x - 4a_y + 6a_z) - (2a_x + a_y)$$

$$3A - B = 30a_x - 12a_y + 18a_z - 2a_x - a_y$$

$$3A - B = 28a_x - 13a_y + 18a_z$$

$$|3A - B| = \sqrt{(28)^2 + (-13)^2 + (18)^2} = \sqrt{784 + 169 + 324} = \sqrt{1277} = 35.74$$

$$\therefore |(3A - B)| = 35.74.$$

Hence, the magnitude of  $3A - B$  is 35.74.

(c)  $C = A + 2B$

$$C = 10a_x - 4a_y + 6a_z + 2(2a_x + a_y)$$

$$C = 10a_x - 4a_y + 6a_z + 4a_x + 2a_y = 14a_x - 2a_y + 6a_z$$

Unit Vector is  $\frac{C}{|C|} = \frac{14a_x - 2a_y + 6a_z}{\sqrt{(14)^2 + (-2)^2 + (6)^2}} = \frac{14a_x - 2a_y + 6a_z}{2\sqrt{59}}$

$\therefore$  A unit vector along  $A + 2B = C$  is  $0.911a_x + (-0.266)a_y + 0.390a_z$

2) Point P and Q are located at  $(0, 2, 4)$  and  $(-3, 1, 5)$

(1) The position vector P.

(2) The distance vector from P to Q.

(3) The distance between P and Q.

(4) A vector parallel to PQ with magnitude of 10.

sol: Given,

P and Q are located at  $(0, 2, 4)$  and  $(-3, 1, 5)$

(1) The position of vector P is op ie,

$$\Rightarrow (0-0)a_x + (2-0)a_y + (4-0)a_z$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 + 2a_y + 4a_z$$

$$\therefore r_P = 2a_y + 4a_z$$

(2) The distance vector from P to Q is  $r_{PQ}$  i.e.,

$$r_{PQ} = r_Q - r_P = (-3-0)a_x + (1-2)a_y + (5-4)a_z$$

$$= -3a_x - a_y + a_z$$

$$\therefore r_{PQ} = -3a_x - a_y + a_z$$

(3) The distance between P and Q is

$$PQ = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2}$$

$$PQ = \sqrt{(-3-0)^2 + (1-2)^2 + (5-4)^2} = \sqrt{9+1+1} = \sqrt{11}$$

$$PQ = 3.3166$$

(4) A vector parallel to PQ with magnitude of 10.

Let the required be A, then  $A = A_x a_A$ .

Where  $A_x = 10$  is the magnitude of A. since A is parallel to PQ it must have the same unit vector as  $r_{PQ}$  (or)  $r_{QP}$

$$\text{Hence, } a_A = \frac{\pm r_{PQ}}{|r_{PQ}|} = \frac{\pm (-3, -1, 1)}{\sqrt{(-3)^2 + (-1)^2 + (1)^2}} = \frac{\pm (-3, -1, 1)}{3.317}$$

Hence the required vector A be

$$A = \frac{\pm 10(-3, -1, 1)}{3.317}$$

$$A = \pm (-9.045a_x - 3.015a_y + 3.015a_z)$$

Find the angle  $\theta$  between the two vectors i.e,  $A = 3a_x + 4a_y + a_z$  and  $B = 2a_y - 5a_z$ .

Given vectors,

$$\vec{A} = 3a_x + 4a_y + a_z \quad \& \quad \vec{B} = 2a_y - 5a_z$$

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = (3a_x + 4a_y + a_z) \cdot (2a_y - 5a_z)$$

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = (0 + 8 - 5)$$

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = 3$$

$$|\vec{A}| = \sqrt{(3)^2 + (4)^2 + (1)^2} = \sqrt{9 + 16 + 1} = \sqrt{26}$$

$$|\vec{B}| = \sqrt{(2)^2 + (-5)^2} = \sqrt{4 + 25} = \sqrt{29}$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B}}{|\vec{A}| \cdot |\vec{B}|}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{3}{\sqrt{26} \cdot \sqrt{29}}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{3}{\sqrt{754}}$$

$$\theta = \cos^{-1} \left[ \frac{3}{\sqrt{754}} \right]$$

$$\theta = 83.7277$$

$\therefore$  The angle between A & B is  $\theta = 83.7277$

4) (a) Given point  $P(-2, 6, 3)$  and vector  $A = ya_x + (x+z)ay$ . Express P & A in cylindrical & spherical Co-ordinates. Evaluate A at P in the Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical systems.

Sol - At point,  $P: x = -2, y = 6, z = 3$

$$\text{Hence } P = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = \sqrt{(-2)^2 + (6)^2} = \sqrt{4 + 36} = \sqrt{40} = 6.32$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}(y/x) = \tan^{-1}(6/-2) = \tan^{-1}(-3) = -71.5650 + 180^\circ$$
$$\phi = 108.435^\circ$$

$$z = 3$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = \sqrt{4 + 36 + 9} = \sqrt{49} = 7$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}{z} = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{40}}{3} = 64.62^\circ$$

$$\text{Thus, } P(-2, 6, 3) = P(6.32, 108.435^\circ) = P(7, 64.62^\circ, 108.435^\circ)$$

In the cartesian system A at P is  $A = A_x a_x + A_y a_y$

for vector A,  $A_x = y, A_y = x + z, A_z = 0$ .

Hence it is in cylindrical system.

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_p \\ A_\phi \\ A_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos\phi & \sin\phi & 0 \\ -\sin\phi & \cos\phi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} y \\ x+z \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

(or)

$$\Rightarrow A_p = y(\cos\phi) + (x+z)\sin\phi$$

$$\Rightarrow A_\phi = -y\sin\phi + (x+z)\cos\phi$$

$$\Rightarrow A_z = 0$$

But  $x = P\cos\phi, y = P\sin\phi$  and substituting these fields,

$$A = (A_p, A_\phi, A_z) = [P\cos\phi\sin\phi + (P\cos\phi + z)\sin\phi] a_p + [ -P\sin^2\phi + (P\cos\phi + z)\cos\phi ] a_\phi$$

At P, we have  $P = \sqrt{40}, \tan^{-1}(6/-2) = \phi \Rightarrow \tan\phi = (6/-2)$

$$\text{If } \tan\phi = 6/-2 \Rightarrow \cos\phi = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}}, \sin\phi = \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}}$$

$$A = \left[ \sqrt{40} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} + \left( \sqrt{40} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + 3 \right) \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} \right] a_p$$

$$+ \left[ \sqrt{40} \cdot \frac{36}{40} + \sqrt{40} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + 3 \right] \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} a_\phi$$

$$A = \frac{-6}{\sqrt{40}} a_p - \frac{38}{\sqrt{40}} a_\phi$$

$$\therefore A = -0.9487 a_p - 6.008 a_\phi$$

Similarly in the spherical system,

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_r \\ A_\theta \\ A_\phi \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta \cos\phi & \sin\theta \sin\phi & \cos\theta \\ \cos\theta \cos\phi & \cos\theta \sin\phi & -\sin\theta \\ -\sin\phi & \cos\phi & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} y \\ x+z \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

(or)

$$\Rightarrow A_r = y \sin\theta \cos\phi + (x+z) \sin\theta \sin\phi$$

$$\Rightarrow A_\theta = y \cos\theta \cos\phi + (x+z) \cos\theta \sin\phi$$

$$\Rightarrow A_\phi = -y \sin\phi + (x+z) \cos\phi$$

But  $x = r \sin\theta \cos\phi$ ,  $y = r \sin\theta \sin\phi$ ,  $z = r \cos\theta$

$$A = (A_r, A_\theta, A_\phi)$$

$$A = r \left[ \sin^2\theta \cos\phi \sin\phi + (\sin\phi \sin\theta) \cdot (\sin\theta \cos\phi + \cos\theta) \right] a_r +$$

$$r \left[ \sin\theta \cos\theta \sin\phi \cos\phi + (\sin\theta \cos\phi + \cos\theta) \cos\theta \sin\phi \right] a_\theta +$$

$$r \left[ -\sin\theta \sin^2\phi + (\sin\theta \cos\phi + \cos\theta) \cos\phi \right] a_\phi$$

At P,  $r = 7$ ,  $\tan\phi = 6/-2$ ,  $\tan\theta = \sqrt{40}/3$

If  $\tan\phi = 6/-2$ ,  $\tan\theta = \sqrt{40}/3$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\phi = -2/\sqrt{40} \quad \cos\theta = 3/7$$

$$\sin\phi = 6/\sqrt{40} \quad \sin\theta = \sqrt{40}/7$$

$$A = 7 \left[ \frac{40}{49} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} + \left( \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + \frac{3}{7} \right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} \right] a_r$$

$$+ 7 \left[ \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{3}{7} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + \left( \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + \frac{3}{7} \right) \cdot \frac{3}{7} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} \right] a_\theta +$$

$$7 \left[ \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{36}{40} + \left( \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + \frac{3}{7} \right) \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} \right] a_\phi$$

$$A = \frac{-6}{7} a_r - \frac{18}{7\sqrt{40}} a_\theta - \frac{38}{\sqrt{40}} a_\phi$$

$$A = -0.8571 a_r - 0.4066 a_\theta - 6.008 a_\phi$$

Hence,  $|A|$  is the same in all the three systems, the

$$|A(x, y, z)| = |A(\rho, \phi, z)| = |A(r, \theta, \phi)| = 6.0843.$$

5) Express vector  $B = \frac{10}{r} a_r + x \cos \theta a_\theta + a_\phi$  in Cartesian and cylindrical form. Find  $B(-3, 4, 0)$  &  $B(5, \pi/2, -2)$ .

sol: Given vector,

$$B = \frac{10}{r} a_r + x \cos \theta a_\theta + a_\phi$$

we have

$$B_x = \frac{10}{r} \sin \theta \cos \phi + x \cos^2 \theta \cos \phi - \sin \phi$$

$$B_y = \frac{10}{r} \sin \theta \sin \phi + x \cos^2 \theta \sin \phi + \cos \phi$$

$$B_z = \frac{10}{r} \cos \theta - x \cos \theta \sin \theta$$

(or)

$$\begin{bmatrix} B_x \\ B_y \\ B_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin \theta \cos \phi & \cos \theta \cos \phi & -\sin \phi \\ \sin \theta \sin \phi & \cos \theta \sin \phi & \cos \phi \\ \cos \theta & -\sin \theta & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 10/r \\ x \cos \theta \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

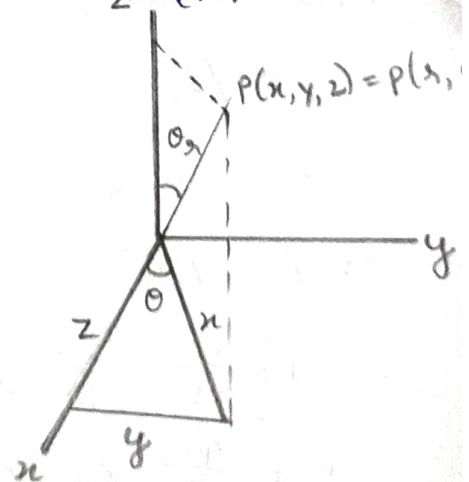
But  $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$ ,  $\theta = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}{z}$  and  $\tan^{-1} \left( \frac{y}{x} \right) = \phi$

Hence,  $\sin \theta = \frac{r}{r} = \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{z}{r} = \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}$$

$$\sin \phi = \frac{y}{r} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

$$\cos \phi = \frac{x}{r} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$



Substituting all these given values we have,

$$B_x = \frac{10\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)} \cdot \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)} \cdot \frac{z^2 x}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} - \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}$$

$$B_x = \frac{10x}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)} + \frac{xz^2}{\sqrt{(x^2+y^2)(x^2+y^2+z^2)}} - \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}$$

$$B_y = \frac{10\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)} \cdot \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)} \cdot \frac{z^2 y}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}$$

$$B_y = \frac{10y}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)} + \frac{yz^2}{(x^2+y^2)(x^2+y^2+z^2)} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}$$

$$B_z = \frac{10z}{x^2+y^2+z^2} - \frac{z\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}}$$

$B = B_x a_x + B_y a_y + B_z a_z$  where  $B_x, B_y, B_z$  are given above at  $(-3, 4, 0)$ ,  $x = -3$ ,  $y = -4$  &  $z = 0$ , so

$$B_x = \frac{-30}{25} + 0 - \frac{4}{5} = \frac{-30-20}{25} = \frac{-50}{25} = -2$$

$$B_y = \frac{40}{25} + 0 - \frac{3}{5} = \frac{40-15}{25} = \frac{25}{25} = 1$$

$$B_z = 0 - 0 = 0$$

Thus,  $\therefore B = -2a_x + a_y$ .

For spherical to cylindrical vector transformer,

we have,

$$\begin{bmatrix} B_p \\ B_\phi \\ B_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta & \cos\theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ \cos\theta & -\sin\theta & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 10/2 \\ 2\cos\theta \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

(or)

$$B_p = 10/2 (\sin\theta) + 2\cos^2\theta$$

$$B_\phi = 1$$

$$B_z = 10/2 (\cos\theta) - 2\sin\theta \cos\theta$$



But,  $r = \sqrt{p^2 + z^2}$  &  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(p/z)$

Thus,  $\sin\theta = \frac{p}{\sqrt{p^2 + z^2}}$ ,  $\cos\theta = \frac{z}{\sqrt{p^2 + z^2}}$

$$\Rightarrow B_p = \frac{10p}{p^2 + z^2} + \sqrt{p^2 + z^2} \cdot \frac{z^2}{p^2 + z^2}$$

$$B_z = \frac{10z}{p^2 + z^2} - \sqrt{p^2 + z^2} \cdot \frac{pz}{p^2 + z^2}$$

Hence,  $B = \left( \frac{10p}{p^2 + z^2} + \sqrt{p^2 + z^2} \cdot \frac{z^2}{p^2 + z^2} \right) a_p + a_\theta + \left( \frac{10z}{p^2 + z^2} - \sqrt{p^2 + z^2} \cdot \frac{pz}{p^2 + z^2} \right) a_z$

At,  $(5, \pi/2, -2)$ ,  $p=5$ ,  $\theta = \pi/2$  &  $z = -2$  so,

$$B = \left( \frac{50}{29} + \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \right) a_p + a_\theta + \left( \frac{-20}{29} + \frac{10}{\sqrt{29}} \right) a_z$$

$$B = 2.467 a_p + a_\theta + 1.167 a_z$$

Q 6, find the gradient of the following vector fields.

(a)  $V = e^{-z} \sin x \cosh y$  (b)  $U = p^2 z \cos 2\theta$  (c)  $W = 10 \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi$

sol: (a)  $V = e^{-z} \sin x \cosh y$

we have  $\nabla V = \frac{\partial V}{\partial x} a_x + \frac{\partial V}{\partial y} a_y + \frac{\partial V}{\partial z} a_z$

$$\nabla V = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (e^{-z} \sin x \cosh y) a_x + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (e^{-z} \sin x \cosh y) a_y + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (e^{-z} \sin x \cosh y) a_z$$

$$\nabla V = e^{-z} \cos x \cosh y a_x + e^{-z} \sin x \sinh y a_y - e^{-z} \sin x \cosh y a_z$$

(b)  $U = p^2 z \cos 2\theta$

we have  $\nabla U = \frac{\partial U}{\partial p} a_p + \frac{\partial U}{\partial \theta} a_\theta + \frac{\partial U}{\partial z} a_z$

$$\nabla U = \frac{\partial}{\partial p} (p^2 z \cos 2\theta) a_p + \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (p^2 z \cos 2\theta) a_\theta + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (p^2 z \cos 2\theta) a_z$$

$$\nabla U = 2pz \cos 2\theta a_p + (-2pz \sin 2\theta) a_\theta + p^2 \cos 2\theta a_z$$

$$\nabla U = 2pz \cos 2\theta a_p + (-2pz \sin 2\theta) a_\theta + p^2 \cos 2\theta a_z$$

$$\nabla U = 2pz \cos 2\theta a_p - 2pz \sin 2\theta a_\theta + p^2 \cos 2\theta a_z$$

$$(c) W = 10r \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi$$

$$\text{we have } \nabla W = \frac{\partial W}{\partial r} a_r + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial W}{\partial \theta} a_\theta + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial W}{\partial \phi} a_\phi$$

$$\nabla W = \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (10r \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi) a_r + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (10r \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi) a_\theta + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (10r \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi) a_\phi$$

$$\nabla W = 10 \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi a_r + 10 \sin 2\theta \cos \phi a_\theta - 10 \sin \theta \sin \phi a_\phi$$

Determine the divergence of these vector fields

$$(a) P = (x^2 y z) a_x + (x z) a_z \quad (b) a = p \sin \phi a_\rho + p^2 z a_\phi + z \cos \phi a_z$$

$$(c) T = \frac{1}{r^2} \cos \theta a_r + r \sin \theta \cos \phi a_\theta + \cos \theta a_\phi$$

$$(a) P = (x^2 y z) a_x + (x z) a_z$$

$$\text{we have } \nabla P = \frac{\partial P_x}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial P_y}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial P_z}{\partial z}$$

$$\nabla P = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (x^2 y z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (0) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (x z)$$

$$\nabla P = 2x y z + x$$

$$(b) a = p \sin \phi a_\rho + p^2 z a_\phi + z \cos \phi a_z$$

$$\text{we have } \nabla a = \frac{1}{p} \frac{\partial}{\partial p} (p a_\rho) + \frac{1}{p} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (a_\phi) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} a_z$$

$$\nabla a = \frac{1}{p} \frac{\partial}{\partial p} (p^2 \sin \phi) + \frac{1}{p} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (p^2 z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (z \cos \phi)$$

$$\nabla a = 2 \sin \phi + \cos \phi$$

$$(c) T = \frac{1}{r^2} \cos \theta a_r + r \sin \theta \cos \phi a_\theta + \cos \theta a_\phi$$

$$\text{we have } \nabla T = \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 T_r) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (T_r \sin \theta) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (T_\phi)$$

$$\nabla T = \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (\cos \theta) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (r \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (\cos \theta)$$

$$\nabla T = 0 + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} 2r \sin \theta \cos \theta \cos \phi + 0$$

$$\therefore \nabla T = \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} 2r \sin \theta \cos \theta \cos \phi$$

$$\nabla T = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \cos \phi \times \frac{1}{\sin \theta} = 2 \cos \theta \cos \phi$$

$$\nabla T = 2 \cos \theta \cos \phi$$

8) Determine the curl of the vector fields.

10A

(a)  $P = x^2 y z a_x + x z a_z$  (b)  $Q = p \sin \phi a_p + p^2 z a_\phi + z \cos \phi a_z$

(c)  $T = \frac{1}{r^2} \cos \theta a_r + r \sin \theta \cos \phi a_\theta + \cos \theta a_\phi$

Sol: (a)  $P = x^2 y z a_x + x z a_z$

we have  $\nabla \times P = \left( \frac{\partial P_z}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial P_y}{\partial z} \right) a_x + \left( \frac{\partial P_x}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial P_z}{\partial x} \right) a_y + \left( \frac{\partial P_y}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial P_x}{\partial y} \right) a_z$

$\nabla \times P = (0-0)a_x + (x^2 y - z)a_y + (0-x^2 z)a_z$

$\therefore \nabla \times P = (x^2 y - z)a_y - x^2 z a_z$

(b)  $Q = p \sin \phi a_p + p^2 z a_\phi + z \cos \phi a_z$

we have,  $\nabla \times Q = \left[ \frac{1}{p} \frac{\partial Q_z}{\partial \phi} - \frac{\partial Q_\phi}{\partial z} \right] a_p + \left[ \frac{\partial Q_p}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial Q_z}{\partial p} \right] a_\phi + \frac{1}{p} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial p} \left( \frac{\partial Q_p}{\partial \phi} \right) - \frac{\partial Q_\phi}{\partial p} \right] a_z$

$\nabla \times Q = \left( \frac{-z}{p} \sin \phi - p^2 \right) a_p + (0-0)a_\phi + \frac{1}{p} (3p^2 z - p \sin \phi) a_z$

$\nabla \times Q = \frac{-1}{p} (z \sin \phi + p^3) a_p + (3pz - \cos \phi) a_z$

$\nabla \times Q = \frac{-1}{p} (z \sin \phi + p^3) a_p + (3pz - \cos \phi) a_z$

(c)  $T = \frac{1}{r^2} \cos \theta a_r + r \sin \theta \cos \phi a_\theta + \cos \theta a_\phi$

we have,

$\nabla \times T = \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (T_\phi \sin \theta) - \frac{\partial T_\theta}{\partial \phi} \right] a_r + \frac{1}{r} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( \frac{1}{\sin \theta} \frac{\partial T_r}{\partial \phi} \right) - \frac{\partial T_\phi}{\partial r} \right] a_\theta + \frac{1}{r} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r T_\theta) - \frac{\partial T_r}{\partial \theta} \right] a_\phi$

$\nabla \times T = \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (\cos \theta \sin \theta) - \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (r \sin \theta \cos \phi) \right] a_r +$

$\frac{1}{r} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( \frac{1}{\sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (\cos \theta) \right) - \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r \cos \theta) \right] a_\theta +$

$\frac{1}{r} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r \sin \theta \cos \phi) - \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left( \frac{\cos \theta}{r^2} \right) \right] a_\phi$

$\nabla \times T = \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} (\cos 2\theta + r \sin \theta \sin \phi) a_r + \frac{1}{r} (0 - \cos \theta) a_\theta + \frac{1}{r} \left( r \sin \theta \cos \phi - \frac{\sin \theta}{r^2} \right) a_\phi$

$\therefore \nabla \times T = \left( \frac{\cos 2\theta}{r \sin \theta} + \sin \phi \right) a_r - \frac{\cos \theta}{r} a_\theta + \left( \sin \theta \cos \phi + \frac{1}{r^3} \right) \sin \theta a_\phi$

If  $G(\vec{r}) = 10e^{-2z}(p\vec{a}_p + a_z)$ , determine the flux of  $G$  out of the entire cylindrical surface at  $p=1, 0 \leq z \leq 1$ . Confirm the result using the Divergence theorem.

If  $\Psi$  is the flux of  $G$  through the given surface, as shown in the figure, then

$$\Psi = \int G \cdot ds = \Psi_t + \Psi_b + \Psi_s$$

where  $\Psi_t, \Psi_b$  &  $\Psi_s$  are the fluxes through the top, bottom and sides (curved surface) of the cylinder as shown in figure.

For  $\Psi_t, z=1, ds = p dp d\phi \vec{a}_z$ . Hence,

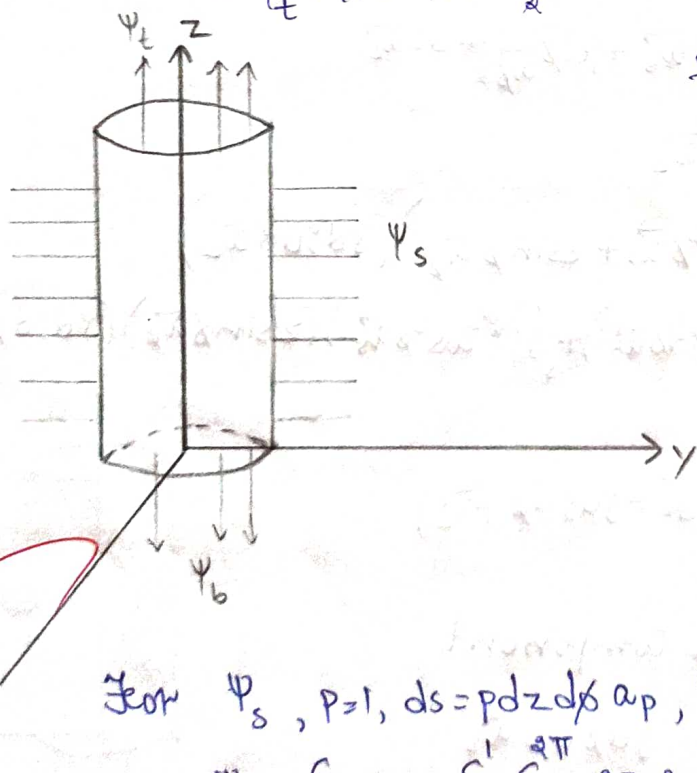
$$\Psi_t = \int G \cdot ds = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^1 10e^{-2} p dp d\phi$$

$$\Psi_t = 10e^{-2} \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi \int_0^1 p dp$$

$$\Psi_t = 10e^{-2} [\phi]_0^{2\pi} [p^2/2]_0^1$$

$$\therefore \Psi_t = 10e^{-2} \cdot 2\pi \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 10\pi e^{-2}$$

$$\therefore \Psi_t = 10\pi e^{-2}$$



For  $\Psi_b, z=0$  &  $ds = p dp d\phi (-\vec{a}_z)$ .

$$\text{Hence, } \Psi_b = \int_b G \cdot ds = \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\pi} 10e^0 p dp d\phi (-\vec{a}_z)$$

$$\Psi_b = -10 \int_0^1 p dp \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi$$

$$\Psi_b = -10 [\phi]_0^{2\pi} [p^2/2]_0^1$$

$$\Psi_b = -10(2\pi) \cdot \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \Psi_b = -10\pi$$

For  $\Psi_s, p=1, ds = p dz d\phi \vec{a}_p$ , Hence,

$$\Psi_s = \int_s G \cdot ds = \int_{z=0}^1 \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} 10e^{-2z} p^2 dz d\phi = 10(1)^2 (2\pi) \left[ \frac{e^{-2z}}{-2} \right]_0^1$$

$$= 10\pi (1 - e^{-2})$$

$$\therefore \Psi_s = 10\pi (1 - e^{-2})$$

Thus,

$$\therefore \Psi = \Psi_t + \Psi_b + \Psi_s = 10\pi e^{-2} - 10\pi + 10\pi(1 - e^{-2}) = 0 \quad \therefore \Psi = 0$$

Alternatively, since 's' is a closed surface, we can apply divergence theorem:

$$\Psi = \oint_s G ds = \int_V (\nabla \cdot G) dv$$

But

$$\nabla \cdot G = \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial \rho} (\rho G_\rho) + \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} G_\phi + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} G_z$$

$$\nabla \cdot G = \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial \rho} (\rho^2 10e^{-2z}) - 20e^{-2z}$$

$$\therefore \nabla G = 0$$

This showing that G has no source, hence  $\Psi = \int_V (\nabla \cdot G) dv = 0$

10) Determine the flux of  $\vec{D} = \rho^2 \cos^2 \phi \vec{a}_\rho + z \sin \phi \vec{a}_\phi$  over the close surface of the cylinder  $0 \leq z \leq 1, \rho = 4$ . Verify the divergence theorem for this case.

sol- If  $\Psi$  is the flux of  $\vec{D}$  through the given surface.

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \Psi &= \oint_s \vec{D} \cdot \vec{ds} = \Psi_t + \Psi_b + \Psi_s \\ &= d\rho \vec{a}_\rho + \rho d\phi \vec{a}_\phi + dz \vec{a}_z \end{aligned}$$

for  $\Psi_t; z=1, \vec{ds} = \rho d\rho d\phi \vec{a}_z$

$$\Psi_t = \int_s \vec{D} \cdot \vec{ds} = \int_s (\rho^2 \cos^2 \phi \vec{a}_\rho + z \sin \phi \vec{a}_\phi) (\rho d\rho d\phi \vec{a}_z)$$

$$\Psi_t = \int_s (\rho^2 \cos^2 \phi \vec{a}_\rho) (\rho d\rho d\phi \vec{a}_z) + \int_s (z \sin \phi \vec{a}_\phi) (\rho d\rho d\phi \vec{a}_z)$$

$$\Psi_t = 0$$

for  $\Psi_b; z=0, \vec{ds} = \rho d\rho d\phi (-\vec{a}_z)$

$$\Psi_b = 0$$

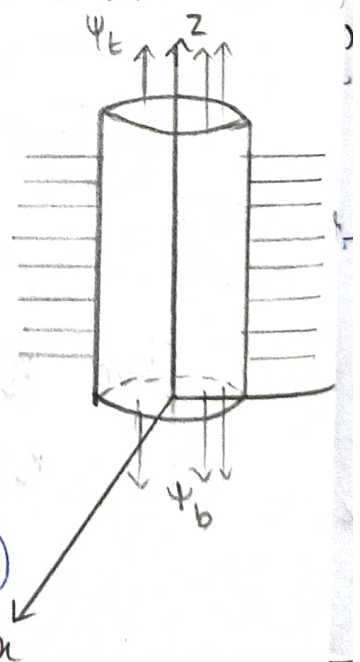
As  $\vec{D}$  has no z component

for  $\Psi_s$  i.e.  $\vec{ds} = \rho d\phi dz \vec{a}_s$

$$\Psi_s = \int_s \vec{D} \cdot \vec{ds} = \int_{2\pi}^0 \int_0^1 (\rho^2 \cos^2 \phi) (\rho d\phi dz)$$

$$\Psi_s = \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\pi} (\rho^3 \cos^2 \phi) d\phi dz$$

$$\Psi_s = \rho^3 \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\pi} \cos^2 \phi d\phi dz$$



$$\Psi_s = (a)^2 (\pi) (1)$$

$$\Psi_s = 64\pi$$

$$\therefore \Psi = \Psi_t + \Psi_b + \Psi_s = 64\pi \quad \therefore \Psi = 64\pi \text{ Amp}$$

$$D = \rho \cos^2 \phi \bar{a}_s + z \sin \phi \bar{a}_\phi$$

By the divergences theorem,  $\oint_S \bar{D}' \cdot d\bar{s}' = \int_V \nabla \cdot \bar{D} \, dv$

solve RHS

$$\begin{aligned} \nabla \cdot \bar{D} &= \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial \rho} (\rho D_\rho) + \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial D_\phi}{\partial \phi} + \frac{\partial D_z}{\partial z} = \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial \rho} (\rho^3 \cos^2 \phi) + \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (z \sin \phi) \\ &= \cos^2 \phi \left( \frac{3\rho^2}{\rho} \right) + \frac{1}{\rho} z \cos \phi \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \nabla \cdot \bar{D} = 3\rho \cos^2 \phi + \frac{1}{\rho} z \cos \phi$$

$$\int_V \nabla \cdot \bar{D} \, dv = \int_V (3\rho \cos^2 \phi + \frac{1}{\rho} z \cos \phi) \, dv$$

$$\int_V \nabla \cdot \bar{D} \, dv = \int_V (3\rho \cos^2 \phi + \frac{1}{\rho} z \cos \phi) \rho \, d\rho \, d\phi \, dz \neq \rho$$

$$\int_V \nabla \cdot \bar{D} \, dv = \int_V (3\rho \cos^2 \phi + \frac{1}{\rho} z \cos \phi) \rho \, d\rho \, d\phi \, dz$$

$$\int_V \nabla \cdot \bar{D} \, dv = \int_{\rho=0}^4 \int_{z=0}^1 \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} 3\rho \cos^2 \phi \rho \, d\rho \, d\phi \, dz + \int_{\rho=0}^4 \int_{z=0}^1 \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \frac{1}{\rho} z \cos \phi \rho \, d\rho \, d\phi \, dz$$

$$\int_V \nabla \cdot \bar{D} \, dv = 3 \int_{\rho=0}^4 \rho^2 \, d\rho \int_{\phi=0}^1 \cos^2 \phi \, d\phi \int_{z=0}^1 dz + \int_{\rho=0}^4 \rho \, d\rho \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \cos \phi \, d\phi \int_{z=0}^1 dz$$

$$\int_V \nabla \cdot \bar{D} \, dv = 3 \left[ \frac{\rho^3}{3} \right]_0^4 \times \pi \times 1 + 0$$

$$\int_V \nabla \cdot \bar{D} \, dv = 64\pi \text{ Amp}$$

1) If  $B = y \bar{a}'_{ax} + (x+z) \bar{a}'_{ay}$  and a point  $a$  is located at  $(-2, 6, 3)$ . Express

(1) The point  $a$  is in cylindrical & spherical co-ordinate.

(2)  $B$  is in spherical co-ordinates.

sol: Given,  $B = y \bar{a}'_{ax} + (x+z) \bar{a}'_{ay}$  and point  $a(-2, 6, 3)$

At point  $a \rightarrow x = -2, y = 6, z = 3$

$$\rho = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = \sqrt{(-2)^2 + (6)^2} = \sqrt{4 + 36} = \sqrt{40} = 6.32$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}(y/x) = \tan^{-1}(6/-2) = \tan^{-1}(-3) = -71.5650 + 180$$

$$\phi = +180.435^\circ$$

$$z = 3$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = \sqrt{4 + 36 + 9} = \sqrt{49} = 7$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}{z} = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{4+36}}{3} = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{40}}{3} = 64.62^\circ$$

cylindrical co-ordinates  $a(6.32, 108.435^\circ, 3)$

spherical co-ordinates  $a(7, 64.62^\circ, 108.435^\circ)$

Hence  $a(-2, 6, 3) = a(6.32, 108.435^\circ) = a(7, 64.62^\circ, 108.435^\circ)$

(ii) for a vector B is said to be in spherical co-ordinates

$$\text{we have, } \begin{matrix} B_r \\ B_\theta \\ B_\phi \end{matrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin\theta \cos\phi & \sin\theta \sin\phi & \cos\theta \\ \cos\theta \cos\phi & \cos\theta \sin\phi & -\sin\theta \\ -\sin\phi & \cos\phi & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} y \\ x+z \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$B_x = y \sin\theta \cos\phi + (x+z) \sin\theta \sin\phi$$

$$B_\theta = y \cos\theta \cos\phi + (x+z) \cos\theta \sin\phi$$

$$B_\phi = -y \sin\phi + (x+z) \cos\phi$$

$$\text{But } x = r \sin\theta \sin\phi, \quad y = r \sin\theta \cos\phi, \quad z = r \cos\theta$$

$$B = (B_r, B_\theta, B_\phi)$$

$$= r [\sin^2\theta \cos\phi \sin\phi + (\sin\theta \sin\theta) \cdot (\sin\theta \cos\phi + \cos\theta)] b_r +$$

$$r [\sin\theta \cos\theta \sin\phi \cos\phi + (\sin\theta \cos\phi + \cos\theta) \cos\theta \sin\phi] b_\theta +$$

$$r [-\sin\theta \sin\phi + (\sin\theta \cos\phi + \cos\theta) \cos\phi] b_\phi$$

$$\text{At } a, \quad r=7, \quad \tan\phi = \frac{6}{-2} \Rightarrow \tan\phi = -3, \quad \tan\theta = \frac{\sqrt{40}}{3}$$

$$\text{If } \tan\phi = \frac{6}{-2} \quad ; \quad \tan\theta = \frac{\sqrt{40}}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\phi = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} \quad \Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{3}{7}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin\phi = \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} \quad \Rightarrow \sin\theta = \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7}$$

$$\therefore B = 7 \left[ \frac{40}{49} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} + \left( \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + \frac{3}{7} \right) \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} \right] b_r +$$

$$7 \left[ \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{3}{7} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} + \left( \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + \frac{3}{7} \right) \cdot \frac{3}{7} \cdot \frac{6}{\sqrt{40}} \right] b_\theta +$$

$$7 \left[ \frac{-\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{36}{40} + \left( \frac{\sqrt{40}}{7} \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} + \frac{3}{7} \right) \cdot \frac{-2}{\sqrt{40}} \right] b_\phi$$

$$B = \frac{-6}{7} b_r - \frac{18}{7\sqrt{40}} b_\theta - \frac{38}{\sqrt{40}} b_\phi \Rightarrow -\frac{6}{7} b_r - \frac{18}{7\sqrt{40}} b_\theta - \frac{38}{\sqrt{40}} b_\phi$$

$$B = -0.8571 b_r - 0.4066 b_\theta - 6.008 b_\phi$$

1) Three concentrated charges of  $0.25 \mu\text{C}$  are located at the vertices of an equilateral triangle of  $10\text{cm}$  side. Find the magnitude and direction of the forces on the charge at one side is due to other two charges.

Sol: Given,

Three concentrated charges of  $0.25 \mu\text{C}$  are located at the vertices of an equilateral triangle of  $10\text{cm}$  side. The arrangement of the system is as shown in the figure.

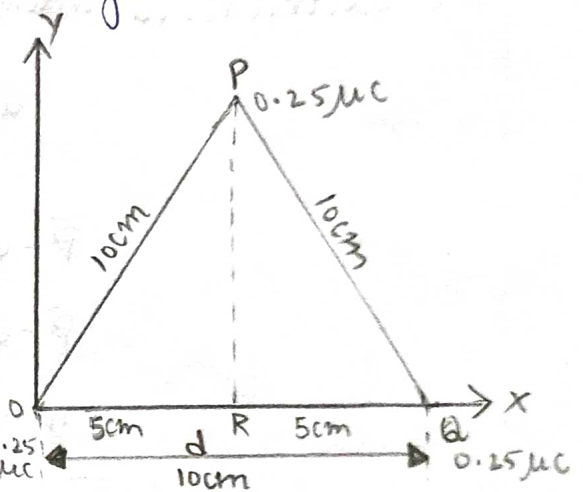
The co-ordinates of the vertices of triangle are

point  $o \rightarrow (0, 0, 0)$

point  $a \rightarrow (0.1, 0, 0)$

point  $p \rightarrow (0.05, 0.0866, 0)$

Let us find the force on ~~plane~~ due to the charges at  $o$  and  $a$ .



$$\therefore \vec{F}_1 = \frac{q_1 q_2}{4\pi \epsilon_0 R_{op}^2} \vec{a}_{op} = \frac{q_1 q_2}{4\pi \epsilon_0 R_{op}^2} \times \frac{\vec{R}_{op}}{|\vec{R}_{op}|}$$

$$\therefore \vec{R}_{op} = 0.05\vec{a}_x + 0.0866\vec{a}_y; |\vec{R}_{op}| = \sqrt{(0.05)^2 + (0.0866)^2} = 0.1$$

$$\vec{F}_1 = \frac{0.25 \times 10^{-6} \times 0.25 \times 10^{-6}}{4\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 0.1^2} \times \frac{[0.05\vec{a}_x + 0.0866\vec{a}_y]}{0.1} = 0.02808\vec{a}_x + 0.0486\vec{a}_y$$

$$\therefore \vec{F}_1 = 0.02808\vec{a}_x + 0.0486\vec{a}_y \text{ N.}$$

$$\vec{F}_2 = \frac{q_1 q_2}{4\pi \epsilon_0 R_{ap}^2} \vec{a}_{ap} = \frac{q_1 q_2}{4\pi \epsilon_0 R_{ap}^2} \times \frac{\vec{R}_{ap}}{|\vec{R}_{ap}|}$$

$$\therefore \vec{R}_{ap} = (0.05 - 0.1)\vec{a}_x + 0.0866\vec{a}_y = -0.05\vec{a}_x + 0.0866\vec{a}_y$$

$$|\vec{R}_{ap}| = \sqrt{(-0.05)^2 + (0.0866)^2} = 0.1$$

$$\vec{F}_2 = \frac{0.25 \times 10^{-6} \times 0.25 \times 10^{-6}}{4\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 0.1^2} \times \frac{[-0.05\vec{a}_x + 0.0866\vec{a}_y]}{0.1}$$

$$\vec{F}_2 = -0.02808\vec{a}_x + 0.0486\vec{a}_y \text{ N}$$



$$\therefore \vec{F} = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 = 0.02808 \vec{a}_x + 0.0486 \vec{a}_y - 0.002808 \vec{a}_x + 0.0486 \vec{a}_y$$

$$\vec{F} = 0.09729 \vec{a}_y \text{ N (direction } \vec{a}_y)$$

$$|\vec{F}| = 0.09729 \text{ N (Magnitude),}$$

2, Determine the electric field intensity at P (-0.2, 0, -2.3)m  
3a) to a point charge of 5nC at A (0.2, 0.1, -2.5)m in air.

Sol- Given,

To find the electric field intensity at P (-0.2, 0, -2.3) due to a point charge of 5nC at A (0.2, 0.1, -2.5)m in air  
The electric field intensity  $\vec{E}$  is given by  $\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \vec{a}_R$

$$\vec{a}_R = \frac{\vec{R}_{AP}}{|\vec{R}_{AP}|} = \frac{\vec{P} - \vec{A}}{|\vec{P} - \vec{A}|}$$

$$\vec{P} - \vec{A} = (-0.2 - 0.2)\vec{a}_x + (0 - 0.1)\vec{a}_y + [-2.3 - (-2.5)]\vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{P} - \vec{A} = -0.4\vec{a}_x - 0.1\vec{a}_y + 0.2\vec{a}_z$$

$$|\vec{P} - \vec{A}| = \sqrt{(-0.4)^2 + (-0.1)^2 + (0.2)^2} = \sqrt{0.21} = 0.45825$$

$$\therefore \vec{a}_R = \frac{-0.4\vec{a}_x - 0.1\vec{a}_y + 0.2\vec{a}_z}{0.45825}$$

$$R = |\vec{P} - \vec{A}| = 0.45825$$

$$\therefore \vec{E} = \frac{5 \times 10^{-9}}{4\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times (0.45825)^2} [\vec{a}_R]$$

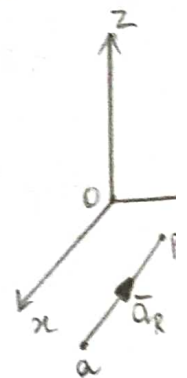
$$\vec{E} = 214 \vec{a}_R$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{5 \times 10^{-9}}{4\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times (0.45825)^2} [\vec{a}_R] = 214$$

Substitute value of  $\vec{a}_R$

$$\therefore \vec{E} = 214 [-0.8728 \vec{a}_x - 0.2182 \vec{a}_y + 0.4364 \vec{a}_z]$$

$$\vec{E} = -186.779 \vec{a}_x - 46.694 \vec{a}_y + 93.389 \vec{a}_z \text{ V/m,}$$



b) An infinitely long uniform the line charge is located at  $y=3, z=5$ . If  $\rho_L = 30 \text{ nC/m}$ , find the field intensity  $\vec{E}$  at (i) Origin, (ii)  $P(0, 6, 1)$  and (iii)  $P(5, 6, 1)$ .

sol. Given,

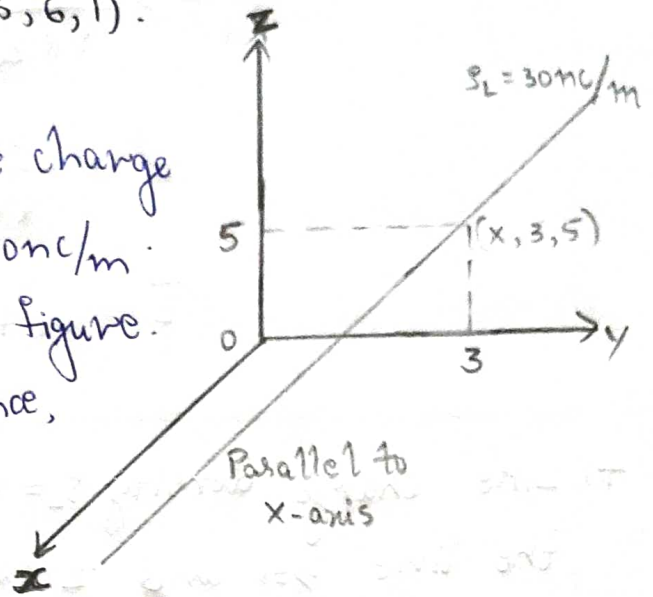
An infinitely long uniform line charge is located at  $(y=3, z=5)$  and  $\rho_L = 30 \text{ nC/m}$ .

The arrangement is shown in the figure.

The charge is parallel to x-axis. Hence,

$\vec{E}$  cannot have any component in x-direction

hence do not consider x while calculating  $\vec{E}$ .



(i)  $\vec{E}$  at  $P(0, 0, 0)$

$$\vec{r} = (0-3)\vec{a}_y + (0-5)\vec{a}_z = -3\vec{a}_y - 5\vec{a}_z$$

$$r = |\vec{r}| = \sqrt{3^2 + 5^2} = \sqrt{34}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \vec{a}_r = \frac{\rho_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \cdot \frac{\vec{r}}{r}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{30 \times 10^{-9}}{2\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times \sqrt{34}} \left( \frac{-3\vec{a}_y - 5\vec{a}_z}{\sqrt{34}} \right)$$

$$\vec{E} = -47.58\vec{a}_y - 79.3\vec{a}_z$$

$\therefore \vec{E} = -47.58\vec{a}_y - 79.3\vec{a}_z \text{ V/m}$  be the  $\vec{E}$  at origin.

(ii)  $\vec{E}$  at  $P(0, 6, 1)$

$$\vec{r} = (6-3)\vec{a}_y + (1-5)\vec{a}_z = 3\vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z, \quad r = \sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = \sqrt{25} = 5 = r$$

$$\therefore \vec{E} = \frac{\rho_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \vec{a}_r = \frac{\rho_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \cdot \frac{\vec{r}}{r}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{30 \times 10^{-9}}{2\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 5} \left( \frac{3\vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z}{5} \right)$$

$$\vec{E} = 64.71\vec{a}_y - 86.28\vec{a}_z \text{ V/m}$$

(iii)  $\vec{E}$  at  $P(5, 6, 1)$

$$\vec{r} = (6-3)\vec{a}_y + (1-5)\vec{a}_z = 3\vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z, \quad |\vec{r}| = \sqrt{(3)^2 + (4)^2} = \sqrt{9+16}$$

$$|\vec{r}| = \sqrt{25} = 5$$

$$\therefore \vec{E} = \frac{S_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \vec{a}_r = \frac{S_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \cdot \frac{\vec{r}}{|\vec{r}|}$$

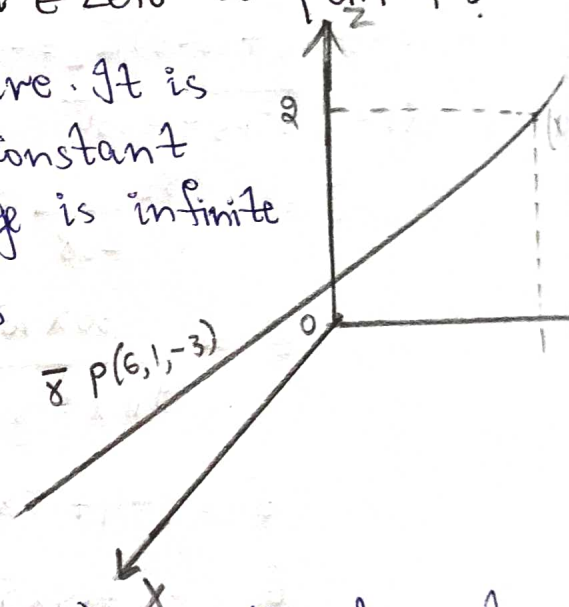
$$\vec{E} = \frac{30 \times 10^{-9}}{2\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 5} \cdot \left( \frac{3\vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z}{5} \right)$$

$$\vec{E} = 64.71\vec{a}_y - 86.28\vec{a}_z \text{ V/m}$$

- 4) Line charge density  $S_L = 24 \text{ nC/m}$  is located in free space  
 4) the line  $y=1$  and  $z=2 \text{ m}$ . (a) find  $E$  at the point  $P(6,1,-3)$   
 (b) what point charge on  $Q_a$  should be located at  $A(-3,4)$  to make  $y$  component of total  $E$  zero at point  $P$ ?

sol: The line charge is shown in figure. It is parallel to the  $x$ -axis as  $y=1$  constant and  $z=2$  constant. The line charge is infinite hence using the standard result,

$$\vec{E} = \frac{S_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \vec{a}_r$$



To find  $\vec{a}_r$ , consider a point on the line charge  $(x, 1, 2)$  while  $P(6, 1, -3)$ . As the line charge is parallel to  $x$ -axis, do not consider  $x$  co-ordinates while finding  $\vec{a}_r$ .

$$\vec{r} = (-1-1)\vec{a}_y + (3-2)\vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{r} = -2\vec{a}_y + \vec{a}_z$$

$$|\vec{r}| = \sqrt{(-2)^2 + (1)^2} = \sqrt{4+1} = \sqrt{5} = r$$

$$\vec{a}_r = \frac{\vec{r}}{|\vec{r}|} = \frac{-2\vec{a}_y + \vec{a}_z}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{S_L}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r} \cdot \frac{-2\vec{a}_y + \vec{a}_z}{\sqrt{5}} = \frac{24 \times 10^{-9} (-2\vec{a}_y + \vec{a}_z)}{2\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 5 \sqrt{5}}$$

$$\vec{E} = -172.56\bar{a}_y + 86.282\bar{a}_z \text{ V/m}$$

$$\therefore \vec{E} = -172.56\bar{a}_y + 86.282\bar{a}_z \text{ V/m}$$

(b) Consider a point charge  $Q_A$  at A (-3, 4, 1)  
The electric field due to  $Q_A$  at P (6, -1, 3) is

$$\vec{E}_A = \frac{Q_A}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_{AP}^2} \bar{a}_{AP}$$

$$\vec{R}_{AP} = [6 - (-3)]\bar{a}_x + [-1 - 4]\bar{a}_y + [3 - 1]\bar{a}_z = 9\bar{a}_x - 5\bar{a}_y + 2\bar{a}_z$$

$$|\vec{R}_{AP}| = \sqrt{(9)^2 + (-5)^2 + (2)^2} = \sqrt{81 + 25 + 4} = \sqrt{110} = 10.4888$$

$$\bar{a}_{AP} = \frac{\vec{R}_{AP}}{|\vec{R}_{AP}|} = \frac{9\bar{a}_x - 5\bar{a}_y + 2\bar{a}_z}{10.4888}$$

$$\vec{E}_A = \frac{Q_A}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (10.4888)^2} \left[ \frac{9\bar{a}_x - 5\bar{a}_y + 2\bar{a}_z}{10.4888} \right]$$

The total field at P is now,  $\vec{E}_t = \vec{E} + \vec{E}_A$

\* The y component of total  $\vec{E}_t$  is to be made zero.

$$\left[ -172.56 - \frac{5Q_A}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (10.4888)^2} \right] \bar{a}_y = 0$$

$$\frac{5Q_A}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (10.4888)^2} = -172.56$$

$$Q_A = \frac{-172.56 \times 4\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times (10.4888)^2}{5}$$

$$Q_A = -4.4311 \mu\text{C};$$

5, find  $\vec{E}$  at (0, 0, 2) m due to charged circular disc in xy plane with  $\rho_s = 20 \text{ nC/m}^2$  and radius 1 m.

sol: Given,  $h = 2 \text{ m}$ ,  $a = 1 \text{ m}$ ,  $\rho_s = 20 \text{ nC/m}^2$

$$\therefore \vec{E} = \frac{\rho_s h}{2\epsilon_0} \left[ \frac{1}{h} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + h^2}} \right] \bar{a}_z \text{ V/m}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{20 \times 10^{-9} \times 2}{2 \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12}} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2}} \right] \bar{a}_z$$

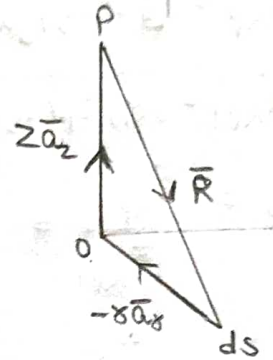
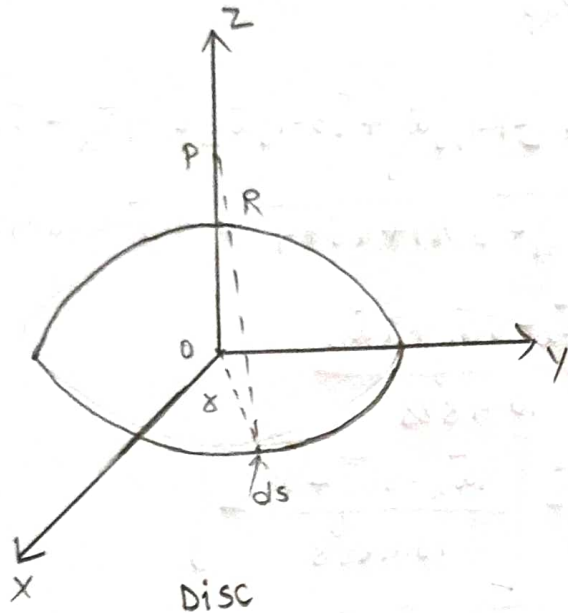
$$\vec{E} = 119.237 \bar{a}_z \text{ V/m}$$

6) A circular disc of 10cm radius is charged uniformly with total charge of 100 $\mu$ C. find  $E$  at a point 20cm on its axis.

sol: Given,  $Q = 100\mu\text{C}$ ,  $r = 10\text{cm} = 0.1\text{m}$ ,  $\text{area} = \pi r^2 = \pi (0.1)^2 = 0.0314$

$$\rho_s = \frac{Q}{\text{Area}} = \frac{100 \times 10^{-6}}{0.0314} = 3.183 \times 10^{-3} \text{ C/m}^2$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{Qh}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \left( \frac{1}{h} \vec{a}_z \right)$$



Consider differential surface area  $ds$  using cylindrical coordinates system,  $ds = r dr d\phi$ ,  $\vec{R} = -r\vec{a}_r + z\vec{a}_z$

$$\vec{a}_R = \frac{-r\vec{a}_r + z\vec{a}_z}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}}$$

Note:- All radial components of  $\vec{E}$  at  $P$  will cancel each other due to symmetry.

$$\vec{E} = \int_s \frac{dQ}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \vec{a}_R$$

$$\vec{E} = \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{r=0}^{0.1} \frac{\rho_s [r dr d\phi]}{4\pi\epsilon_0 [r^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} \frac{z\vec{a}_z}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}} = \frac{\rho_s z}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{r=0}^{0.1} \frac{r dr d\phi}{[r^2 + z^2]^{3/2}}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho_s z}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{r=0}^{0.1} \frac{r dr d\phi}{[r^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} \cdot \vec{a}_z$$

use  $r^2 + z^2 = u^2$  i.e,  $2r dr = du \cdot u \Rightarrow r dr = u du$

limits:  $r=0, u_1 = z$  &  $r=0.1, u_2 = \sqrt{0.1^2 + z^2}$

$$\bar{e} = \frac{\rho_s z}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{\gamma=0}^{0.1} \frac{u du d\phi}{u^2} \bar{a}_z = \frac{\rho_s z}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{\gamma=0}^{0.1} \frac{\gamma d\gamma d\phi}{[\gamma^2+z^2]^{3/2}} \bar{a}_z$$

$$= \frac{\rho_s z}{4\pi\epsilon_0} [\phi]_0^{2\pi} \left[ \frac{-1}{u} \right]_{u_1}^{u_2} \bar{a}_z$$

$$\bar{e} = \frac{\rho_s z}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{\gamma=0}^{0.1} \frac{u du d\phi}{u^2} \bar{a}_z = \frac{\rho_s z}{4\pi\epsilon_0} [\phi]_0^{2\pi} \left[ \frac{-1}{u} \right]_{u_1}^{u_2} \bar{a}_z$$

$$\bar{e} = \frac{\rho_s z}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \times 2\pi \times \left[ \frac{-1}{u_2} + \frac{1}{u_1} \right] \bar{a}_z$$

using  $z = 20 \text{ cm} = 0.2 \text{ m}$ ,  $u_1 = 0.2$  &  $u_2 = \sqrt{0.05} = 0.2236$

$$\therefore \bar{e} = \frac{3.1831 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.2}{4\pi \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12}} \times 2\pi \times \left[ \frac{1}{0.2} - \frac{1}{0.2236} \right] \bar{a}_z$$

$$\therefore \bar{e} = 18.9723 \bar{a}_z \text{ } \mu\text{V/m}$$

- 7) The electric flux density is given by as  $D = \left(\frac{\gamma}{4}\right) a_\gamma \text{ nc/m}^2$  in freespace. Calculate the electric field intensity at  $\gamma = 0.25 \text{ m}$ .  
 (a) The total charge with in a sphere of  $\gamma = 0.25 \text{ m}$ .

Sol: Given,  $\bar{D} = \left(\frac{\gamma}{4}\right) a_\gamma \text{ nc/m}^2$

(i) The electric field intensity at  $\gamma = 0.25 \text{ m}$

$$\bar{E} = \frac{\bar{D}}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{\left(\frac{\gamma}{4} a_\gamma\right) \times 10^{-9}}{8.854 \times 10^{-12}}$$

where,  $\gamma = 0.25 \text{ m}$

$$\bar{E} = \frac{0.25 \times 10^{-9}}{4 \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12}} \bar{a}_\gamma$$

$$\therefore \bar{E} = 7.0589 \bar{a}_\gamma \text{ V/m}$$

(2) The total charge with in a sphere of  $\gamma = 0.25 \text{ m}$

$$Q = \oint \bar{D} \cdot d\bar{s}$$

$$d\bar{s} = \gamma^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi \bar{a}_\gamma \quad (\text{Normal to } \bar{a}_\gamma)$$

$$Q = \oint \left(\frac{\gamma}{4} a_\gamma\right) \times 10^{-9} \times \gamma^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi (\bar{a}_\gamma)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{\theta=0}^{\pi} \left( \frac{r^3}{4} \sin\theta d\theta d\phi \right) \times 10^{-9} \\
 &= \frac{r^3}{4} \times 10^{-9} \times [-\cos\theta]_0^{\pi} [\phi]_0^{2\pi} \\
 &= \frac{r^3}{4} \times 10^{-9} \times (1+1) [2\pi] = \frac{r^3}{4} \times 10^{-9} \times 4\pi
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = r^3 \times 10^{-9} \times \pi$$

for a sphere of radius  $r = 0.25 \text{ m}$

$$\therefore Q = (0.25)^3 \times 10^{-9} \times \pi$$

$$Q = 49.087 \text{ pC}$$

8) An electric potential is given by  $v = (60 \sin\theta / r^2) \text{ V}$ . find  $v$  of  $P(3, 60^\circ, 25^\circ)$ .

sol: Given,  $v = \frac{60 \sin\theta}{r^2}$  &  $P(3, 60^\circ, 25^\circ)$

At  $P(3, 60^\circ, 25^\circ)$ ,  $r = 3$ ,  $\theta = 60^\circ$ ,  $\phi = 25^\circ$

$$v = \frac{60 \sin 60}{(3)^2} = 5.7735 \text{ V}$$

$$\vec{E} = -\nabla v = -\left[ \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} \vec{a}_r + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial v}{\partial \theta} \vec{a}_\theta + \frac{1}{r \sin\theta} \frac{\partial v}{\partial \phi} \vec{a}_\phi \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial r} = 60 \sin\theta (-2) r^{-3} = \frac{-120 \sin\theta}{r^3} \quad \text{--- } \theta \text{ constant}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial \theta} = \frac{60}{r^2} \cos\theta \quad \text{--- } r \text{ constant}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial \phi} = 0$$

$$\vec{E} = -\left[ \frac{-120 \sin\theta}{r^3} \vec{a}_r + \frac{1}{r} \cdot \frac{60}{r^2} \cos\theta \vec{a}_\theta \right]$$

$$\text{At } P, \vec{E} = -\left[ -\frac{120 \sin(60)}{(3)^2} \vec{a}_r + \frac{1}{3} \frac{60}{(3)^2} \cos(60) \vec{a}_\theta \right]$$

$$\therefore \vec{E} = 3.849 \vec{a}_r - 1.111 \vec{a}_\theta \text{ V/m}$$

1) In cylindrical co-ordinates  $\vec{J} = 10e^{-100\rho} \bar{a}_\rho$  A/m<sup>2</sup>. Find the current crossing through the region  $0.01 < \rho < 0.02$  m and  $0 < z < 1$  m and intersection of those region with the constant plane(s).

sol: The current is given by integral form of the continuity equation as,  $I = \int_S \vec{J} \cdot d\vec{s}$

Now,  $d\vec{s} = d\rho dz \bar{a}_\rho$

∴ Normal to  $\bar{a}_\rho$  direction as  $\vec{J}$  is in  $\bar{a}_\rho$  direction

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \vec{J} \cdot d\vec{s} &= [10e^{-100\rho} \bar{a}_\rho] \cdot [d\rho dz \bar{a}_\rho] \\ &= 10e^{-100\rho} d\rho dz \end{aligned}$$

$$I = \int_S 10e^{-100\rho} d\rho dz$$

$$I = \int_{z=0}^1 \int_{\rho=0.01}^{0.02} 10e^{-100\rho} d\rho dz$$

$$I = 10 \left[ \frac{e^{-100\rho}}{-100} \right]_{0.01}^{0.02} [z]_0^1$$

$$I = 10 \left[ \frac{e^{-2}}{-100} - \frac{e^{-1}}{-100} \right] (1-0)$$

$$I = 10 [-1.353 \times 10^{-3} + 3.678 \times 10^{-3}]$$

$$I = 10 [2.325 \times 10^{-3}]$$

$$\therefore I = 2.325 \times 10^{-2} \text{ A}$$

2) An aluminum Conductor is 2000ft long and has a circular cross section with a diameter of 20mm. If there is a DC voltage of 1.2v between the ends. Find (a) The current density, (b) The current, (c) power dissipated from the conductor. I = Knowledge of circuit theory. Assume  $\sigma = 3.82 \times 10^7$  (30 x 10<sup>-2</sup>) m

$\sigma = 3.82 \times 10^7$  mho/m for aluminum.

sol: Given,  $L = 2000 \text{ ft} = 2000 (30 \times 10^{-2}) \text{ m} = 600 \text{ m}$

$$E = \frac{V}{L} = \frac{1.2}{600} = 2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ V/m}$$

where,  $V = 1.2 \text{ V}$



$$(a) J = \sigma E = 3.82 \times 10^7 \times 2 \times 10^{-3} = 76.4 \text{ kA/m}^2$$

$$(b) I = JS = J \times \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \left[ (3.82 \times 10^7) \times \left( \frac{\pi}{4} (20 \times 10^{-3})^2 \right) \right]$$

$$I = 76.4 \times 10^3 \times \frac{\pi}{4} (20 \times 10^{-3})^2$$

$$I = 24 \text{ A}$$

$$(c) P = \text{power dissipated} = VI = \frac{V^2}{R} = I^2 R W$$

$$P = 1.24 \times 24 = 28.80 \text{ W}$$

$$\therefore (a) \text{ The current density } J = 76.4 \text{ kA/m}^2$$

$$(b) \text{ The current } I = 24 \text{ A}$$

$$(c) \text{ power dissipated } P = 28.80 \text{ W.}$$

3) Find the polarization in dielectric material with  $\epsilon_r = 2.8$  if  $D = 3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ C/m}^2$ .

sol: Given  $\epsilon_r = 2.8$ ,  $\bar{D} = 3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ C/m}^2$

for the dielectric

$$\bar{P} = \chi_e \epsilon_0 \bar{E}$$

$$\text{Now, } \epsilon_r = \chi_e + 1$$

$$\chi_e = \epsilon_r - 1 = 2.8 - 1 = 1.8 \Rightarrow \chi_e = 1.8 \text{ and } \bar{D} = \epsilon_0 \epsilon_r \bar{E}$$

$$\bar{E} = \frac{\bar{D}}{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r} = \frac{3 \times 10^{-7}}{8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 2.8} = 12.101 \times 10^3 \text{ V/m}$$

$$\therefore \bar{P} = 1.8 \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 12.101 \times 10^3$$

$$\bar{P} = 1.9285 \times 10^{-7} \text{ C/m}^2$$

$\therefore$  polarization in dielectric material with  $\epsilon_r$  &  $D$  is

$$\bar{P} = 1.9285 \times 10^{-7} \text{ C/m}^2$$

4) A parallel plate capacitor has an area of  $0.8 \text{ m}^2$  separated by  $0.1 \text{ mm}$  with a dielectric for which  $\epsilon_r = 1000$  and a field of  $10^6 \text{ V/m}$ . Calculate  $C$  and  $V$ .

sol: Given,  $A = 0.8 \text{ m}^2$   $d = 0.1 \text{ mm}$

$$E_x = 1000 \quad E = 10^6 \text{ V/m}$$

$$C = \frac{\epsilon A}{d} = \frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r A}{d} = \frac{8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 1000 \times 0.8}{0.1 \times 10^{-3}} = 8.854 \times 18 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$C = 70.732 \mu\text{F}$$

$$V = Ed = 10^6 \times 0.1 \times 10^{-3} = 100 \text{ V}$$

Hence, the value of Capacitance (C) is 70.732  $\mu\text{F}$ .

the value of Voltage (V) is 100V

$\therefore$  The values of Capacitance and voltage across the two plates were determined.

5) Find the magnitude of D and P for a dielectric material in which  $E = 0.15 \text{ mV/m}$  and  $\epsilon = 4.25$ .

sol: Given,  $E = 0.15 \text{ mV/m}$  &  $\epsilon = 4.25$

for a dielectric medium  $\vec{D} = \epsilon_0 \epsilon_r \vec{E}$

where,  $\epsilon_r = \epsilon_e + 1 = 4.25 + 1 = 5.25$

$$|D| = 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 5.25 \times 0.15 \times 10^{-3} = 6.9725 \times 10^{-15} \text{ C/m}^2$$

$$\text{and } \vec{P} = \epsilon_e \epsilon_0 \vec{E}$$

$$|P| = 4.25 \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 0.15 \times 10^{-3} = 5.644 \times 10^{-15} \text{ C/m}^2$$

$\therefore$  The magnitude of D & P for a dielectric material is of the values are  $|D| = 6.9725 \times 10^{-15} \text{ C/m}^2$ ,  $|P| = 5.644 \times 10^{-15} \text{ C/m}^2$ .

6) Find V at P(2,1,3) for the field of two coaxial conducting cones, with  $V = 50 \text{ V}$  at  $\theta = 30^\circ$  and  $V = 20 \text{ V}$  at  $\theta = 50^\circ$

sol: V is the function of  $\theta$  only and not the function of  $r$  &  $\phi$ .

$$\nabla^2 V = \frac{1}{r^2 \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left( \sin \theta \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} \right) = 0$$

... Laplace's equation

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left[ \sin \theta \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} \right] = 0$$

$$\text{Integrating, } \sin \theta \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} = \int C_1 d\theta + C_2 = C_1$$

$$\therefore \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} = \frac{C_1}{\sin \theta} = C_1 \operatorname{cosec} \theta$$

Integrating,  $V = \int C_1 \operatorname{cosec} \theta d\theta + C_2$

$$V = C_1 \ln \left[ \tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right] + C_2$$

At  $\theta = 30^\circ$ ,  $V = 50V$  and at  $\theta = 50^\circ$ ;  $V = 20V$

$$50 = C_1 (-1.3169) + C_2 \quad \text{and} \quad 20 = C_1 (0.7629) + C_2 \rightarrow (1)$$

By solving (1) & (2) :-

$$\text{we have } C_1 = -54.152 \quad \& \quad C_2 = -21.3125$$

$$\therefore V = -54.152 \ln \left[ \tan \left( \frac{\theta}{2} \right) \right] - 21.3125 V$$

for  $P(2, 1, 3)$ ;  $X = 2$ ,  $Y = 1$ ,  $Z = 3$

$$\therefore \theta = \cos^{-1} \frac{z}{r} = \cos^{-1} \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} = \cos^{-1} \frac{3}{\sqrt{4 + 1 + 9}} = 36.69^\circ$$

$$\therefore V_p = -54.152 \ln \left[ \tan \left( \frac{36.6992^\circ}{2} \right) \right] - 21.3125$$

$$\therefore V_p = 38.4489 V$$

7) Two parallel conducting disc are separated by distances at  $z=0$  &  $z=5\text{mm}$ . If  $V=0$  and  $V=100V$  at  $z=5\text{mm}$ , find the charge densities on the disc.

sol<sup>n</sup> Consider cylindrical coordinates. The potential  $V$  is the func<sup>n</sup> of  $z$  alone densities on the and is independent of  $r$  and  $\phi$ .

$$\therefore \nabla^2 V = \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} = 0 \quad (\text{Laplace's equation})$$

$$\text{Integrating, } \frac{\partial V}{\partial z} = \int 0 dz + C_1 = C_1$$

$$\text{Integrating, } V = \int C_1 dz + C_2 = C_1 z + C_2$$

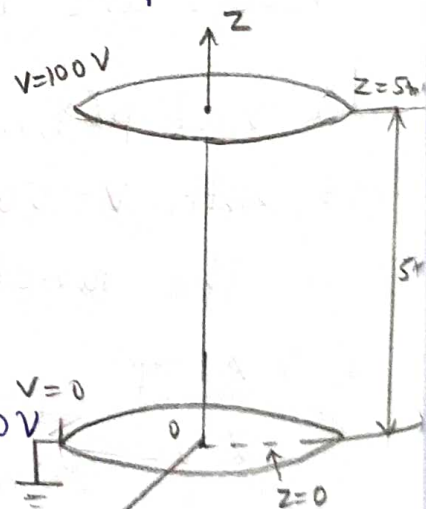
At  $z=0$ ,  $V=0V$  and at  $z=0.005\text{m}$ ,  $V=100V$

$$\therefore 0 = C_1(0) + C_2 \quad \text{thus } C_2 = 0$$

$$\text{and } 100 = C_1 \times 0.005 + C_2 \quad \text{thus } C_1 = 20 \times 10^3$$

$$V = 20 \times 10^3 z V$$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{E} = -\nabla V = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial z} \vec{a}_z = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z} [20 \times 10^3 z] \vec{a}_z = 20 \times 10^3 \vec{a}_z \text{ V/m}$$



$$D = \epsilon_0 E = -8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 20 \times 10^3 \bar{a}_z = -1.77 \times 10^{-7} \bar{a}_z \text{ C/m}^2$$

The  $\bar{D}$  acts in the normal direction as per the boundary conditions. Thus  $\bar{D} = \bar{D}_N$

$$\therefore \bar{D}_N = -1.7708 \times 10^{-7} \bar{a}_z$$

$$P_s = |\bar{D}_N| = 1.7708 \times 10^{-7} \text{ C/m}^2 = 177.08 \text{ nC/m}^2$$

This is the magnitude of surface charge densities on the disc so,  $P_s = \pm 177.08 \text{ nC/m}^2$

which shows positive on upper plate and Negative on lower plate.

8. Determine the whether or not the following potential fields satisfy the Laplace's equation.

(a)  $V = x^2 - y^2 + z^2$     (b)  $V = r \cos \phi + z$     (c)  $V =$

sol (a)  $V = x^2 - y^2 + z^2$

$$\nabla^2 V = \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} [x^2 - y^2 + z^2] + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} [x^2 - y^2 + z^2] + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} [x^2 - y^2 + z^2]$$

$$\nabla^2 V = 2x + (-2y) + 2z$$

$$\nabla^2 V = 2x - 2y + 2z$$

$$\nabla^2 V = 2 \frac{\partial x}{\partial x} - 2 \frac{\partial y}{\partial y} + 2 \frac{\partial z}{\partial z}$$

$$\nabla^2 V = 2 - 2 + 2$$

$$\nabla^2 V = 2 \neq 0$$

$$\therefore \nabla^2 V \neq 0$$

Hence field (v) is not supported (or) satisfy the Laplace's equation.

(b)  $v = r \cos \phi + z$

In cylindrical co-ordinate system,

$$\nabla^2 v = \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} \right) + \frac{1}{r^2} \left( \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial \phi^2} \right) + \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial z^2}$$

$$\nabla^2 V = \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r \cos \phi + z) \right) + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial \phi^2} (r \cos \phi + z) + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} (r \cos \phi + z)$$

$$\nabla^2 V = r \cos \phi + z$$

$$\frac{\partial V}{\partial r} = \cos \phi \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\partial V}{\partial \phi} = -r \sin \phi \quad \& \quad \frac{\partial V}{\partial z} = 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \right) = \frac{1}{r} \cdot \frac{\partial}{\partial r} [r \cos \phi] = \frac{1}{r} \cos \phi$$

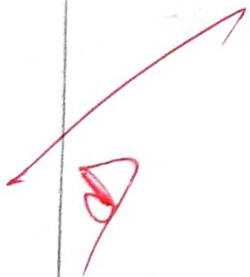
$$\frac{1}{r^2} \left[ \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial \phi^2} \right] = \frac{1}{r^2} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (-r \sin \phi) \right] = \frac{-r \cos \phi}{r^2} = \frac{-\cos \phi}{r}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial z} [1] = 0$$

$$\nabla^2 V = \frac{1}{r} \cos \phi - \frac{\cos \phi}{r} = 0$$

$$\therefore \nabla^2 V = \frac{1}{r} \cos \phi - \frac{\cos \phi}{r} = 0$$

so this field satisfies Laplace's equation.,



1) Evaluate both sides of the Stokes theorem for the field  $\vec{H} = 6xy\vec{a}_x - 3y^2\vec{a}_y$  and the rectangular path around the region  $2 < x < 5, -1 < y < 1, z = 0$ . Let the positive direction of  $ds$  be  $\vec{a}_z$ .

sol: Given field

$$\vec{H} = 6xy\vec{a}_x - 3y^2\vec{a}_y$$

According to Stokes's theorem

$$\oint_C \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = \int (\nabla \times \vec{H}) \cdot d\vec{s}$$

$$\therefore \oint_C \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = \int_{ab} + \int_{bc} + \int_{cd} + \int_{da}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{ab} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} &= \int_{x=2}^5 (6xy\vec{a}_x - 3y^2\vec{a}_y) dx \cdot \vec{a}_x \\ &= \int_{x=2}^5 6xy dx = 6y \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_2^5 \\ &= 3y(x^2)_2^5 \\ &= 3y(5^2 - 2^2) = 3y(25 - 4) \\ &= 3y(21) \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_{ab} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = 63y$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_{ab} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = 63y = 63(-1) = -63 \quad (\text{now } y = -1 \text{ for path } ab)$$

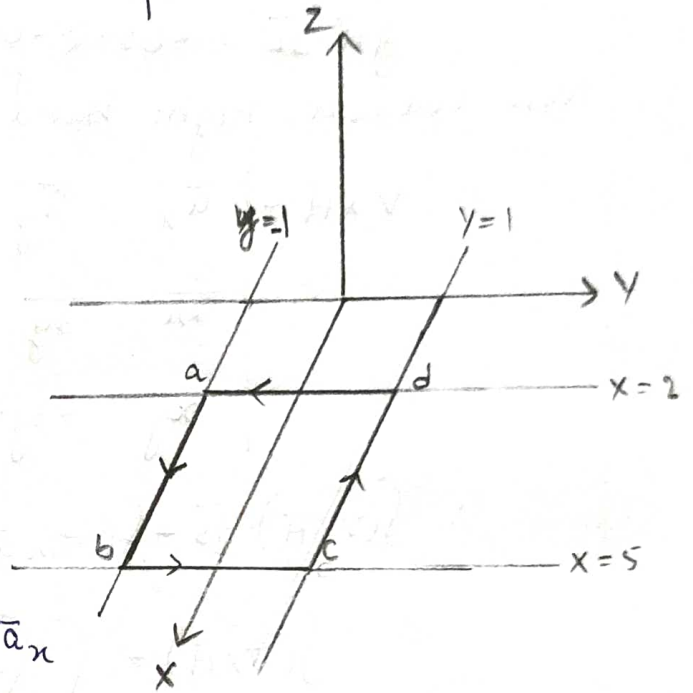
Similarly  $\int_{bc} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = \int_{y=1}^{-1} -3y^2 dy = -3 \left[ \frac{y^3}{3} \right]_1^{-1} = -[y^3]_{-1}^1 = -[1 - (-1)] = -[2]$

$$\int_{bc} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = -2$$

$$\int_{ad} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = \int_{x=5}^2 6xy dx = 6 \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_5^2 y = 3y[x^2]_5^2 = 3y[2^2 - 5^2]$$

$$\int_{ad} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = 3y[4 - 25] = 3y[-21] = -63y$$

But  $y = 1$  for path  $cd$  hence  $\int_{cd} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = -63$ .



$$\int_{da} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = \int_{y=1}^{-1} -3y^2 dy = -3 \left[ \frac{y^3}{3} \right]_1^{-1} = -1[-1+1] = -1[-2] = 2$$

$$\int_{da} \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = 2$$

$$\therefore \oint \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{L} = -63 - 2 - 63 + 2 = -126A$$

Now evaluate right hand side

$$\nabla \times \vec{H} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a}_x & \vec{a}_y & \vec{a}_z \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ 6xy & -3y^2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \vec{a}_x [0-0] + \vec{a}_y [0-0] + \vec{a}_z [0-6] = -6x \vec{a}_z$$

$$\therefore \int_S (\nabla \times \vec{H}) \cdot d\vec{s} = \int_S (-6x \vec{a}_z) \cdot (dx dy \vec{a}_z) \quad (\vec{ds} = dx dy dz \vec{a}_z \text{ normal to direction } \vec{a}_x)$$

$$\int_S (\nabla \times \vec{H}) = \int_{y=-1}^1 \int_{x=2}^5 -6x dx dy = -6 \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_2^5 [y]_{-1}^1$$

$$= -3[x^2]_2^5 [1-(-1)] = -3[5^2-2^2] [1+1]$$

$$= -3[25-4][2]$$

$$= -3[21][2]$$

$$\therefore \int_S (\nabla \times \vec{H}) \cdot d\vec{s} = -126A$$

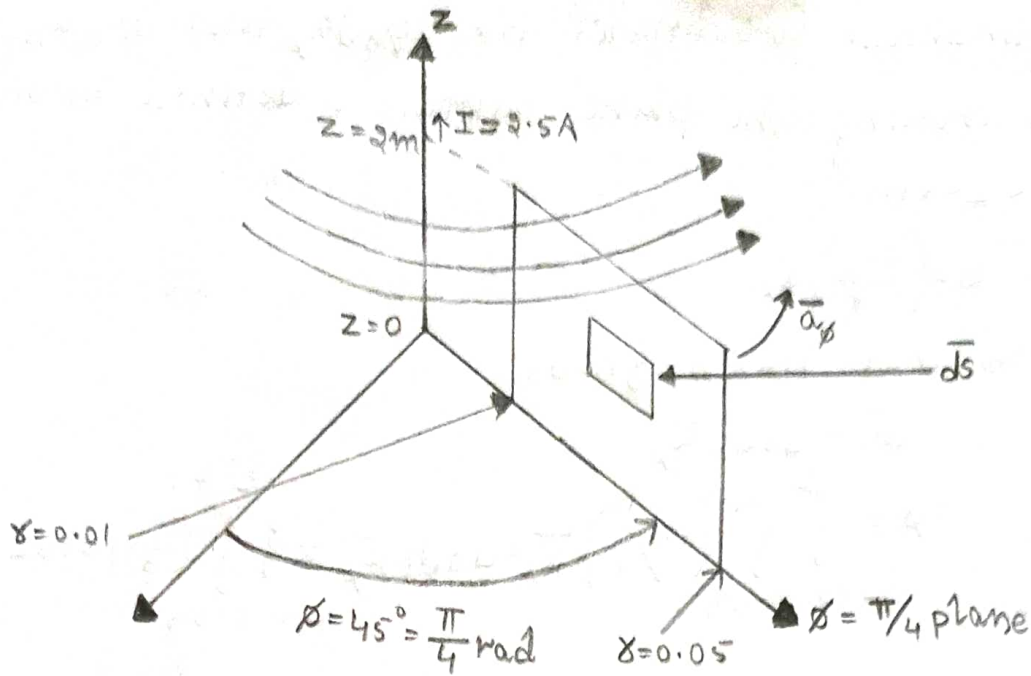
Thus both the sides are same, here stoke's theorem verified.

2) Find the flux passing through the portion of the plane  $\phi = \frac{\pi}{4}$  defined by  $0.01 < r < 0.05m$  and  $0 < z < 2m$ . A current filament of  $2.5A$  is along the  $z$ -axis in the  $\vec{a}_z$  direction in free space.

Sol: Given, (\*)

Flux ( $\phi$ ) passing through the portion of plane  $\phi = \frac{\pi}{4}$  given by  $0.01 < r < 0.05m$  &  $0 < z < 2m$ .

A current filament of  $2.5A$  is along the  $z$ -axis in the  $\vec{a}_z$  direction in free space. The arrangement is as shown in the figure.



Due to current carrying conductor in free space along z-axis,  $\vec{H}$  is given by  $\vec{H} = \frac{I}{2\pi r} \vec{a}_\phi$

$$= \frac{2.5}{2\pi r} \vec{a}_\phi$$

$$\vec{H} = \frac{0.3978}{r} \vec{a}_\phi \text{ A/m}$$

$$\vec{B} = \mu_0 \vec{H} = \frac{4\pi \times 10^{-7} \times 0.3978}{r} \vec{a}_\phi = \frac{5 \times 10^{-7}}{r} \vec{a}_\phi \text{ wb/m}^2$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 10^{-7}}{r} \vec{a}_\phi \text{ wb/m}^2$$

The flux crossing the surface,

$$\phi = \int_s \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{s}$$

(normal to  $\vec{a}_\phi$  direction)

Now,

$$d\vec{s} = dr dz \vec{a}_\phi$$

$$\phi = \int_{z=0}^2 \int_{\rho=0.01}^{\rho=0.05} \frac{5 \times 10^{-7}}{r} \vec{a}_\phi \cdot d\rho dz \vec{a}_\phi$$

$$\phi = \int_{z=0}^2 \int_{\rho=0.01}^{\rho=0.05} \frac{5 \times 10^{-7}}{r} d\rho dz = 5 \times 10^{-7} [\ln r]_{0.01}^{0.05} [z]_0^2$$

$$\phi = 5 \times 10^{-7} \ln \left[ \frac{0.05}{0.01} \right] [2] = 1.6094 \mu\text{wb}$$

$$\therefore \phi = 1.6094 \mu\text{wb}$$

The flux ( $\phi$ ) crossing the surface be  $\phi = 1.6094 \mu\text{wb}$ ,



3) In cylindrical co-ordinates  $B = (2.0/r) \bar{a}_\phi$  Tesla. Determine the flux  $\phi$  crossing the plane surface is defined by  $0.5 < r < 2$  and  $0 < z < 2$  m.

sol: Given,  $B = \left(\frac{2.0}{r}\right) \bar{a}_\phi$

We know that flux  $\phi = \int \bar{B} \cdot d\bar{s}$

$$d\bar{s} = dr dz \bar{a}_\phi$$

$$\therefore \phi = \int_{z=0}^2 \int_{r=0.5}^{2.5} \left(\frac{2.0}{r}\right) \bar{a}_\phi \cdot dr dz \bar{a}_\phi = \int_{z=0}^2 \int_{r=0.5}^{2.5} \left(\frac{2}{r}\right) dr dz$$

$$\phi = 4 \ln \left[ \frac{2.5}{0.5} \right] = 6.4377 \text{ wb}$$

$$\therefore \phi = 6.4377 \text{ wb.}$$

4) In cylindrical co-ordinates  $A = 50r^2 \bar{a}_z$  Wb/m is a vector magnetic potential in a certain region of free space. Find the  $H, B, J$  and using  $J$  find the total current  $I$  crossing the surface  $0 < r < 1, 0 < \phi < 2\pi$  and  $z=0$ .

sol: Given; Vector magnetic potential,  $A = 50r^2 \bar{a}_z$  Wb/m

Now  $\bar{B} = \nabla \times \bar{A}$

$$\bar{B} = \left[ \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial A_z}{\partial \phi} - \frac{\partial A_\phi}{\partial z} \right] \bar{a}_r + \left[ \frac{\partial A_r}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial A_z}{\partial r} \right] \bar{a}_\phi + \frac{1}{r} \left[ \frac{\partial (r A_\phi)}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial A_r}{\partial \phi} \right] \bar{a}_z$$

Now  $A_r = 0, A_\phi = 0, A_z = 50r^2$

$$\bar{B} = \left[ \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial (50r^2)}{\partial \phi} - 0 \right] \bar{a}_r + \left[ 0 - \frac{\partial (50r^2)}{\partial r} \right] \bar{a}_\phi + \frac{1}{r} [0 - 0] \bar{a}_z$$

$$\bar{B} = -100r \bar{a}_\phi \text{ Wb/m}^2$$

$$\bar{H} = \frac{\bar{B}}{\mu_0} = \frac{-100}{\mu_0} r \bar{a}_\phi \text{ A/m}$$

Now  $\bar{J} = \nabla \times \bar{H}$

$$H_r = 0, H_\phi = \frac{-100r}{\mu_0}, H_z = 0$$

$$\nabla \times \bar{H} = \left[ \frac{0 - \frac{\partial \left(\frac{-100r}{\mu_0}\right)}{\partial z} \right] \bar{a}_r + [0 - 0] \bar{a}_\phi + \frac{1}{r} \left[ \frac{\partial \left(\frac{-100r^2}{\mu_0}\right)}{\partial r} - 0 \right] \bar{a}_z$$

$$\nabla \times \vec{H} = [0-0] \vec{a}_x + 0 \vec{a}_y + \frac{1}{\rho} \left[ \frac{-200}{\mu_0} \right] (2\rho) \vec{a}_z = \frac{-200}{\mu_0} \vec{a}_z \text{ A/m}^2$$

$$\therefore \vec{J} = \frac{-200}{\mu_0} \vec{a}_z \text{ A/m}^2$$

Now  $I = \int_S \vec{J} \cdot d\vec{s}$  where  $d\vec{s} = \rho d\rho d\phi \vec{a}_z$

$$= \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{\rho=0}^1 \frac{-200}{\mu_0} \vec{a}_z \cdot \rho d\rho d\phi \vec{a}_z = \int_{\phi=0}^{2\pi} \int_{\rho=0}^1 \frac{-200}{\mu_0} \rho d\rho d\phi$$

$$I = \frac{-200}{\mu_0} \left[ \frac{\rho^2}{2} \right]_0^1 [ \phi ]_0^{2\pi} = \frac{-200}{\mu_0} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \right] [2\pi] \text{ where } \mu_0 = 1.2566 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$I = -500 \times 10^6 \text{ A}$$

so current is  $500 \mu\text{A}$  and negative sign indicates the direction of current.

A point charge of  $q = -1.2 \text{ C}$  has a velocity  $\vec{v} = (5\vec{a}_x + 2\vec{a}_y - 3\vec{a}_z) \text{ m/s}$ . Find the magnitude of the force exerted on the charge if (i)  $\vec{E} = -18\vec{a}_x + 5\vec{a}_y - 10\vec{a}_z \text{ V/m}$  and (ii)  $\vec{B} = -4\vec{a}_x + 4\vec{a}_y + 3\vec{a}_z \text{ T}$ .

\* Given,

Point charge  $q = -1.2 \text{ C}$

velocity  $\vec{v} = (5\vec{a}_x + 2\vec{a}_y - 3\vec{a}_z) \text{ m/s}$

(a) The electric force exerted by  $\vec{E}$  on charge  $q$  is given by

$$\vec{F}_e = q\vec{E}$$

$$\vec{F}_e = -1.2 [-18\vec{a}_x + 5\vec{a}_y - 10\vec{a}_z]$$

$$\vec{F}_e = 21.6\vec{a}_x - 6\vec{a}_y + 12\vec{a}_z$$

Thus the magnitude of the electric force is given by

$$|\vec{F}_e| = \sqrt{(21.6)^2 + (-6)^2 + (12)^2}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{F}_e| = 25.4975 \text{ N}$$

(b) The magnitude force exerted by  $\vec{B}$  on charge  $q$  is given by

$$\vec{F}_m = q\vec{v} \times \vec{B}$$

$$= -1.2 [(5\vec{a}_x + 2\vec{a}_y - 3\vec{a}_z) \times (-4\vec{a}_x + 4\vec{a}_y + 3\vec{a}_z)]$$

$$= [(-6\vec{a}_x - 2.4\vec{a}_y + 3.6\vec{a}_z) \times (-4\vec{a}_x + 4\vec{a}_y + 3\vec{a}_z)]$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} a_x & a_y & a_z \\ -6 & -2.4 & 3.6 \\ -4 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\vec{F}_m = [7.2 - 14.4] \vec{a}_x - [18 + 14.4] \vec{a}_y + [-24 - 9.6] \vec{a}_z$$

$$\vec{F}_m = (-21.6 \vec{a}_x + 3.6 \vec{a}_y - 33.6 \vec{a}_z) \text{ N}$$

Thus, the magnitude of the magnetic force is given by

$$|\vec{F}_m| = \sqrt{(-21.6)^2 + (3.6)^2 + (-33.6)^2}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{F}_m| = 40.1058 \text{ N}$$

6a) A magnetic field  $\vec{B} = 3.5 \times 10^{-2} \vec{a}_z$  exerts a force on a 0.3m long conductor along x-axis. If a current of 5A flows in  $-\vec{a}_x$  direction, determine what force must be applied to hold conductor in position.

sol: Given,

A magnetic field  $\vec{B} = 3.5 \times 10^{-2} \vec{a}_z$

length of the conductors = 0.3m ( $-\vec{a}_x$ ) long

Current  $I = 5\text{A}$

The force exerted on a straight conductor is given by,

$$\vec{F} = I \vec{L} \times \vec{B}$$

$$\vec{F} = 5(-0.3 \vec{a}_x) \times (3.5 \times 10^{-2} \vec{a}_z)$$

$$\vec{F} = -0.0525 (-\vec{a}_y)$$

$$\therefore \vec{a}_x \times \vec{a}_z = -\vec{a}_y$$

$$\vec{F} = 0.0525 \vec{a}_y \text{ N}$$

Hence the force applied to hold the conductor in position must be

$$\vec{F} = 0.0525 \vec{a}_y \text{ N}$$

6b) Determine the force per meter length between two long parallel wires A & B separated by distances 5cm in air and carrying currents of 40A in the same direction.

sol: Given  $I_1 = I_2 = 40\text{A}$ ,  $d =$  separation's distances (or) distances of separation

i.e,  $d = 5\text{cm} = 5 \times 10^{-2}\text{m}$

$\mu_r = 1$

∴ The force per meter length between the two long conductors is given by  $\frac{F}{L} = \frac{\mu I_1 I_2}{2\pi d} = \frac{\mu_0 \mu_r I_1 I_2}{2\pi (5 \times 10^{-2})} (\mu_0) = 6.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N/m}$

As the currents in both the parallel conductors ( $\mu_0 = 1.2566 \times 10^{-6}$ ) flow in same direction, the force experienced will be force of attraction.

7) A rectangular loop in  $z=0$  plane has corners at  $(0,0,0)$ ,  $(1,0,0)$ ,  $(1,2,0)$  and  $(0,2,0)$ . The loop carries a current of 5A in an direction. Find the total force and torque on the loop produced by magnetic field  $B = 2a_x + 2a_y - 4a_z \text{ wb/m}^2$ .

Given  $I_1 = I_2 = 40\text{A}$ ,  $d =$  separation's distances (or) direction of separation. i.e,  $d = 5\text{cm} = 5 \times 10^{-2}\text{m}$

Consider a rectangular loop as shown in the figure.

Given that,

the loop carries a current in  $a_x$  direction

is  $(I) = 5\text{A}$

Magnetic field  $B = 2a_x + 2a_y - 4a_z \text{ wb/m}^2$

force on side OA is given by,

$$\vec{F}_{OA} = -I \int \vec{B} \times d\vec{l}$$

$$\vec{F}_{OA} = -5 \int_{x=0}^{x=1} (2a_x + 2a_y - 4a_z) \times (dx a_x)$$

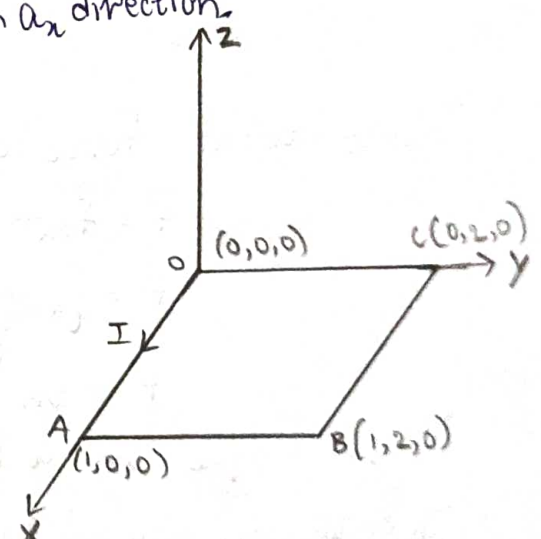
$$\vec{F}_{OA} = -5 \int_0^1 [2a_x \cdot dx a_x + 2a_y \cdot dx a_x - 4a_z \cdot dx a_x]$$

$$\vec{F}_{OA} = -5 \int_0^1 [-2dx a_z + 4dx a_y]$$

$$\vec{F}_{OA} = 10 \int_0^1 dx a_z + 20 \int_0^1 dx a_y = 10a_z + 20a_y \text{ N}$$

$$\vec{F}_{OA} = 20a_y + 10a_z \text{ N}$$

Force on side AB is given by,  $\vec{F}_{AB} = -I \int \vec{B} \times d\vec{l} = -5 \int_{y=0}^{y=2} (2a_x + 2a_y - 4a_z) \times (dy a_y)$



$$\vec{F}_{AB} = -5 \int_0^2 (2dy\vec{a}_z + 4dy\vec{a}_x) = -10 \int_0^2 dy\vec{a}_z - 20 \int_0^2 dy\vec{a}_x$$

$$\vec{F}_{AB} = -40\vec{a}_x - 20\vec{a}_z \text{ N.}$$

Force on side BC is given by  $x=0$

$$\vec{F}_{BC} = -I \oint \vec{B} \times d\vec{L} = -5 \int_{x=0} (2\vec{a}_x + 2\vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z) \times (dx\vec{a}_x)$$

$$\vec{F}_{BC} = -5 \int_0^1 (-2\vec{a}_z dx + (-4\vec{a}_y dx))$$

$$\vec{F}_{BC} = 10 \int_0^1 dx\vec{a}_z + 20 \int_0^1 dx\vec{a}_y$$

$$\vec{F}_{BC} = -10\vec{a}_z - 20\vec{a}_y \text{ N}$$

Force on side CD is given by,

$$\vec{F}_{CD} = -I \oint \vec{B} \times d\vec{L} = -5 \int_{y=2} (2\vec{a}_x + 2\vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z) \times (dy\vec{a}_y)$$

$$\vec{F}_{CD} = -5 \int_2^0 (2dy\vec{a}_z + 4dy\vec{a}_x)$$

$$\vec{F}_{CD} = -10 \int_2^0 dy\vec{a}_z - 20 \int_2^0 dy\vec{a}_x$$

$$\vec{F}_{CD} = 20\vec{a}_z + 40\vec{a}_x$$

$$\vec{F}_{CD} = 40\vec{a}_x + 20\vec{a}_z$$

Hence total force on a rectangular loop is given by

$$\vec{F} = \vec{F}_{OA} + \vec{F}_{AB} + \vec{F}_{BC} + \vec{F}_{CD}$$

$$\vec{F} = [20\vec{a}_y + 10\vec{a}_z] + [-40\vec{a}_x - 20\vec{a}_z] + [-20\vec{a}_y - 10\vec{a}_z] + [40\vec{a}_x + 20\vec{a}_z]$$

$$\vec{F} = 0 \text{ N}$$

Total torque on a loop is given by,  $\vec{T} = I(d\vec{s}) \times \vec{B}$ .

The loop is placed in x-y plane i.e., z=0 plane with dimensions of the rectangular is as 1x2.

Hence  $d\vec{s} = (1)(2)\vec{a}_z = 2\vec{a}_z$

$$\therefore \vec{T} = 5(2\vec{a}_z) \times (2\vec{a}_x + 2\vec{a}_y - 4\vec{a}_z) = 20\vec{a}_y + 20\vec{a}_x + 40\vec{a}_0 = 20\vec{a}_y + 20\vec{a}_x$$

$$\vec{T} = -20\vec{a}_x + 20\vec{a}_y$$

$$\vec{T} = 20(-\vec{a}_x + \vec{a}_y) \text{ N.m}$$

Total torque on a loop is given by  $\vec{T} = 20(-\vec{a}_x + \vec{a}_y) \text{ N.m}$ .

3) Calculate the inductances of a solenoid of 200 times turns wound tightly on a cylindrical tube of 60cm diameter. The length of the tube is 60cm and the solenoid is in air.

Sol: For a given solenoid in air,  $\mu = \mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7} \text{ wb/Am}$ ,  $N = 200$  turns

$l = 60\text{cm} = 60 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$ ,  $d = 6\text{cm} = 6 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$  hence  $r = 3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$ .

The inductance of a solenoid is given by,

$$L = \frac{\mu N^2 A}{l} = \frac{\mu_0 N^2 (\pi r^2)}{l} = \frac{4\pi \times 10^{-7} \times (200)^2 \times \pi (3 \times 10^{-2})^2}{60 \times 10^{-2}}$$

$$\therefore L = 2.3687 \times 10^{-4} \text{ H} = 0.2368 \text{ mH.}$$

7) Find the inductance per unit length of a co-axial cable of radius of inner and outer conductors are 1mm and 3mm respectively. Assume relative permeability unity.

Sol: For a co-axial cable, the inductances per unit length is given by,

$$\frac{L}{d} = \frac{\mu}{2\pi} \ln\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) = \frac{\mu_0 \mu_r}{2\pi} \ln\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)$$

where from the given data the values of  $\mu_r = 1$   $b = 3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$   
 $\mu_0 = 1.2566 \times 10^{-6}$   $a = 1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

$$\therefore \frac{L}{d} = \frac{\mu_0 \mu_r}{2\pi} \ln\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) = \frac{1.2566 \times 10^{-6} \times 1}{2\pi} \ln\left(\frac{3 \times 10^{-3}}{1 \times 10^{-3}}\right) = 2.197 \times 10^{-7} \text{ H/m.}$$

Hence, the inductances per unit length is given by

$$\frac{L}{d} = 2.197 \times 10^{-6} \text{ H/m}$$

$$\therefore \frac{L}{d} = 2.197 \mu\text{H/m.}$$

10) Calculate the inductances of a 10m length of coaxial cable filled with a material for which  $\mu_r = 80$  and radii inner and outer conductors are 1mm and 4mm respectively.

Sol: Given, length of coaxial cable ( $l$ ) = 10m

$$\mu_r = 80, \mu_0 = 1.2566 \times 10^{-6}$$

radii at inner  $a = 1\text{mm} = 1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

radii at outer  $b = 4\text{mm} = 4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

Inductance  $L = x$

The inductances of a co-axial cable of is given by,

$$L = \frac{\mu d}{2\pi} \ln(b/a)$$

$$L = \frac{(\mu_0 \mu_r) d}{2\pi} \ln(b/a)$$

$$L = \frac{1.2566 \times 10^{-6} \times 10 \times 80}{2\pi} \ln\left(\frac{4 \times 10^{-3}}{1 \times 10^{-3}}\right)$$

$$L = 221.8 \times 10^{-6} \text{ H}$$

$$\therefore L = 221.8 \mu\text{H}$$

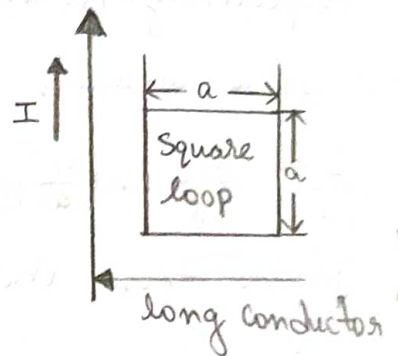
10 11) (b) A straight long wire is situated parallel to one side of a square coil has a length of 10cm. The distance between straight wire and the centre of coil is 20cm. Find the mutual inductances of the system.

Sol: Given,

$$a = 10 \text{ cm} = 10 \times 10^{-2} = 0.1 \text{ m}, \quad d = 20 \text{ cm}$$

$$d = 20 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$d = 0.2 \text{ m}$$



The mutual inductances between the long straight wire and is given by  $\mu = \frac{\mu_0 a}{2\pi} \ln\left[1 + \frac{a}{d}\right]$

$$\mu = \frac{4\pi \times 10^{-7} \times 0.1}{2\pi} \ln\left[1 + \frac{0.1}{0.2}\right]$$

$$\therefore \mu = 8.1093 \text{ nH},$$

## UNIT - 5

1) An area of  $0.65 \text{ m}^2$  in the plane  $z=0$  encloses a filamentary conductors. Find the induced voltage if  $\vec{B} = 0.05 \cos 10^3 t \left( \frac{a_y + a_z}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$  Tesla.

Sol: Given, An area of  $0.65 \text{ m}^2$  in the plane  $z=0$  encloses a filamentary conductors.

Here the filamentary conductors is fixed and is placed in  $z=0$  plane. It encloses area of  $0.65 \text{ m}^2$ .

$$\therefore d\vec{s} = ds \vec{a}_z$$

Induced e.m.f according to Faraday's law is given by,

$$e = - \int_s \frac{\partial \vec{B}}{\partial t} \cdot \vec{a}_z ds$$

given,  $\vec{B} = 0.05 \cos 10^3 t \left( \frac{a_y + a_z}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$  Tesla

$$\therefore e = - \int_s \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left[ 0.05 \cos 10^3 t \left( \frac{a_y + a_z}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \text{ Tesla} \cdot (ds) \right]$$

$$e = - \int_s \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left[ 0.05 \cos 10^3 t \left( \frac{a_y + a_z}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \right] \cdot (ds \vec{a}_z)$$

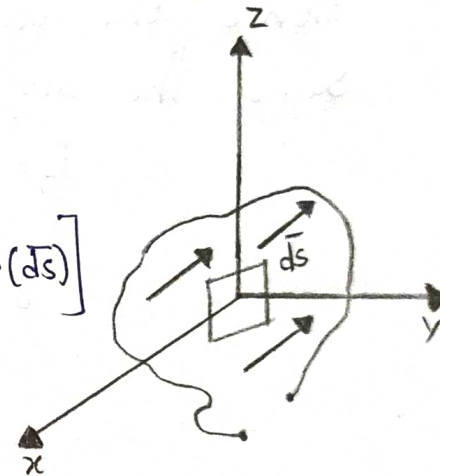
$$e = - \int_s \frac{0.05 (10^3) (-\sin(10^3 t))}{\sqrt{2}} ds$$

$$e = 35.355 \sin 10^3 t \left[ \int_s ds \right]$$

But  $\int_s ds$  is given as  $0.65 \text{ m}^2$

$$\therefore e = 35.355 \sin 10^3 t [0.65] = 22.98 \sin 10^3 t \text{ V}$$

Hence the induced voltage  $e = 22.98 \sin 10^3 t \text{ V}$ .



$$\begin{aligned} \vec{a}_y \cdot \vec{a}_z &= 0 \\ \vec{a}_z \cdot \vec{a}_z &= 1 \end{aligned}$$

2) A Parallel plate Capacitor with plate area of  $50 \text{ cm}^2$  and plate separation of  $3 \text{ mm}$  has a voltage of  $50 \sin 10^3 t$  volts applied to its plates. Calculate the displacement current assuming  $\epsilon = 2\epsilon_0$ .

Sol: Given,

A parallel plate capacitor with plate area of  $(A) 50 \text{ cm}^2$  and plate separation  $(d)$  of  $3 \text{ mm}$  has a voltage  $(V)$  of  $50 \sin 10^3 t$  volts applied to its plates, and to find the displacement current



assuming  $E = 2E_0$ .

$$D = \epsilon E = \epsilon \left( \frac{V}{d} \right)$$

Hence the displacement current density is given by,

$$J_D = \frac{\partial D}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left( \epsilon \frac{V}{d} \right) = \frac{\epsilon}{d} \frac{\partial V}{\partial t}$$

Hence the displacement current is given by,

$$i_D = J_D \cdot \text{Area} = \left( \frac{\epsilon}{d} \cdot \frac{\partial V}{\partial t} \right) (A) = \frac{\epsilon A}{d} \cdot \frac{\partial V}{\partial t} = \epsilon \frac{dV}{dt}$$

This current is same as conduction current

$$i_c = \frac{dq}{dt} = A \cdot \frac{dD}{dt} = \epsilon A \frac{d\epsilon}{dt}$$

Hence the conduction current and displacement current same. The displacement current is given by

$$i_D = \frac{\epsilon A}{d} \cdot \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{(2\epsilon_0)A}{d} \cdot \frac{dV}{dt}$$

$$i_D = \frac{2 \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 5 \times 10^{-4}}{3 \times 10^{-3}} \frac{d}{dt} (50 \sin 10^3 t)$$

$$i_D = \frac{2 \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 5 \times 10^{-4} \times 50 \times 10^3}{3 \times 10^{-3}} \cos 10^3 t$$

$$i_D = \frac{2 \times 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \times 5 \times 10^{-4} \times 50 \times 10^3}{3 \times 10^{-3}} \cos 10^3 t$$

$$i_D = 0.1475 \cos 10^3 t \mu A.$$

